


13-567

GOVT



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39290612050098>

Household facilities by income and other characteristics

1983

Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques

1983



Data in Many Forms...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics as well as the availability of micro data tapes and other services should be directed to:

Data Dissemination Unit,
Consumer Income and Expenditure Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 990-9775) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| St. John's (772-4073) | Sturgeon Falls (753-4888) |
| Halifax (426-5331) | Winnipeg (949-4020) |
| Montréal (283-5725) | Regina (359-5405) |
| Ottawa (990-8116) | Edmonton (420-3027) |
| Toronto (966-6586) | Vancouver (666-3691) |

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, for users who reside outside the local dialing area of any of the regional reference centres.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | Zenith 0-7037 |
| Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Quebec | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Ontario | 1-800-268-1151 |
| Manitoba | 1-800-282-8006 |
| Saskatchewan | 1(112)800-667-3524 |
| Alberta | 1-800-222-6400 |
| British Columbia (South and Central) | 112-800-663-1551 |
| Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwTel Inc.) | Zenith 0-8913 |
| Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwTel Inc.) | Zenith 2-2015 |

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7.

Des données sous plusieurs formes...

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous formes diverses. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordiolingue et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication, des bandes de microdonnées disponibles et des services connexes offerts doivent être adressées à:

Sous-section de la diffusion des données
Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 990-9775) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| St. John's (772-4073) | Sturgeon Falls (753-4888) |
| Halifax (426-5331) | Winnipeg (949-4020) |
| Montréal (283-5725) | Regina (359-5405) |
| Ottawa (990-8116) | Edmonton (420-3027) |
| Toronto (966-6586) | Vancouver (666-3691) |

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale des centres régionaux de consultation.

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Terre-Neuve et Labrador | Zénith 0-7037 |
| Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Québec | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Ontario | 1-800-268-1151 |
| Manitoba | 1-800-282-8006 |
| Saskatchewan | 1(112)800-667-3524 |
| Alberta | 1-800-222-6400 |
| Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale) | 112-800-663-1551 |
| Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwTel Inc.) | Zénith 0-8913 |
| Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwTel Inc.) | Zénith 2-2015 |

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes et de la distribution des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0V7.

Statistics Canada
Consumer Income and Expenditure Division
Housing Surveys and Data Dissemination Section

Household facilities by income and other characteristics

1983

Statistique Canada
Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs
Section des enquêtes sur le logement et de la
diffusion des données

Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques

1983

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

Statistics Canada should be credited when
reproducing or quoting any part of this document

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1984

November 1984
8-3302-517

Price: Canada, \$8.85
Other Countries, \$10.60

Catalogue 13-567

ISBN 0-660-50916-4

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

Reproduction ou citation autorisée sous réserve
d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1984

Novembre 1984
8-3302-517

Prix: Canada, \$8.85
Autres pays, \$10.60

Catalogue 13-567

ISBN 0-660-50916-4

Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.



This publication was prepared by

Penny Barclay, Head, Household Facilities and Equipment Survey Unit

under the direction of

Allison Paoliello, Chief, Housing Surveys and Dissemination Section

and

Gail Oja, Director, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division

Cette publication a été rédigée par

Penny Barclay, chef de sous-section, Enquête sur l'équipement ménager

sous la direction de

Allison Paoliello, chef, Section des enquêtes sur le logement et de la diffusion des données

et

Gail Oja, directeur, Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction | 7 |
| Summary | 8 |
| Notes and Definitions | 28 |
| Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures | 38 |
| Reliability of Estimates | 41 |

Text Table

| | |
|---|----|
| I Percentage of Households with Specified Characteristics and Other Selected Estimates by Type of Household Categories, Canada, 1983 | 16 |
| II Percentage of Single-Family Households with Specified Characteristics and Other Selected Estimates by Type of Family, Canada, 1983 | 19 |
| III Low Income Cut-offs, 1982 | 36 |

Table

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Percentage Distribution of Households Within Household Income Groups by Region and by Household Characteristics, Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1983 | 44 |
| 1.0 Canada | 44 |
| 1.1 Atlantic provinces | 48 |
| 1.2 Quebec | 52 |
| 1.3 Ontario | 56 |
| 1.4 Prairie provinces | 60 |
| 1.5 British Columbia | 64 |
| 2. Percentage Distribution of Households Within Household Income Groups by Size of Area of Residence and by Household Characteristics, Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1983 | 68 |

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction | 7 |
| Résumé | 8 |
| Notes et définitions | 28 |
| Sources, méthodes et procédure d'estimation | 38 |
| Fiabilité des estimations | 41 |

Tableau explicatif

| | |
|--|----|
| I Pourcentage de ménages présentant certaines caractéristiques et autres estimations particulières selon les catégories de type de ménage, Canada, 1983 | 16 |
| II Pourcentage de ménages unifamiliaux présentant certaines caractéristiques et autres estimations particulières selon le genre de famille, Canada, 1983 | 19 |
| III Seuils de faible revenu, 1982 | 36 |

Tableau

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la région, les caractéristiques des ménages et logements, et l'équipement ménager, 1983 | 44 |
| 1.0 Canada | 44 |
| 1.1 Provinces de l'Atlantique | 48 |
| 1.2 Québec | 52 |
| 1.3 Ontario | 56 |
| 1.4 Provinces des prairies | 60 |
| 1.5 Colombie-Britannique | 64 |
| 2. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon la taille de la région de résidence, les caractéristiques des ménages et logements, et l'équipement ménager, 1983 | 68 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 2.1 Urban areas, population 100,000 + | 68 |
| 2.2 Urban areas, population 30,000 - 99,999 | 72 |
| 2.3 Urban areas, population under 30,000 | 76 |
| 2.4 Rural areas | 80 |
| 3. Percentage Distribution of Households Within Household Income Groups by Age of Head and by Household Characteristics, Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1983 | 84 |
| 3.1 Under 35 years of age | 84 |
| 3.2 35 - 44 years of age | 88 |
| 3.3 45 - 54 years of age | 92 |
| 3.4 55 - 64 years of age | 96 |
| 3.5 65 years of age and over | 100 |
| 4. Percentage Distribution of Households Within Household Income Groups by Type of Household and by Household Characteristics, Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1983 | 104 |
| 4.1 One-person households, Total | 104 |
| 4.2 One-person households, under 65 years of age | 108 |
| 4.3 One-person households, 65 years of age and over | 112 |
| 4.4 Single-family households, Total | 116 |
| 4.5 Single-family households, no single children under 18 years of age | 120 |
| 4.6 Married couples only | 124 |
| 4.7 Other single-family households, no single children under 18 years of age | 128 |
| 4.8 Single-family households, with single children under 18 years of age | 132 |
| 4.9 Single-parent family households, with single children under 18 years of age only | 136 |
| 4.10 Other single-family households, with single children under 18 years of age | 140 |
| 4.11 Multi-unit households | 144 |
| 5. Upper Limits of Income Quintiles of Households and Percentage Distribution of Total Income by Quintiles, 1967, 1971, 1979 and 1982 | 149 |
| 6. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Income Quintiles by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1979 and 1982 | 150 |

TABLE DES MATIÈRES - suite

| Tableau | Page |
|--|------|
| 2.1 Régions urbaines, population 100,000 + | 68 |
| 2.2 Régions urbaines, population 30,000 - 99,999 | 72 |
| 2.3 Régions urbaines, population de moins de 30,000 | 76 |
| 2.4 Régions rurales | 80 |
| 3. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon l'âge du chef, les caractéristiques des ménages et logements, et l'équipement ménager, 1983 | 84 |
| 3.1 Moins de 35 ans | 84 |
| 3.2 35 - 44 ans | 88 |
| 3.3 45 - 54 ans | 92 |
| 3.4 55 - 64 ans | 96 |
| 3.5 65 ans et plus | 100 |
| 4. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages compris dans chaque tranche de revenu du ménage, selon le genre de ménage, les caractéristiques des ménages et logements et l'équipement ménager, 1983 | 104 |
| 4.1 Ménages d'une personne, Total | 104 |
| 4.2 Ménages d'une personne de moins de 65 ans | 108 |
| 4.3 Ménages d'une personne de 65 ans et plus | 112 |
| 4.4 Ménages unifamiliaux, Total | 116 |
| 4.5 Ménages unifamiliaux sans enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans | 120 |
| 4.6 Couples mariés seulement | 124 |
| 4.7 Autres ménages unifamiliaux sans enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans | 128 |
| 4.8 Ménages unifamiliaux avec enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans | 132 |
| 4.9 Ménages de familles monoparentales avec enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans seulement | 136 |
| 4.10 Autres ménages unifamiliaux avec enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans | 140 |
| 4.11 Ménages multiples | 144 |
| 5. Limites supérieures des quintiles de revenu des ménages et répartition en pourcentage du revenu total par quintile, 1967, 1971, 1979 et 1982 | 149 |
| 6. Répartition en pourcentage de tous les ménages compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1979 et 1982 | 150 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Concluded

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 7. Percentage Distribution of Single-Family Households Within Income Quintiles by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1979 and 1982 | 152 |
| 8. Percentage Distribution of One-Person Households Within Income Quintiles by Selected Characteristics, 1967, 1971, 1979 and 1982 | 154 |
| 9. Percentage Distribution of Households Within Income Quintiles by Selected Household Equipment, 1967, 1971, 1979 and 1982 | 156 |
| 10. Household and Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment of All Single Households, by Income Status (1982) of Single-Family and One-Person Households Who Maintained Independent Dwellings, 1983 | 158 |
| 11. Percentage Distribution of Non-farm Tenant-occupied Dwellings by Monthly Cash Rent Groups, Within Household Income Groups, Canada, 1983 | 159 |
| 12. Percentage Distribution of Non-farm Tenant-occupied Dwellings by Cash Rent as a Percentage of Household Income, Within Household Income Groups, Canada, 1983 | 160 |
| 13. Percentage Distribution of Non-farm Tenant-occupied Dwellings by Cash Rent as a Percentage of Household Income, Within Household Head Age Groups, Canada, 1983 | 161 |
| Questionnaires | 162 |
| Publications Dealing with Income and Household Facilities and Equipment | 168 |

TABLE DES MATIÈRES - fin

| Tableau | Page |
|--|------|
| 7. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages unifamiliaux compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1979 et 1982 | 152 |
| 8. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages d'une personne compris dans chaque quintile de revenu selon certaines caractéristiques, 1967, 1971, 1979 et 1982 | 154 |
| 9. Répartition en pourcentage des ménages compris dans chaque quintile de revenu, selon certains appareils ménagers, 1967, 1971, 1979 et 1982 | 156 |
| 10. Caractéristiques des ménages et logements, et équipement ménager de tous les ménages individuels, selon la catégorie de revenu de 1982 des ménages unifamiliaux et d'une personne qui occupaient des logements distincts, 1983 | 158 |
| 11. Répartition en pourcentage des logements non agricoles occupés par un locataire, selon chaque tranche de loyer mensuel en espèces, compris dans chaque tranche de revenu, Canada, 1983 | 159 |
| 12. Répartition en pourcentage des logements non agricoles occupés par un locataire, selon le loyer en espèces en pourcentage de revenu du ménage, compris dans chaque tranche de revenu, Canada, 1983 | 160 |
| 13. Répartition en pourcentage des logements non agricoles occupés par un locataire, selon le loyer en espèces en pourcentage de revenu du ménage, compris dans chaque groupe d'âge du chef de ménage, Canada, 1983 | 161 |
| Questionnaires | 164 |
| Publications sur le revenu et sur l'équipement ménager | 168 |

INTRODUCTION

This publication relates the 1983 household facilities and equipment data to the level of household income received in the preceding year (1982). Similar publications are also available for the years 1968 and biennially since 1972.¹ The estimates, which cover virtually all private households in Canada, are based on a sample of approximately 36,000 households.² Several Statistics Canada household surveys, conducted in the spring of 1983 served as the data source for this report.³

The content and organization of this report is patterned after the 1982 publication. There are, however, some minor changes in content. The categories for period of construction have been modified and new household items have been added (tape recorders, cable converters and video recorders). Garages and recreation items such as boats, camping equipment and vacation homes have been dropped. In Table 3.5, the income groups have been adjusted in line with the more current income distribution for households with heads aged 65 or over. The tables on repairs needed to dwellings, recent repairs and energy improvements made to owner-occupied dwellings which appeared in the 1982 report are not repeated here as the 1982 data were collected only for the one year under sponsorship of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10 contains selected data comparing characteristics and equipment of single-unit households with income below the 1978 revised low income cut-offs to single-unit households above the cut-offs.

Information on rent is found in Table 11, which relates monthly cash rent to the annual level of household income. It should be noted that the 1983 table also contains corrected average rents, excluding subsidized renters, for 1982. Two additional tables, first introduced in 1982, deal with rent to income ratios in relation to household income (Table 12) and to age of household head (Table 13).

La présente publication fait un rapprochement entre les données de l'enquête de 1983 sur l'équipement ménager et le revenu que les ménages ont touché l'année précédente (1982). Des publications analogues ont paru pour 1968 et tous les deux ans depuis 1972¹. Les estimations couvrent presque tous les ménages privés au Canada et sont fondées sur un échantillon d'environ 36,000 ménages². Les données présentées ici proviennent de plusieurs enquêtes que Statistique Canada a réalisées au printemps de 1983³.

Sur le plan du contenu et de la présentation, ce bulletin est modelé sur la publication de 1982. Quelques changements mineurs ont cependant été apportés. Les catégories de période de construction ont été modifiées et de nouveaux appareils ménagers ont été ajoutés (magnétophones, câblesélecteurs et magnétoscopes). Les garages et le matériel de loisir comme les bateaux, le matériel de camping et les maisons de villégiature ont été supprimés. Dans le tableau 3.5, les tranches de revenu ont été modifiées en fonction d'une ventilation plus récente du revenu des ménages dont le chef est âgé de 65 ans ou plus. Les tableaux concernant les réparations au logement requises, les réparations récentes et les travaux d'amélioration faits aux logements occupés par le propriétaire en vue d'économiser l'énergie, qui figuraient dans le bulletin de 1982, n'ont pas été repris ici du fait que ces données ont été recueillies seulement pour l'année 1982 à la demande de la Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement.

Le tableau 10 fournit certaines données comparant les caractéristiques et les appareils ménagers des ménages unifamiliaux et d'une personne ayant un revenu inférieur aux seuils révisés de faible revenu de 1978 avec ceux des mêmes ménages ayant un revenu supérieur à ces seuils.

Le tableau 11 établit un rapport entre le loyer mensuel en espèces et le niveau annuel du revenu du ménage. Il convient de noter que le tableau de 1983 présente aussi les loyers moyens corrigés pour 1982, sauf dans le cas des locataires subventionnés. Deux autres tableaux, qui ont paru pour la première fois en 1982, portent sur les ratios des loyers au revenu des ménages (tableau 12) et à l'âge du chef du ménage (tableau 13).

¹ The list of published reports can be found at the end of this publication.

² See "Coverage".

³ See section on "Sources, Methods and Estimation Procedures".

¹ La liste des publications parues se trouve à la fin du présent bulletin.

² Voir la rubrique "Champ de l'enquête".

³ Voir la section intitulée "Sources, méthodes et procédures d'estimation".

Since 1972 this report has presented data collected in even-numbered years. Starting with the current publication, the two major contributing surveys will be linked for odd-numbered years instead. Thus, data users now have two consecutive years of these data, i.e. 1982 (1981 income) and 1983 (1982 income). The next issue of this report will contain 1985 facilities and equipment data relative to 1984 income.

For research requiring the use of HIFE data in microdata form, computer tapes are available for all years concerned, except 1968. All enquiries should be directed to the Data Dissemination Unit, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

SUMMARY

The main body of statistical data in this report is organized into four major tables, each utilizing a different classification variable (region, size of area of residence, age of household head and type of household). The following text highlights data from these tables, and two summary tables are presented on the fourth classification variable, household type, comparing selected dwelling characteristics and household facilities of specific household types.

The text also provides highlights of the historical quintile data (Tables 5-9) as well as summaries for Table 10 on low income single-unit households and Tables 11-13 on renter households.

Regions

Average household size progressively decreases as one proceeds west from 3.18 persons per household in the Atlantic provinces to 2.67 persons per household in British Columbia. In British Columbia 55.8% of households contained only one or two persons compared to 40.6% of households in the Atlantic region.

Within each region, average household income increases with increasing household size. Nationally, 65.5% of households with income less than \$8,000 were one-person households, while 50.6% of households with income of \$45,000 or more contained four or

Depuis 1972, ce bulletin présente des données recueillies pendant les années paires. À partir de la présente publication, les deux principales enquêtes sources seront appariées aux années impaires. Ainsi, les utilisateurs auront ces données pour deux années consécutives, soit 1982 (revenu de 1981) et 1983 (revenu de 1982). La prochaine édition de ce bulletin contiendra des données sur l'équipement ménager recueillies en 1985 (revenu de 1984).

Les utilisateurs qui désirent obtenir les résultats de l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs et de l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager sous forme de microdonnées peuvent se procurer des bandes magnétiques pour toutes les années pertinentes, sauf 1968. Prière d'adresser toute demande de renseignements à la Sous-section de la diffusion des données, Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, Statistique Canada, Parc Tunney, Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0T6.

RÉSUMÉ

L'ensemble principal des données statistiques de la présente publication est organisé en quatre tableaux principaux, chacun utilisant une variable de classification différente (région, taille de la zone de résidence, âge du chef de ménage et genre de ménage). On trouvera, dans le texte qui suit, l'explication des principales données de ces tableaux ainsi que deux tableaux sommaires relatifs à la quatrième variable de classification, le genre de ménage, qui donnent la comparaison de certaines caractéristiques du logement et de l'équipement ménager selon le genre de ménage.

Ce texte présente également les points saillants des données chronologiques sur les quintiles de revenu (tableaux 5 à 9) ainsi que le sommaire des données du tableau 10 relatif aux ménages à faible revenu comprenant une seule personne ou une seule famille et de celles des tableaux 11 à 13 sur les ménages locataires.

Régions

La taille moyenne des ménages diminue progressivement de l'Est à l'Ouest du pays, allant de 3.18 personnes par ménage dans les provinces de l'Atlantique à 2.67 personnes par ménage en Colombie-Britannique. Dans cette dernière province, 55.8% des ménages comptaient seulement une ou deux personnes, comparativement à 40.6% des ménages dans la région de l'Atlantique.

Dans chaque région, le revenu moyen du ménage s'accroît en proportion de la taille du ménage. À l'échelle nationale, 65.5% des ménages ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000 étaient des ménages d'une personne, alors que 50.6% des ménages ayant un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus comptaient quatre

more members. The pattern was comparable in the five regions. However, while average incomes in Ontario, the Prairies and British Columbia were relatively similar for the same household size category, incomes in Quebec and the Atlantic provinces were considerably lower. The average income for a three-person household in the Atlantic region, for instance, was \$26,912 compared to \$36,836 for a similar household in the Prairies.

Overall, average household income was highest in the Prairies at \$31,706, decreasing to \$27,386 in Quebec and \$25,275 in the Atlantic region. Only 11.2% of Atlantic households had an income of \$45,000 or over, whereas 20% or more of Ontario, Prairie and British Columbia households had incomes this high.

In 1983, 63.0% of households in Canada owned their own dwelling. As expected, home ownership is related to income. Nationally, only 36.8% of households with income under \$8,000 owned their homes, compared to 85.4% of households with income \$45,000 or higher. Regionally, the Atlantic provinces had the highest proportion of homeowners at 75.4%. Even at the lowest income level, 55.1% of households in this region were owners while in the top income group 91.4% of Atlantic households owned their home. In Quebec, where 45.6% of all households were renters, the rates of home ownership were lower than in other regions, for all income groups.

At the national level, the proportions of households with and without a mortgage were 31.1% and 32.0% respectively. When examining the presence or absence of a mortgage by income groups, an interesting pattern emerges. Despite having a household income under \$8,000, owners in this income group without a mortgage outnumbered those with a mortgage by almost four to one. As income increased the proportion of households with a mortgage also increased until at approximately the \$25,000 income level owners with a mortgage surpassed those without a mortgage. This trend occurred in all regions except the Atlantic provinces where owners without a mortgage were more prevalent in all income categories. The explanation

membres ou plus. On relève la même tendance dans les cinq régions. Toutefois, alors qu'en Ontario, dans les Prairies et en Colombie-Britannique, le revenu moyen des ménages de même taille était relativement semblable, il était beaucoup plus faible au Québec et dans les provinces de l'Atlantique. Le revenu moyen d'un ménage de trois personnes dans les provinces de l'Atlantique, par exemple, était de \$26,912 contre \$36,836 dans les provinces des Prairies.

Dans l'ensemble, c'est dans les provinces des Prairies que le revenu moyen du ménage était le plus élevé, à \$31,706, alors qu'il n'était que de \$27,386 au Québec et de \$25,275 dans les provinces de l'Atlantique. La proportion des ménages des provinces de l'Atlantique ayant un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus n'était que de 11.2%, alors qu'elle atteignait 20% ou plus en Ontario, dans les provinces des Prairies et en Colombie-Britannique.

En 1983, 63.0% des ménages canadiens possédaient leur maison. Il va sans dire que la propriété d'une maison dépend en grande partie du revenu. À l'échelle nationale, seulement 36.8% des ménages ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000 étaient propriétaires de leur maison, comparativement à 85.4% des ménages ayant un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus. À l'échelle régionale, les provinces de l'Atlantique comptaient le pourcentage le plus élevé de propriétaires, soit 75.4%. Même au niveau de revenu le plus bas, 55.1% des ménages de cette région étaient propriétaires, alors qu'au niveau de revenu le plus élevé, la proportion de propriétaires atteignait 91.4%. Au Québec, où 45.6% de l'ensemble des ménages étaient locataires, la proportion de propriétaires était plus faible que dans les autres régions, pour toutes les tranches de revenu.

À l'échelle nationale, la proportion de logements hypothéqués et libres d'hypothèque était de 31.1% et 32.0% respectivement. Lorsqu'on examine la présence ou l'absence d'hypothèque selon la tranche de revenu, on relève une tendance intéressante. Dans le groupe des ménages ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000, le nombre de propriétaires d'une maison libre d'hypothèque dépassait celui des propriétaires d'une maison hypothéquée dans une proportion de presque quatre contre un. Plus le revenu était élevé, plus la proportion de ménages possédant une maison hypothéquée était forte et ce, approximativement jusqu'à la tranche de revenu de \$25,000, au-delà de laquelle le nombre de propriétaires avec hypothèque dépassait celui des propriétaires sans hypothèque. Il en était de même dans toutes les régions sauf dans

of this apparent contradiction lies in the age and urbanization patterns of the income groups.

Regional differences in heating fuels used are predominantly the result of availability of fuel types in the regions.⁴ While oil, though declining, continued to be the major fuel in the Atlantic region, gas dominated in Ontario, the Prairies and British Columbia. In 1983, electric heating surpassed oil for the first time in Quebec, reaching 47.7% of households compared to 40.2% using oil.

Type of fuel used varied little by income group except in the Prairies where, interestingly, the proportion of households heated by gas increased from 74.1% in the under \$8,000 income group to 91.6% in the \$45,000 and over class. Nationally, the average income of households using "other" fuels (mainly wood) was lower than for households using the remaining fuel-types although regionally this was not always the case.

Regional differences in climate, life-style and incomes contribute to variations in the incidence of household appliances, entertainment equipment and automobiles. Quebec, in spite of having the highest proportion of renters, also had the highest proportion of households with automatic washing machines (75.7%) and the second highest proportion with clothes dryers at 70.4%. The Prairie provinces had the highest proportion having many items, including freezers (68.5%), microwave ovens (24.2%) and two or more automobiles (34.8%).

Households in British Columbia were almost twice as likely to have cable television as those in the Atlantic provinces (79.9% versus 41.2%). However, although only 65.3% of Ontario households had cable television a larger proportion of Ontario households (41.1%) had cable converters than

les provinces de l'Atlantique où le pourcentage de propriétaires sans hypothèque était plus élevé pour toutes les tranches de revenu. Cette contradiction apparente tient à l'âge des propriétaires composant les tranches de revenu et au degré d'urbanisation des régions qu'ils habitent.

Le type du principal combustible de chauffage utilisé d'une région à une autre variait, dans une grande mesure, en fonction des approvisionnements⁴. Bien que son utilisation soit en baisse, le mazout est demeuré le principal combustible dans la région de l'Atlantique, alors que le gaz était le plus populaire en Ontario, dans les provinces des Prairies et en Colombie-Britannique. En 1983, le chauffage à l'électricité au Québec a surpassé pour la première fois le chauffage au mazout, 47.7% des ménages ayant opté pour l'électricité contre 40.2% pour le mazout.

Les types de combustible utilisé variaient peu selon la tranche de revenu, sauf dans les provinces des Prairies où l'utilisation du gaz pour le chauffage a augmenté de façon notable, passant de 74.1% pour les ménages appartenant à la tranche de revenu de moins de \$8,000, à 91.6% pour les ménages ayant un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus. À l'échelle nationale, le revenu moyen des ménages utilisant "d'autres" combustibles (le bois, en particulier) était inférieur à celui des ménages utilisant les autres types de combustible, ce qui n'était pas toujours le cas à l'échelle régionale.

La présence d'équipement ménager, de matériel de loisir et d'automobiles variait en fonction des différences régionales relatives au climat, au mode de vie et au revenu. Au Québec, en dépit du fait que la proportion des ménages locataires était la plus forte, les ménages ayant une machine à laver automatique se classaient au premier rang (75.7%) et ceux qui avaient une sécheuse, au second rang, à 70.4%. Les provinces des Prairies comptaient la plus grande proportion de ménages jouissant de nombreux appareils ménagers, y compris les congélateurs (68.5%), les fours à micro-ondes (24.2%) et deux automobiles ou plus (34.8%).

En Colombie-Britannique, les ménages abonnés à la télédistribution étaient presque deux fois plus nombreux (79.9%) que dans les provinces de l'Atlantique (41.2%). Par ailleurs, alors que seulement 65.3% des ménages de l'Ontario étaient abonnés à la télédistribution, une plus grande proportion d'entre eux (41.1%) avaient

⁴ For a more detailed discussion of historical changes in fuel types by province, see the 1983 issue of Catalogue 64-202.

⁴ Pour de plus amples détails chronologiques sur les changements relatifs à l'utilisation des différents types de combustible par province, voir l'édition de 1983 de la publication n° 64-202 au catalogue.

British Columbia households (28.4%).

The presence of all household durables included in the tables generally increased as household income increased. However, households in the same income group did not enjoy the same comforts in all regions across the country. For instance, at the lower end of the income scale, 14.1% of Prairie households with less than \$8,000 income had dishwashers compared to 4.7% of similar Atlantic households and only 59.1% of Atlantic households in this income group had a colour television set compared to 75.5% of their B.C. counterparts.

For the highest income group, regional differences were usually less pronounced. For instance, in each region except Quebec 60%-65% of high income households owned two or more automobiles and over 90% in all regions had a colour television.

Size of Area

Average household size in urban areas continued to be significantly smaller than in rural areas. For example, in areas of 100,000 or more population the average number of persons per household was 2.72 in 1983 compared to 3.22 in rural areas. In large urban areas 52.6% of households contained only one or two persons compared to 40.0% of rural households.

Home ownership also decreased significantly as size of area increased. In urban areas with a population of 100,000 or more only 55.2% of households owned their dwelling as compared to 85.9% in rural areas. Within this large urban group 22.9% of households with income less than \$8,000 owned their dwelling, increasing to 82.9% for households with income \$45,000 or more. By comparison, in rural areas 75.7% of households with less than \$8,000 income and 93.8% of households with income \$45,000 or more were homeowners.

In urban areas with a population of 30,000 or more most homeowners had a mortgage. In contrast, in urban areas of less than 30,000 and rural areas a majority of

des câblosélecteurs comparativement aux ménages de la Colombie-Britannique (28.4%).

La présence de tous les articles ménagers durables mentionnés dans les tableaux augmentait généralement en fonction de l'importance du revenu. Toutefois, les ménages classés dans une même tranche de revenu ne jouissaient pas tous des mêmes éléments de confort dans toutes les régions du pays. Par exemple, au niveau le plus bas de l'échelle de revenu, 14.1% des ménages des provinces des Prairies ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000 avaient un lave-vaisselle comparativement à 4.7% des mêmes ménages dans les provinces de l'Atlantique; seulement 59.1% de ces derniers avaient un télécouleur contre 75.5% des ménages du même groupe en Colombie-Britannique.

Les différences régionales étaient moins prononcées dans la tranche de revenu la plus élevée. Par exemple, dans chacune des régions sauf au Québec, 60% à 65% des ménages ayant un revenu élevé possédaient deux automobiles ou plus et, dans toutes les régions, plus de 90% d'entre eux avaient un télécouleur.

Taille de la région

La taille moyenne du ménage est demeurée beaucoup plus petite dans les régions urbaines que dans les régions rurales. En 1983 par exemple, le nombre moyen de personnes par ménage était de 2.72 dans les régions de 100,000 habitants et plus comparativement à 3.22 dans les régions rurales. La proportion des ménages comptant une ou deux personnes était de 52.6% dans les grands centres urbains et de 40.0% dans les régions rurales.

On notait également une forte diminution du nombre de ménages possédant leur maison à mesure que le degré d'urbanisation de la région augmentait. Dans les régions urbaines de 100,000 habitants et plus, seulement 55.2% des ménages étaient propriétaires de leur logement, contre 85.9% dans les régions rurales. Dans ces grands centres urbains, la proportion de ménages possédant leur maison s'échelonnait de 22.9% pour ceux qui avaient un revenu de moins de \$8,000 à 82.9% pour les ménages jouissant d'un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus. Comparativement, dans les régions rurales, 75.7% des ménages ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000 et 93.8% des ménages ayant un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus étaient propriétaires de leur maison.

Dans les régions urbaines de 30,000 habitants et plus, la plupart des ménages possédaient une maison grevée d'une hypothèque. Par contre, dans les régions urbaines de moins de 30,000 habitants

homeowners were mortgage-free (57.7% and 62.9% respectively). For income groups under \$20,000 in areas of 30,000 or more most owners were mortgage-free. In the less than 30,000 population group mortgage-free owners were predominant until the \$30,000 income group and in rural areas all income groups but one (\$35,000 - \$44,999) had a majority of owners without mortgages.

The incidence of households occupying single detached dwellings increased from 46.3% in urban areas of 100,000 or more to 84.4% in rural areas. Corresponding to this, the size of dwelling also increased from large urban to rural areas. Only 28.0% of households in large urban areas lived in dwellings with seven or more rooms compared to 35.0% of households in rural areas. At the lower end of the income scale the difference was more substantial with 23.0% of rural households in the under \$8,000 group living in large dwellings, compared to 7.5% of large urban households in the same income group. In addition, although households in large urban areas were in total more likely to have two or more toilets and baths than were their rural counterparts, for the lower income groups the opposite was true.

Automatic washing machines, clothes dryers and freezers were most commonly found in rural areas, with proportions declining as size of area increased and rental occupancy increased. But for air conditioners the pattern was reversed. One out of five households in urban areas of 100,000 and over had an air conditioner, dropping to one out of ten in rural areas. The incidence of appliances generally increased with income for all areas.

Unlike most household appliances, the presence of television-related items such as cable converters, cable television and video recorders increased sharply as size of area increased. Only 15.0% of households in rural areas had cable television, compared to more than 70% in urban areas of 30,000 or more. This of course, is largely due to accessibility. It will be interesting to watch the trend towards private satellite

et dans les régions rurales, la majorité des propriétaires étaient sans hypothèque (57.7% et 62.9% respectivement). La plupart des ménages ayant un revenu inférieur à \$20,000, dans les régions de 30,000 habitants et plus, possédaient une maison non hypothéquée. Dans les régions de moins de 30,000 habitants, les propriétaires sans hypothèque étaient en majorité pour toutes les tranches de revenu allant jusqu'à \$30,000 et, dans les régions rurales, la situation était la même pour toutes les tranches de revenu, sauf une (celle de \$35,000 à \$44,999).

La proportion de ménages occupant des logements individuels non attenants a augmenté de 46.3% dans les régions urbaines de 100,000 habitants et plus, à plus de 84.4% dans les régions rurales. L'accroissement de la taille du logement dans les grandes régions urbaines et dans les régions rurales a suivi une courbe parallèle. Seulement 28.0% des ménages dans les grandes régions urbaines occupaient un logement de sept pièces ou plus contre 35.0% dans les régions rurales. Au niveau le plus bas de l'échelle de revenu, la différence était encore plus marquée, 23.0% des ménages ruraux ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000 occupaient des logements de grande taille, comparativement à 7.5% des ménages des grands centres urbains appartenant à la même tranche de revenu. De plus, alors que dans l'ensemble, il y avait une plus grande proportion de logements avec deux ou plusieurs toilettes et salles de bains dans les grands centres urbains que dans les régions rurales, la situation était inverse pour les ménages appartenant aux tranches de revenu les plus faibles.

Les machines à laver automatiques, les sècheuses et les congélateurs étaient chose courante dans les régions rurales, mais leur proportion diminuait à mesure que la taille de la région et le nombre de logements loués augmentaient. Dans le cas des climatiseurs, la situation était toutefois inverse. Dans les régions urbaines de 100,000 habitants ou plus, un ménage sur cinq avait un climatiseur contre un sur dix dans les régions rurales. La présence d'appareils ménagers augmentait généralement en fonction du revenu dans toutes les régions.

Contrairement à la plupart des articles d'équipement ménager, la présence d'appareils ou de services liés à la télévision, comme les câblodistributeurs, l'abonnement à la télédistribution et les magnétoscopes, augmentait de façon considérable plus la taille de la région était grande. Seulement 15.0% des ménages dans les régions rurales étaient abonnés à la télédistribution comparativement à plus de 70% dans les régions urbaines de plus de 30,000 habitants.

dishes in rural areas over the coming years. Less than three per cent of households in rural areas had a cable converter. As with other types of household equipment, the presence of these items increased with income. For instance, video recorders increased from 2.1% of rural households with income less than \$8,000, to 9.0% of high income households (income \$45,000 and over). In urban areas (population 100,000 and over) the proportion of video recorders jumped from 2.0% in the lowest income category to 14.5% for households with income of \$45,000 or more.

Age of Head

Average income by age of head is representative of life cycle patterns with the 45-54 year group showing the highest average income. It is, of course, during these years that peak earnings often occur. Meanwhile, the average income for the 65 year and over group was \$18,993 or less than two-thirds of that for all households.

Household size by age of head is also indicative of life cycle patterns. Households where the head was less than 35 years of age contained an average of 2.69 persons. The middle age groups, 35-44 years and 45-54 years, when children are present in the households, had larger average household sizes at 3.67 persons and 3.39 persons respectively. For households with head age 55-64 the average size dropped to 2.50 reflecting the time when children leave the parental home. The 65 year and over group contained the smallest number of persons at 1.80 as 87.5% of these elderly households consisted of only one or two persons.

Less than 50% of households with heads less than 35 years old were homeowners. This jumped sharply to over 70% for households in the 35-64 year age groups, then decreased to 66.0% for households with head aged 65 years and over. For all age groups the proportion of owners increased with income. One in three households with head less than 35 years had a mortgage. This increased to 49.0% for households with head 35-44, but by age 45-54 years 38.9% of households were mortgage-free compared to 37.5% with a mortgage. The incidence of mortgage-free ownership continued to increase with the age of the head to a high of

Il est évident que l'accessibilité à la télédistribution en est une des principales raisons. Il sera intéressant d'observer s'il y aura, dans les années à venir, une tendance à l'installation d'antennes paraboliques satellites privées dans les régions rurales. Moins de 3.0% des ménages dans les régions rurales avaient un câblodélecteur. Tout comme pour les autres articles d'équipement ménager, la présence de ces appareils augmentait avec le revenu. Par exemple, le nombre de magnétoscopes s'est accru de 2.1% chez les ménages ruraux ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000, à 9.0% chez les ménages à revenu élevé (\$45,000 ou plus). Dans les régions urbaines de 100,000 habitants et plus, la proportion de ces appareils a fait un bond, passant de 2.0% chez les ménages ayant le revenu le plus faible à 14.5% chez les ménages jouissant d'un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus.

Âge du chef de ménage

Le revenu moyen selon l'âge du chef de ménage est un indice révélateur des tendances du cycle de vie, le groupe des personnes âgées de 45 à 54 ans étant celui dont le revenu moyen est le plus élevé. C'est en effet à cet âge que les revenus atteignent leur point culminant. Par ailleurs, le revenu moyen des personnes de 65 ans et plus était de \$18,993, soit moins des deux tiers de celui de l'ensemble des ménages.

La taille du ménage selon l'âge du chef est aussi un indicateur des tendances du cycle de vie. Les ménages dont le chef avait moins de 35 ans étaient composés d'environ 2.69 personnes. Chez les groupes d'âge moyen (35 à 44 ans et 45 à 54 ans) avec enfants présents, la taille du ménage était plus grande, soit de 3.67 personnes et 3.39 personnes respectivement. Dans le cas des ménages dont le chef avait entre 55 et 64 ans, la taille moyenne tombait à 2.50 personnes, car c'est généralement la période à laquelle les enfants quittent le foyer. Le groupe des 65 ans et plus comptaient le plus petit nombre de personnes, soit 1.80, étant donné que dans 87.5% des cas, ces ménages âgés n'étaient constitués que d'une ou de deux personnes.

Moins de 50% des ménages dont le chef avait moins de 35 ans étaient propriétaires de leur maison. Cette proportion augmente rapidement à 70% chez les ménages du groupe des 35 à 64 ans, puis baisse à 66.0% chez les ménages dont le chef a 65 ans ou plus. Dans tous les groupes d'âge, la proportion de propriétaires augmente avec le revenu. Dans le cas d'un ménage sur trois ayant à sa tête une personne de moins de 35 ans, la maison était hypothéquée. Dans le cas des chefs de ménage de 35 à 44 ans, la proportion atteignait 49.0%, mais dans le groupe des 45 à 54 ans, 38.9% des ménages avaient un logement libre d'hypothèque contre 37.5% avec hypothèque. La proportion de maisons non hypothéquées montre

58.7% of households with head 65 years and over. Only 7.3% of these elderly households still had a mortgage.

Less than half (42.1%) of households with head less than 35 years old lived in single detached dwellings corresponding to the relatively low incidence of home ownership for this age group. As the age of head increased, the proportion of households living in single homes increased to 67.7% for age 45-54 then dropped again to 57.5% for households with head aged 65 years and over.

For all age groups the occupancy rate of single detached dwellings generally increased with income. For example, in the 35-44 year age group 27.7% of households with income less than \$8,000 occupied single detached dwellings, compared to 75.3% of the income group \$45,000 and over.

Average dwelling size by age group parallels the trend of average household size. Average dwelling size increased from 5.08 rooms per dwelling for households with head under 35 years to 6.19 rooms per dwelling as age of head reached 45-54 years, then dropped to 5.03 rooms per dwelling for households with head 65 years and over. While dwelling size tended to increase with income for all age groups, the difference between high and low income households was greatest for households in the 45-54 year age group. Average dwelling size for households with income less than \$8,000 in this group was 4.47 rooms per dwelling, increasing to 7.08 rooms per dwelling for households in the \$45,000 and over income category.

The incidence of household appliances and entertainment equipment also follows life cycle patterns, tending to be lower for households at each end of the age spectrum, and highest for the middle age groups. This pattern reflects not only the ability of households to afford consumer durables, since the incidence of most items increases with income, but also changing lifestyles, needs and preferences. Within each age group, the incidence of equipment generally increases with income. The \$45,000 and over group usually has significantly more of any particular item than any other income group. For example, in the under 35 age category 15.0% of the highest income group

une augmentation continue avec l'âge du chef de ménage, atteignant son sommet, soit 58.7%, chez les ménages ayant à leur tête une personne de 65 ans ou plus. Seulement 7.3% de ces ménages âgés avaient un logement encore grevé d'une hypothèque.

Moins de la moitié (42.1%) des ménages dont le chef avait moins de 35 ans occupaient des maisons individuelles non attenantes, ce qui correspond à la présence relativement faible de propriétaires dans ce groupe d'âge. Cette proportion augmente avec l'âge du chef de ménage, s'élevant à 67.7% pour le groupe des 45 à 54 ans, puis diminuant de nouveau à 57.5% chez les ménages ayant à leur tête une personne de 65 ans ou plus.

Pour tous les groupes d'âge, le taux d'occupation d'une maison individuelle non attenante augmente généralement avec le revenu. Par exemple, dans le groupe des 35 à 44 ans, 27.7% des ménages ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000 occupaient ce type de logement comparativement à 75.3% des ménages touchant \$45,000 ou plus.

La taille moyenne du logement selon le groupe d'âge a suivi la même courbe que la taille du ménage. Le nombre moyen de pièces par logement augmentait de 5.08 pièces dans le cas des ménages dont le chef avait moins de 35 ans, à 6.19 pièces lorsque le chef de ménage avait entre 45 et 54 ans, puis tombait à 5.03 pièces lorsque le chef avait 65 ans ou plus. Alors que l'on note une augmentation de la taille du logement avec celle du revenu dans tous les groupes d'âge, la différence entre les ménages à revenu élevé et à faible revenu était la plus prononcée chez les ménages appartenant au groupe d'âge de 45 à 54 ans. La taille moyenne du logement des ménages de ce groupe d'âge ayant un revenu inférieur à \$8,000 était de 4.47 pièces, contre 7.08 pièces pour les ménages ayant un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus.

La présence d'équipement ménager et de matériel de loisir suit également la courbe du cycle de vie, étant la plus faible chez les ménages se trouvant aux deux extrémités de cette courbe et la plus forte chez les ménages des groupes d'âge moyen. La présence de ces articles témoigne non seulement de l'aptitude des ménages à acquérir des biens de consommation durables, puisqu'elle augmente avec le revenu, mais est également un indice de l'évolution des modes de vie, des besoins et des préférences. Dans chaque groupe d'âge, la présence de divers articles augmente généralement avec le revenu. Ainsi, on trouve habituellement un nombre beaucoup plus grand de ces articles chez les ménages ayant un revenu de \$45,000 ou plus que chez les ménages appartenant

had video recorders compared to 7.9% of the next group, \$35,000 - \$44,999.

Type of Household

One of the most useful variables to use when examining dwelling characteristics or facilities present is the household composition. While certain household items such as telephones, televisions, radios and refrigerators are found in almost every home, the chances of finding more than one television, radio or automobile in one-person households are obviously smaller than in single-family multi-person households. With increasing household size income is higher, homes larger and newer, and the incidence of finding most labour-saving and entertainment-related facilities is higher.

Text Table I highlights the differences between the three major household types: one-person households, single-family households, and multi-unit households, providing comparative figures on dwelling characteristics and household equipment. To facilitate a more detailed analysis, one-person households have been separated into two groups according to age of the household head: less than 65 years of age and 65 years and older. In Text Table II, single-family households have been subdivided into family types, since the characteristics and equipment present are quite different according to family type.

Text Table I

Single-family households represented 75.6% of all Canadian households in 1983. The average 1982 income of this group was \$33,206, well above the national average of \$29,854. Almost three-quarters (72.1%) of single-family households owned their own home, and one in three lived in dwellings built after 1970. Sixty-five per cent occupied single detached dwellings, more than double the proportion for one-person households. Over 77% had an automatic washing machine, 76.5% a clothes dryer, 63.9% a home freezer and 90.8% a colour television. Almost nine out of ten single-family households owned at least one automobile and 33.5% owned two or more.

à toutes les autres tranches de revenu. Par exemple, dans le groupe des moins de 35 ans, 15.0% des ménages ayant les revenus les plus élevés possédaient des magnétoscopes, comparativement à 7.9% des ménages du groupe suivant, soit ceux qui touchaient un revenu de \$35,000 à \$44,999.

Genre de ménage

Lorsqu'on examine les caractéristiques du logement ou l'équipement ménager existant, une des variables les plus utiles est la composition du ménage. Alors que dans presque tous les foyers on trouve des articles tels que les téléphones, les téléviseurs, les radios et les réfrigérateurs, les chances de trouver plus d'un téléviseur, d'une radio ou d'une automobile chez les ménages d'une personne sont plus faibles que dans le cas des ménages unifamiliaux comptant plusieurs personnes. Avec l'augmentation de la taille du ménage, le revenu augmente, les maisons sont plus grandes et plus récentes, et la possibilité de trouver davantage d'équipement ménager et de matériel de loisir est plus élevée.

Le tableau explicatif I fait ressortir les différences entre les trois principaux genres de ménages: les ménages d'une personne, les ménages unifamiliaux et les ménages multiples, et fournit des chiffres comparatifs en ce qui concerne les caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager. Pour permettre une analyse plus détaillée, les ménages d'une personne ont été réparties en deux groupes selon l'âge du chef, soit moins de 65 ans et 65 ans ou plus. Dans le tableau explicatif II, les ménages unifamiliaux ont été subdivisés selon le genre de famille, compte tenu du fait que les caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager existant varient beaucoup en fonction du genre de famille.

Tableau explicatif I

Les ménages unifamiliaux représentaient 75.6% de tous les ménages canadiens en 1983. Le revenu moyen de ce groupe s'élevait à \$33,206 en 1982, se situant bien au-dessus de la moyenne nationale de \$29,854. Près des trois quarts (72.1%) des ménages unifamiliaux possédaient leur propre maison et le logement d'un ménage sur trois avait été construit après 1970. Les logements individuels non attenants constituaient le genre de logement de 65% d'entre eux, soit plus que le double de la proportion enregistrée pour les ménages d'une personne. Plus de 77% des ménages unifamiliaux avaient une machine à laver automatique, 76.5% une sécheuse, 63.9% un congélateur et 90.8% un télécouleur. Presque neuf ménages unifamiliaux sur dix possédaient au moins une automobile et 33.5% en possédaient deux ou plus.

TEXT TABLE I. Percentage of Households with Specified Characteristics and Other Selected Estimates by Type of Household Categories, Canada, 1983

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF I. Pourcentage de ménages présentant certaines caractéristiques et autres estimations particulières selon les catégories de type de ménage, Canada, 1983

| | | | All households | Single-family households | One-person households | | | Multi-unit households |
|---|------|---|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Tous les ménages | Ménages unifamiliaux | Ménages d'une personne | | | Ménages multiples |
| | | | | | Total | Under 65 years of age | 65 years of age and over | |
| | | | | | | Moins de 65 ans | 65 ans et plus | |
| Total households - Nombre total de ménages | '000 | % | 8,658 | 6,549 | 1,699 | 1,124 | 575 | 410 |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average household income - Revenu moyen du ménage: | | | | | | | | |
| 1979 | \$ | | 21,993 | 24,458 | 10,794 | 12,890 | 6,857 | 25,423 |
| 1981 | \$ | | 27,471 | 30,573 | 13,979 | 16,234 | 9,794 | 34,132 |
| 1982 | \$ | | 29,854 | 33,206 | 15,521 | 17,837 | 10,991 | 35,703 |
| Average number of - Nombre moyen de: | | | | | | | | |
| Persons per household - Personnes par ménage | | | 2.83 | 3.30 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.97 |
| Rooms per household - Pièces par ménage | | | 5.57 | 5.99 | 4.00 | 3.92 | 4.15 | 5.46 |
| Persons per room - Personnes par pièce | | | 0.51 | 0.55 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 0.54 |
| Age of household head - Âge du chef de ménage: | | | | | | | | |
| 34 years and under - ans et moins | % | | 31.2 | 29.2 | 31.6 | 47.7 | - | 60.8 |
| 35-44 years - ans | % | | 20.9 | 24.0 | 11.1 | 16.8 | - | 13.4 |
| 45-54 years - ans | % | | 16.6 | 18.8 | 9.3 | 14.1 | - | 10.8 |
| 55-64 years - ans | % | | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.2 | 21.5 | - | 7.4 |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus | % | | 16.5 | 12.6 | 33.8 | - | 100.0 | 7.6 |
| Average age of head - Âge moyen du chef | | | 46 | 45 | 51 | 39 | 74 | 36 |
| Tenure - Mode d'occupation: | | | | | | | | |
| Owned with mortgage - Possédé avec hypothèque | % | | 31.1 | 37.3 | 9.3 | 12.3 | 3.5 | 21.0 |
| Owned without mortgage - Possédé sans hypothèque | % | | 32.0 | 34.8 | 24.8 | 16.0 | 41.8 | 16.1 |
| Rented - Loué | % | | 37.0 | 27.8 | 65.9 | 71.7 | 54.7 | 62.8 |
| Dwelling type - Genre de logement: | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Individuel non attenant | % | | 56.8 | 65.2 | 28.6 | 23.1 | 39.3 | 40.5 |
| Single attached - Individuel attenant | % | | 8.6 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 12.9 |
| Other - Autre | % | | 34.6 | 25.6 | 66.3 | 71.3 | 56.5 | 46.6 |
| Year dwelling constructed - Année de construction du logement: | | | | | | | | |
| Before 1941 - Avant 1941 | % | | 21.8 | 20.1 | 26.5 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 29.4 |
| 1941-1960 | % | | 24.5 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 25.9 | 21.6 |
| 1961-1970 | % | | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 18.1 |
| 1971 and after - et après | % | | 31.7 | 33.0 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 26.9 | 30.9 |
| Automatic washing machine - Machine à laver automatique | % | | 67.0 | 77.4 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 30.5 | 50.5 |
| Clothes dryer - Sécheuse | % | | 66.1 | 76.5 | 30.4 | 29.9 | 31.4 | 48.5 |
| Dishwasher - Lave-vaisselle | % | | 33.9 | 40.2 | 11.8 | 13.2 | 8.9 | 25.0 |
| Home freezer - Congélateur domestique | % | | 54.9 | 63.9 | 24.3 | 20.9 | 31.1 | 36.7 |
| Microwave oven - Four à micro-ondes | % | | 12.5 | 14.6 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 10.1 |
| Air conditioner - Appareil de climatisation | % | | 17.0 | 17.9 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.3 |
| Colour TV set - Télécouleur | % | | 87.3 | 90.8 | 75.8 | 72.6 | 82.1 | 78.3 |
| Black and white TV set only - Téléviseur en noir et blanc seulement | % | | 10.7 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 15.3 | 18.3 |
| Cable television - Télédistribution | % | | 58.9 | 59.2 | 56.2 | 56.9 | 54.8 | 64.6 |
| Automobiles: | | | | | | | | |
| One - Une | % | | 51.4 | 52.9 | 48.3 | 56.7 | 31.7 | 40.2 |
| Two or more - Deux ou plus | % | | 27.8 | 33.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 34.9 |
| None - Aucune | % | | 20.8 | 13.6 | 47.8 | 38.3 | 66.3 | 24.9 |

In comparison, 19.6% of all households in Canada in 1983 were one-person households. This type of household was more common in the Prairies and British Columbia than in other regions. The income of one-person households was less than half that of single-family households, \$15,521 compared to \$33,206. One-person households generally were less crowded than family households, but had fewer rooms on average (4.00 versus 5.99 for families). They tended to rent rather than own their dwellings and 66.3% occupied apartments, duplexes and mobile homes. In most cases, their probability of having household appliances and entertainment items was less than half that of single-family households. The differences between single-family and one-person households are less pronounced for colour television sets and cable television. Three-quarters of one-person households had a colour television, compared to 90.8% of single-family households, and 56.2% had cable television almost equalling the 59.2% of single-family households.

When considering one-person households, the most important factor to be taken into account is age. In 1983, 66.2% of one-person households were less than 65 years of age (average age was 39 for this group), and the remaining 33.8% were 65 or more years of age. While each of these age groups had a relatively low average income, the under 65 group had an average 1982 income (\$17,837) 62% higher than the \$10,991 of elderly one-person households.

Despite their lower income, one-person households 65 years and over tended to live in larger dwellings, and had a higher rate of home ownership than their younger counterparts: 45.3% of elderly households owned compared to only 28.3% of younger households. Nine out of ten elderly homeowners owned their dwelling mortgage-free.

The presence of most household appliances was also comparable between the two age groups, although elderly households were more likely to have a freezer (31.1% versus 20.9%) and a colour television (82.1% versus 72.6%). However, the incidence of dishwashers was higher for younger one-person households and they were almost twice as likely to own an automobile (61.7%) as the elderly (33.7%).

En comparaison, les ménages d'une personne constituaient 19.6% de tous les ménages au Canada en 1983. Ce genre de ménage était plus courant dans les Prairies et en Colombie-Britannique que dans les autres régions. Le revenu des ménages d'une personne atteignait \$15,521, soit moins de la moitié de celui des ménages unifamiliaux, qui s'élevait à \$33,206. Les ménages d'une personne vivaient généralement moins à l'étroit que les ménages familiaux, mais leur logement comptait moins de pièces en moyenne (4.00 contre 5.99 pour les familles). Ils avaient tendance à être locataires plutôt que propriétaires de leur logement et 66.3% d'entre eux occupaient des appartements, des duplex ou des maisons mobiles. Dans la plupart des cas, la propension à posséder des appareils ménagers et du matériel de loisir était deux fois moins grande pour ces ménages que pour les ménages unifamiliaux. L'écart entre les ménages unifamiliaux et les ménages d'une personne est moins prononcé lorsqu'il s'agit de comparer le nombre de télécouleurs et les abonnements à la télédistribution. En effet, les trois quarts des ménages d'une personne possédaient un télécouleur et 56.2% d'entre eux étaient abonnés à la télédistribution, tandis que 90.8% des ménages unifamiliaux avaient un télécouleur et 59.2% bénéficiaient de la télédistribution.

Dans les ménages d'une personne, l'âge constitue le facteur le plus important. En 1983, 66.2% des personnes formant les ménages d'une personne étaient âgées de moins de 65 ans (l'âge moyen était de 39 ans pour ce groupe) et les 33.8% restants avaient 65 ans ou plus. Bien que le revenu moyen de ces deux groupes d'âge ait été relativement faible, celui des personnes de moins de 65 ans s'élevait à \$17,837 en 1982 contre \$10,991 pour les ménages d'une personne de 65 ans ou plus, ce qui représente un écart de 62%.

Même si leur revenu était moins élevé, les ménages d'une personne âgée de 65 ans ou plus avaient tendance à habiter des logements plus grands. En outre, un plus grand nombre d'entre eux étaient propriétaires de leur logement, soit 45.3% comparativement à seulement 28.3% pour les ménages moins âgés. Le logement de neuf sur dix des ménages plus âgés était libre d'hypothèque.

Les données sur la plupart des appareils ménagers sont aussi relativement semblables pour les deux groupes, quoique la proportion de ménages possédant un congélateur et un télécouleur ait été plus élevée (31.1% contre 20.9% et 82.1% contre 72.6% respectivement) chez le groupe plus âgé. Toutefois, la présence de lave-vaisselles était proportionnellement plus importante pour les ménages d'une personne de moins de 65 ans qui possédaient aussi presque deux fois plus d'automobiles que les ménages plus âgés (61.7% contre 33.7%).

Only 4.7% of households in 1983 were multi-unit households. While the average income of these households is similar, in fact slightly higher than single-family households, some basic differences are apparent. They tended to be smaller than single-family households, averaging only 2.97 persons per household compared to 3.30 for single families and their dwellings on average contained somewhat fewer rooms (5.46 versus 5.99). While they resembled one-person households in their tendency to rent rather than own, they were more likely to occupy single detached and attached dwellings. When examining these households by age of head the most notable factor is that almost 61% had heads less than 35 years of age and the average age of head was 36.

The proportion of multi-unit households with household appliances such as washers, dryers, freezers, etc., was consistently lower than for single-family households although a higher proportion of multi-unit households had cable television (64.6%) and two or more automobiles (34.9%). In comparison with one-person households however, multi-unit households enjoyed a substantially higher proportion of household facilities and equipment.

Text Table II

An examination of single-family households by the presence or absence of single children under 18 years of age reveals interesting differences and similarities. While average 1982 household income was about \$33,000 for both groups, households without children had fewer rooms (5.68 compared to 6.24), and were somewhat less likely to have appliances such as washing machines, clothes dryers, dishwashers and freezers. On the other hand, over 60% of both groups lived in single detached dwellings and the likelihood of finding a colour television, cable television or an automobile with these households was also virtually the same. The incidence of home ownership was also most identical (72.9% and 71.3% respectively) for households with and without children. However, 46.2% of households without children owned their dwelling without a mortgage, compared to only 25.4% for households with children. It is worth noting at this point that the presence or absence of children is related to the age of the household head. The average age of head for households without children was 53 years, compared to 39 years for households with children. Thus, mortgage-free ownership is more a reflection of the household head's age than of the absence of children.

Les ménages multiples constituaient seulement 4.7% de l'ensemble des ménages en 1983. Bien que le revenu moyen de ces ménages ait été semblable et même légèrement supérieur à celui des ménages unifamiliaux, quelques différences fondamentales sont apparentes. Les ménages multiples comptaient généralement moins de personnes en moyenne que les ménages unifamiliaux, soit 2.97 personnes par ménage comparativement à 3.30 pour les ménages unifamiliaux et leurs logements contenaient moins de pièces en moyenne (5.46 contre 5.99). Même si les ménages multiples avaient tendance à être locataires plutôt que propriétaires, tout comme les ménages d'une personne, ils optaient davantage pour les logements individuels attenants ou non attenants. Lorsque ces ménages étaient considérés selon l'âge du chef, le fait le plus évident était que dans presque 61% des cas, le chef était âgé de moins de 35 ans, l'âge moyen étant de 36 ans.

La proportion de ménages multiples possédant des appareils ménagers tels que machines à laver, sècheuses, congélateurs, etc., était immanquablement inférieure à celle des ménages unifamiliaux, alors qu'un plus grand nombre de ménages multiples étaient abonnés à la télédistribution (64.6%) et possédaient deux automobiles ou plus (34.9%). Toutefois, lorsqu'on les compare aux ménages d'une personne, les ménages multiples jouissaient d'une proportion sensiblement plus élevée d'appareils ménagers et d'éléments de confort.

Tableau explicatif II

Un examen des ménages unifamiliaux selon la présence ou l'absence d'enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans révèle des différences et des liens intéressants. Alors que le revenu moyen des deux groupes de ménages atteignait environ \$33,000 en 1982, les ménages sans enfants occupaient moins de pièces (5.68 contre 6.24) et avaient moins tendance à avoir des appareils tels qu'une machine à laver, une sècheuse, un lave-vaisselle et un congélateur. Par contre, plus de 60% des deux groupes de ménages habitaient des logements individuels non attenants, et la probabilité de trouver un télécouleur, la télédistribution ou une automobile chez ces ménages était presque égale. Par ailleurs, la proportion de ménages propriétaires d'un logement était presque identique pour les ménages avec enfants (72.9%) et sans enfants (71.3%). Toutefois, 46.2% des ménages sans enfants possédaient un logement libre d'hypothèque contre seulement 25.4% pour les ménages avec enfants. Il convient de noter à ce stade-ci que la présence ou l'absence d'enfants est liée à l'âge du chef de ménage. L'âge moyen du chef des ménages sans enfants était de 53 ans, contre 39 ans pour les ménages avec enfants. Ainsi, la possession d'un logement non hypothéqué traduit davantage l'âge du chef de ménage que l'absence d'enfants.

TEXT TABLE II. Percentage of Single-Family Households with Specified Characteristics and Other Selected Estimates by Type of Family, Canada, 1983

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF II. Pourcentage de ménages unifamiliaux présentant certaines caractéristiques et autres estimations particulières selon le genre de famille, Canada, 1983

| | | Single-family households | | | |
|--|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Ménages unifamiliaux | | | |
| | | No single children under 18 years of age | With single children under 18 years of age | | |
| | | Sans enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans | Avec enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans | | |
| | | | Total | Single-parent Monoparentale | Other family Autre famille |
| Total households - Nombre total de ménages | '000 % | 2,971 100.0 | 3,578 100.0 | 431 100.0 | 3,147 100.0 |
| Average household income - Revenu moyen du ménage | | | | | |
| 1979 | \$ | 23,502 | 25,158 | 12,375 | 26,535 |
| 1981 | \$ | 30,008 | 31,022 | 15,431 | 32,987 |
| 1982 | \$ | 32,852 | 33,500 | 15,758 | 35,929 |
| Average number of - Nombre moyen de: | | | | | |
| Persons per household - Personnes par ménage | | 2.38 | 4.07 | 2.85 | 4.24 |
| Rooms per household - Pièces par ménage | | 5.68 | 6.24 | 5.19 | 6.39 |
| Persons per room - Personnes par pièce | | 0.42 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.66 |
| Household size - Taille du ménage: | | | | | |
| 2 persons - personnes | % | 73.8 | 5.2 | 43.1 | 0.1 |
| 3 persons - personnes | % | 17.5 | 26.8 | 36.8 | 25.4 |
| 4-5 persons - personnes | % | 8.2 | 57.9 | 18.4 | 63.3 |
| 6+ persons - personnes | % | 0.5 | 10.1 | 1.8 | 11.2 |
| Age of head - Âge du chef: | | | | | |
| 34 years and under - ans et moins | % | 20.5 | 36.5 | 42.7 | 35.7 |
| 35-44 years - ans | % | 7.3 | 37.8 | 38.1 | 37.8 |
| 45-54 years - ans | % | 18.4 | 19.2 | 14.1 | 19.8 |
| 55-64 years - ans | % | 27.2 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.7 |
| 65 years and over - ans et plus | % | 26.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Average age of head - Âge moyen du chef | | 53 | 39 | 37 | 39 |
| Tenure - Mode d'occupation: | | | | | |
| Owned with mortgage - Possédé avec hypothèque | % | 25.1 | 47.5 | 19.6 | 51.3 |
| Owned without mortgage - Possédé sans hypothèque | % | 46.2 | 25.4 | 11.1 | 27.3 |
| Rented - Loué | % | 28.7 | 27.1 | 69.3 | 21.4 |
| Dwelling type - Genre de logement: | | | | | |
| Single detached - Individuel non attenant | % | 63.5 | 66.5 | 32.3 | 71.2 |
| Single attached - Individuel attenant | % | 6.4 | 11.6 | 18.1 | 10.7 |
| Other - Autre | % | 30.1 | 21.9 | 49.6 | 18.1 |
| Baths or showers - Baignoires ou douches: | | | | | |
| One - Une | % | 80.6 | 75.9 | 90.0 | 74.0 |
| Two or more - Deux ou plus | % | 18.6 | 23.5 | 9.2 | 25.4 |
| Flush toilets - Toiletttes: | | | | | |
| One - Une | % | 64.6 | 56.5 | 78.7 | 53.4 |
| Two or more - Deux ou plus | % | 34.8 | 43.0 | 20.7 | 46.0 |
| Automatic washing machine - Machine à laver automatique | | | | | |
| | % | 71.1 | 82.7 | 57.0 | 86.2 |
| Clothes dryer - Sécheuse | % | 70.4 | 81.6 | 56.3 | 85.1 |
| Dishwasher - Lave-vaisselle | % | 33.8 | 45.4 | 23.7 | 48.4 |
| Home freezer - Congélateur domestique | % | 60.4 | 66.8 | 38.1 | 70.7 |
| Microwave oven - Four à micro-ondes | % | 12.8 | 16.1 | 7.2 | 17.4 |
| Air conditioner - Appareil de climatisation | % | 20.5 | 15.8 | 10.9 | 16.5 |
| Colour TV set - Télécouleur | % | 90.8 | 90.7 | 82.5 | 91.9 |
| Black and white TV only - Téléviseur en noir et blanc seulement | % | 7.9 | 8.1 | 16.2 | 7.0 |
| Cable television - Télédistribution | % | 60.1 | 58.5 | 62.4 | 58.0 |
| Automobiles: | | | | | |
| One - Une | % | 53.7 | 52.3 | 48.5 | 52.8 |
| Two or more - Deux ou plus | % | 31.5 | 35.2 | 8.0 | 38.9 |
| None - Aucune | % | 14.8 | 12.5 | 43.5 | 8.3 |

Households with no children under 18 constituted 45.4% of all single-family households and 65.2% of these consisted of married couples living alone. Almost three-quarters (73.8%) of these families without children consisted of only two persons, while 68.0% of families with children present contained four or more persons.

While households with children tend to have somewhat more facilities, there is a sub-category - single-parent households - which fares considerably less well. The average income of single-parent households in 1982 was only \$15,758, just slightly more than the \$15,521 of one-person households and barely 44% of the \$35,929 available to other families with children. The growth in income has also been slower than for other families with children. Between 1979 and 1982 other families experienced increases of 35%, on average, while the average income of single-parent families increased only 27%.

These households contained fewer members on average (2.85) than other families with children (4.24) although 20.2% had four or more members. Single-parent households were three times as likely as other families to rent their dwelling and in 1983, 49.6% occupied apartments, duplexes and mobile homes. The incidence of various appliances, recreation items and automobiles was consistently lower than for other families with children. For example, only 57.0% had an automatic washing machine compared to 86.2% of other families and 43.5% had no automobile relative to 8.3% of other families. For families with young or adolescent children, absence of these two items would make daily life considerably more difficult. The only items which these families acquired as frequently as other families were colour television sets and cable television.

Single-parent households were also more likely to have a younger head. Four out of five of these households were headed by a parent less than 45 years of age, and 42.7% of the heads were less than 35 years old. By contrast, 35.7% of other families with children had a head less than 35 years old.

Les ménages sans enfants de moins de 18 ans représentaient 45.4% de tous les ménages unifamiliaux et 65.2% de ceux-ci consistaient en des couples mariés vivant seuls. Près des trois quarts (73.8%) de ces familles sans enfants ne comptaient que deux personnes, tandis que 68.0% des familles avec enfants présents se composaient de quatre personnes ou plus.

Bien que les ménages avec enfants aient tendance à jouir d'une plus grande quantité d'éléments de confort, ceux qui appartenaient à la sous-catégorie des ménages monoparentaux étaient considérablement moins avantagés. En 1982, le revenu moyen des ménages monoparentaux n'atteignait que \$15,758, légèrement plus que le revenu de \$15,521 des familles d'une personne, et tout juste 44% du revenu de \$35,929 des autres familles avec enfants. En outre, le revenu des ménages de cette sous-catégorie a augmenté de façon moins rapide que celui des autres familles avec enfants. Entre 1979 et 1982, le revenu de ce dernier groupe a augmenté, en moyenne, de 35% tandis que le revenu moyen des familles monoparentales ne s'est accru que de 27%.

Les ménages monoparentaux comptaient en moyenne moins de membres (2.85) que les autres familles avec enfants (4.24), bien que 20.2% d'entre eux avaient quatre membres ou plus. Ils présentaient une propension trois fois plus forte que ces familles à louer leur logement; de fait, 49.6% d'entre eux occupaient des appartements, des duplex et des maisons mobiles en 1983. La proportion de ceux qui avaient divers appareils ménagers, du matériel de loisir et une automobile était systématiquement inférieure à celle des autres familles avec enfants. Par exemple, seulement 57.0% des ménages monoparentaux avaient une machine à laver automatique comparativement à 86.2% pour les autres familles, et 43.5% d'entre eux ne possédaient pas d'automobile alors que cette proportion n'est que de 8.3% pour les autres familles. Dans le cas de familles comptant de jeunes enfants ou des adolescents, l'absence de ces deux articles rendrait la vie quotidienne considérablement plus difficile. Les seuls articles dont ces familles bénéficiaient au même titre que les autres étaient les télécouleurs et l'abonnement à la télédistribution.

Le chef des ménages monoparentaux était généralement jeune. Le parent de quatre ménages sur cinq avait moins de 45 ans et 42.7% des chefs étaient âgés de moins de 35 ans. Par contre, seulement 35.7% des chefs des autres familles avec enfants avaient moins de 35 ans.

Changes Over Time

Changes over time can best be observed using data by income quintiles. The use of data by income classes in current dollars is not useful in such comparisons due to a continuous shift in the income distribution over time with inflation one of the main causes for this shift. The income quintile approach provides comparisons between segments of households that occupied comparable positions on the relative income scale regardless of real and nominal changes in the income distribution. Barring any drastic changes in the demographic and household size composition of these quintiles - which usually occur only slowly - meaningful conclusions about changes in living conditions can be drawn.

Quintile data are presented in five tables, numbered 5 to 9. Statistics are given first for all households combined, and then, separately, for single-family households and for people living alone. The presentation allows a comparison of households in any given quintile with the situation as it existed three, eleven and fifteen years earlier. It also permits the reader to form a judgement to what extent the gap between wealthier and poorer households has changed over time, primarily from the point of view of adequacy of housing and availability of facilities and equipment. The expanded list of variables selected for quintile tables and particularly for single-family households (Table 7), which includes education of head and the number of earners among others, is useful in tracing the nature of changes affecting the composition of quintiles and perhaps in gaining an insight into factors that ultimately determine the allocation of a household to a particular income quintile. It should be noted that the characteristics of the household pertain to the survey year (1968, 1972, 1980 and 1983) while the income of the household and therefore, the quintile category in which it belongs refers to the preceding year (i.e. 1967, 1971, 1979 and 1982).

Some highlights of the quintile data follow:

- Within the lowest quintile, home ownership has decreased by over one-third in the past fifteen years, from 62.0% in 1968 to 40.7% in 1983. By contrast, within the highest quintile the ownership rate went from 73.4% in 1968 to 85.2% in 1983, well above the 1983 Canada rate of 63.0%.

Changements dans le temps

Les changements dans le temps ressortent mieux si l'on étudie les données par quintile de revenu. Pour établir des comparaisons à ce niveau, il n'est pas pratique d'utiliser les données par tranche de revenu en dollars courants parce que la répartition du revenu ne cesse de changer au fil des années surtout en raison de l'inflation. La méthode de distribution du revenu par quintile permet de comparer entre elles les catégories de ménages qui occupaient des positions comparables dans l'échelle des revenus relatifs, quelles que soient les modifications réelles et approximatives dans la répartition du revenu. Pourvu qu'il ne se produise pas de changements radicaux dans la composition démographique de ces quintiles et dans la taille des ménages qui les composent - chose qui n'arrive habituellement que très progressivement - on peut tirer des conclusions significatives au sujet de l'évolution des conditions de vie.

Les données par quintile sont présentées aux tableaux 5 à 9. On donne d'abord des statistiques pour l'ensemble des ménages, puis séparément pour les ménages unifamiliaux et les personnes seules. Cette présentation permet de comparer la situation des ménages de n'importe quel quintile donné avec celle des mêmes ménages telle qu'elle existait trois, onze ou quinze ans auparavant. Elle permet également au lecteur de juger dans quelle mesure l'écart entre les ménages riches et les ménages pauvres a varié dans le temps, surtout du point de vue de la convenance du logement et de la disponibilité d'équipement ménager. La longue liste de variables choisies pour les tableaux par quintile et particulièrement pour les ménages unifamiliaux (tableau 7), qui comprend entre autres le niveau d'instruction du chef et le nombre de soutiens de famille, aide à comprendre la nature des changements qui influent sur la composition des quintiles et à identifier les facteurs qui déterminent en dernier lieu à quel quintile de revenu appartient le ménage. Il convient de noter que les caractéristiques du ménage se rapportent à l'année d'enquête (1968, 1972, 1980 et 1983), tandis que le revenu du ménage, et par conséquent la catégorie de quintile auquel il appartient est celui de l'année précédente (1967, 1971, 1979 et 1982).

Voici quelques points saillants des données sur les quintiles:

- Au cours des quinze dernières années, la proportion de propriétaires d'une maison dans le quintile le plus bas a diminué de plus d'un tiers, passant de 62.0% en 1968 à 40.7% en 1983. Par contre, dans le quintile supérieur, le taux relatif à la propriété d'une maison a grimpé de 73.4% en 1968 à 85.2% en 1983, ce qui est bien au-dessus du taux de 63.0% de cette même année pour le Canada.

- These trends in home ownership have occurred for both single-family and one-person households. Home ownership in the lowest income quintile dropped from 69.9% in 1968 to 53.5% in 1983 for single-family households, and from 54.6% to 31.2% for one-person households over the same time period. The proportion of homeowners within the highest quintile of one-person households increased from 25.3% in 1968 to 41.4% in 1983, with 41% of the increase occurring since 1980.
- In 1983, the proportion of households without a mortgage surpassed those with a mortgage, increasing from 28.2% in 1980 to 32.0% of all households in 1983. Within the lowest quintile, while households without a mortgage continued to be the majority, this proportion was decreasing. By contrast, in the highest quintile, where 50% of households had a mortgage, the proportion of mortgage-free households increased from 26.1% in 1980 to 35.5% in 1983.
- While a majority of households continued to live in single detached dwellings, the proportion has declined from 62.5% in 1968 to 56.8% in 1983. Within the lowest quintile, where a majority of households were renters, occupancy of single detached dwellings decreased from 62.1% in 1968 to 39.4% in 1983. In the highest quintile 76.3% of households occupied single detached dwellings in 1983, up from 70.5% in 1968. Declines in single detached dwellings were most significant for one-person households, going from 40.4% in 1968 to 28.6% in 1983.
- Dwelling size as measured by the number of rooms has generally increased for all quintiles except the lowest. For example, in 1968, 15.9% of households in the lowest quintile occupied dwellings with seven or more rooms. By 1983, this proportion had dropped to 12.7%. By contrast, the proportion of middle quintile households occupying these large dwellings increased to 25.9% in 1983 from 18.4% in 1968 and, the highest quintile showed an even larger increase to 56.1% in 1983 from 38.8% in 1968.
- The incidence of household appliances such as freezers and dishwashers has increased in all income quintiles since 1980, with the largest increases occurring in the highest quintile. For example, in the lowest quintile households with a
- Ces tendances relatives à la propriété d'une maison s'observent tant pour les ménages unifamiliaux que pour les ménages d'une personne. La proportion de propriétaires dans le quintile de revenu le plus bas a marqué un recul, passant de 69.9% en 1968 à 53.5% en 1983 pour les ménages unifamiliaux, et de 54.6% à 31.2% pour les ménages d'une personne au cours de la même période. La proportion de propriétaires parmi les ménages d'une personne appartenant au quintile le plus élevé s'est accrue de 25.3% en 1968 à 41.4% en 1983, 41% de cette augmentation étant survenue depuis 1980 seulement.
- En 1983, la proportion de ménages sans hypothèque a dépassé celle des ménages avec hypothèque, grimpant de 28.2% en 1980 à 32.0% en 1983 pour l'ensemble des ménages. Dans le quintile inférieur, bien que les ménages sans hypothèque continuent à être les plus nombreux, leur proportion diminue. Par contraste, dans le quintile supérieur où 50% des ménages avaient une hypothèque, la proportion de ménages sans hypothèque a monté de 26.1% en 1980 à 35.5% en 1983.
- Bien que la majorité des ménages vit toujours dans des logements individuels non attenants, la proportion de ces ménages a quand même diminué, tombant de 62.5% en 1968 à 56.8% en 1983. Dans le quintile le plus bas où la plupart des ménages étaient locataires, la proportion des logements individuels non attenants occupés par les ménages a régressé de 62.1% en 1968 à 39.4% en 1983. Dans le quintile supérieur, 76.3% des ménages occupaient des logements individuels non attenants en 1983, contre 70.5% en 1968. Des déclinés dans le nombre de logements individuels non attenants occupés ont été particulièrement notables pour les ménages d'une personne, la proportion passant de 40.4% en 1968 à 28.6% en 1983.
- La taille du logement, mesurée par le nombre de pièces, a augmenté en général pour tous les quintiles à l'exception du quintile inférieur. Ainsi, en 1968, 15.9% des ménages du quintile inférieur occupaient des logements avec sept pièces ou davantage. En 1983, cette proportion était tombée à 12.7%. Par contre, la proportion des ménages du quintile moyen occupant ces grands logements est passée de 18.4% en 1968 à 25.9% en 1983, tandis que l'augmentation est encore plus marquée dans le cas du quintile supérieur, qui passe de 38.8% en 1968 à 56.1% en 1983.
- Le nombre d'appareils ménagers tels que les congélateurs et les lave-vaisselles a augmenté dans tous les groupes de quintiles depuis 1980; les augmentations les plus importantes ont été observées dans le quintile supérieur. Par exemple, dans le quintile le plus bas, la

dishwasher increased from 9.6% in 1980 to 11.7% in 1983. By contrast, in the highest quintile households with a dishwasher jumped from 52.9% in 1980 to 62.2% in 1983.

- Households with a colour television set increased dramatically within all quintile groups between 1968 and 1983. For example, within the lowest quintile of single-family households 1.7% had a colour television in 1968 compared to 81.4% in 1983. As would be expected the highest quintile showed an even higher saturation of colour sets at 95.6% in 1983 up from 8.9% fifteen years earlier.
- Ownership of two or more automobiles is becoming more common within all quintile groups of single-family households. Six out of ten single-family households in the highest quintile owned more than one automobile as compared to 36.5% in 1968. Even in the lowest quintile ownership of more than one automobile doubled, reaching 11.4% in 1983 up from 5.1% in 1968.
- While one-person households show increases within all quintiles for the majority of facilities these increases are generally not as large as those observed for single-family households, largely because of the differing needs of the two types of households. However, even for one-person households the incidence of dishwashers in the top quintile group rose from 13.7% in 1980 to 23.6% in 1983.

Low Income Table

Table 10 contains selected data comparing the personal and housing characteristics of low income households with those of non-low income households. For conceptual reasons, low income statistics are presented only for one-person and single-family households. Family units in multi-unit households are excluded because there are special difficulties in applying low income cut-offs to households consisting of more than one economic family.⁵ In many cases, no unique income status can be assigned to this type of household. One family unit may be below and the other one above the low income cut-offs. It is also unclear to which unit to attribute the ownership of durables or the utilization of facilities in a multi-unit household. Because of this restriction, a

⁵ For a more detailed analysis of the effects of this exclusion see the Appendix to Part II of *Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974*, Catalogue 13-565.

proportion de ménages possédant un lave-vaisselle est passée de 9.6% en 1980 à 11.7% en 1983. Par contraste, cette proportion a grimpé de 52.9% en 1980 à 62.2% en 1983 pour les ménages du quintile supérieur.

- La présence de télécouleurs a augmenté de façon spectaculaire dans tous les groupes de quintiles entre 1968 et 1983. Ainsi, dans le quintile inférieur des ménages unifamiliaux, 1.7% d'entre eux avaient un télécouleur en 1968, contre 81.4% en 1983. Comme on pouvait s'y attendre, le quintile supérieur indique une saturation encore plus importante des télécouleurs (passant de 8.9% en 1968 à 95.6% en 1983).
- La possession de deux automobiles ou plus devient de plus en plus habituelle pour tous les groupes de quintiles des ménages unifamiliaux. Six ménages unifamiliaux sur dix dans le quintile supérieur ont plus d'une automobile, comparativement à 36.5% en 1968. Dans le quintile inférieur, la possession de plusieurs automobiles a doublé, passant de 5.1% en 1968 à 11.4% en 1983.
- Même si, pour la plupart des installations domestiques, on note une augmentation dans le cas des ménages d'une personne de tous les quintiles, ces augmentations ne sont généralement pas aussi importantes que celles qui sont observées dans le cas des ménages unifamiliaux, principalement à cause des besoins différents des deux genres de ménages. Toutefois, même chez les ménages d'une personne, le nombre de lave-vaisselles dans le groupe du quintile supérieur est monté de 13.7% en 1980 à 23.6% en 1983.

Tableau sur le faible revenu

Le tableau 10 présente certaines données qui servent à comparer les caractéristiques personnelles et les caractéristiques des logements des ménages à faible revenu avec celles des ménages d'autres catégories de revenu. Pour des raisons d'ordre conceptuel, des statistiques relatives au faible revenu ont été établies seulement pour les ménages d'une personne et les ménages unifamiliaux. Les unités familiales à l'intérieur des ménages multiples sont exclues du fait qu'il est difficile d'appliquer des seuils de faible revenu à des ménages composés de plus d'une famille économique⁵. Dans de nombreux cas, il n'est pas possible d'attribuer une tranche de revenu unique à ce type de ménage. Le revenu d'une unité familiale peut être inférieur aux seuils de faible revenu tandis que celui d'une deuxième unité peut être au-dessus de ces seuils. Il est

⁵ Pour une analyse plus détaillée des effets de cette exclusion, voir l'annexe à la partie II de la publication *Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1974*, n° 13-565 au catalogue.

substantial number of unattached individuals and a lesser number of families are excluded from this analysis.

It should be noted that the characteristics of the household pertain to the survey year (1983) while the income cut-offs are determined from income received in the preceding year (1982). The revised (1978 base) low income cut-offs⁶ were employed in order to identify low income units in this report.

Single-Family Households

More than one in ten (12.8%) single-family households were below the low income cut-offs in 1982, up from 11.7% in 1981. While average household size was similar between the two groups, families above the cut-offs lived in larger dwellings, averaging 6.09 rooms per dwelling, compared to only 5.30 rooms per dwelling for single-family households below the cut-offs.

Over three-quarters of single-family households above the income cut-offs owned their own dwelling, and 68.0% lived in single detached dwellings in 1983. By comparison, only 44.5% of those below the cut-offs were homeowners, and 45.9% occupied single detached dwellings. The home ownership gap between single-family households below and above the cut-offs has increased since 1982 as home ownership in the latter group increased slightly, but decreased by four percentage points for households below the low income cut-offs.

For some basic household effects (i.e. bath facilities, toilets, telephones, radios) both low income and non-low income households had close to 100% incidence levels. However, not unexpectedly, households above the low income cut-offs had a higher proportion of consumer durables and entertainment items than those below the cut-offs. Nonetheless, a good proportion of low income families still enjoyed certain conveniences: 47.2% had a freezer, 21.0% an automatic dishwasher and approximately 60% an automatic washer or clothes dryer. In terms of entertainment items the percentages are even higher: 72.7% enjoyed a record player, 78.9% a colour television and 48.2% had cable television. In terms of transportation, however, they were more handicapped as 38.7% had no automobile. For most items the incidences remained unchanged since 1982

également difficile de déterminer à qui attribuer la propriété des biens durables ou l'utilisation de l'équipement dans un ménage multiple. Vu cette contrainte, un grand nombre de personnes seules et un nombre moins important de familles sont exclues de cette analyse.

Il convient de noter que les caractéristiques du ménage sont celles qui ont été observées au cours de l'année d'enquête (1983), tandis que les seuils de faible revenu sont déterminés à partir du revenu de l'année précédente (1982). Les seuils révisés (1978) de faible revenu⁶ ont permis de déterminer les unités à faible revenu dans le présent bulletin.

Ménages unifamiliaux

Plus d'un ménage unifamilial sur dix (12.8%) se situaient sous les seuils de faible revenu en 1982, ce qui représente une augmentation par rapport à la proportion de 11.7% enregistrée en 1981. Bien que la taille moyenne des ménages ait été comparable entre les deux groupes, les familles dont le revenu se situait au-dessus des seuils avaient tendance à occuper des logements plus grands comptant en moyenne 6.09 pièces comparativement à 5.30 pour les familles à faible revenu.

Plus des trois quarts des ménages unifamiliaux se situant au-dessus des seuils de faible revenu possédaient leur propre logement et 68.0% vivaient dans des logements individuels non attenants en 1983. Par contre, seulement 44.5% des familles à faible revenu étaient propriétaires de leur logement et 45.9% occupaient des logements individuels non attenants. L'écart entre ces deux groupes a continué de s'accroître depuis 1982 par suite d'une légère augmentation du nombre de propriétaires dans le groupe de revenu supérieur et d'une diminution de quatre points pour les familles à faible revenu.

Près de 100% des ménages à faible revenu et des ménages se situant au-dessus des seuils de faible revenu possédaient certains éléments de confort de base (baignoire, toilette, téléphone, radio). Il n'est pas étonnant de constater que les ménages se situant au-dessus des seuils jouissaient d'une part plus importante de biens durables et de matériel de loisir que ceux dont le revenu était inférieur aux seuils. Néanmoins, une bonne proportion de familles à faible revenu bénéficiaient quand même de certains éléments de confort: 47.2% avaient un congélateur, 21.0% un lave-vaisselle automatique et environ 60% une machine à laver automatique ou une sècheuse. En ce qui a trait au matériel de loisir, les proportions sont encore plus élevées: 72.7% ont un tourne-disque, 78.9% un télécouleur et 48.2% la télédistribution. Pour ce qui est du transport, toutefois, 38.7% n'avaient pas d'automobile. La présence de la plupart des biens ménagers est

⁶ See "Notes and Definitions".

⁶ Voir "Notes et définitions".

for single-family households both above and below the cut-offs. One notable change occurred for colour televisions which increased from 75.1% in 1982 to 78.9% in 1983 for low income households and from 90.5% to 92.5% for non-low income households.

One-Person Households

Thirty-five per cent of one-person households fell into the low income category in 1982. Over 50% of the low income group were elderly persons (65 years and over), while 18.0% were less than 35 years old. By comparison, only 24.3% of one-person households above the cut-offs were 65 years and over, while 38.8% were under 35 years.

A majority of both the low income and non-low income groups occupied small dwellings of only 1-4 rooms, but the proportion was 72.1% for households below the cut-offs compared to 64.6% for those above. On average, households below the cut-offs had 3.72 rooms per dwelling, and households above had 4.15 rooms per dwelling.

Home ownership rates changed little over the past year, and remain comparable for one-person households above and below the low income cut-offs at 34.8% and 32.7% respectively. This is largely due to the high proportion of low income elderly who remain in homes they bought during their higher income middle-aged years. Twenty-nine per cent of both groups occupied single detached dwellings in 1983, unchanged from 1982.

Unlike single-family households, the incidence of many household appliances and entertainment items declined slightly for low income one-person households since 1982, while they remained stable or increased for one-person households above the cut-offs. An exception to this was colour televisions which increased from 64.5% to 68.8% for low income persons living alone.

Rent Tables

Table 11 presents cash rent data by household income groupings and shows that the average monthly cash rent in 1983 was \$301 up from \$274 in 1982⁷ and \$220 in 1980. With increasing income there was a tendency and, no doubt, ability to pay higher rent. For example, while the average rent for the "under \$8,000" income class was

⁷ Corrected 1982 average rents, excluding subsidized cases, are shown at the end of Table 11.

demeurée inchangée depuis 1982 chez les ménages unifamiliaux, qu'ils se situent au-dessus ou au-dessous des seuils. On note cependant un changement appréciable au chapitre des télécouleurs: 78.9% des ménages à faible revenu en bénéficiaient en 1983, contre 75.1% en 1982. Chez les ménages à revenu plus élevé, la proportion est passée de 90.5% à 92.5%

Ménages d'une personne

Le nombre de ménages d'une personne à faible revenu a diminué en 1982, passant à 35%. Plus de 50% des membres de ce groupe sont des personnes âgées (65 ans ou plus) alors que 18.0% ont moins de 35 ans. Par comparaison, seulement 24.3% des ménages d'une personne ayant un revenu supérieur au seuil avaient 65 ans et plus alors que 38.8% avaient moins de 35 ans.

La majorité des ménages à faible revenu et à revenu plus élevé occupaient de petits logements de 1 à 4 pièces seulement, mais la proportion était de 72.1% pour les ménages à faible revenu et de 64.6% pour les autres. En moyenne, les ménages à faible revenu disposaient de 3.72 pièces tandis que les autres en avaient 4.15.

Les taux relatifs à la propriété d'un logement ont peu changé au cours de la dernière année et demeurèrent comparables pour les ménages d'une personne dont le revenu est supérieur (34.8%) et inférieur (32.7%) aux seuils de faible revenu. Cette situation est principalement attribuable à la proportion élevée de personnes âgées à faible revenu qui demeurent dans la maison qu'ils ont achetée lorsqu'ils étaient plus jeunes et touchaient un revenu plus élevé. Tout comme en 1982, 29% des ménages des deux groupes occupaient des logements individuels non attenants en 1983.

Contrairement aux ménages unifamiliaux, la proportion de nombreux appareils ménagers et d'articles de loisir a décliné légèrement chez les ménages d'une personne à faible revenu depuis 1982, alors qu'elle est demeurée la même ou a légèrement augmenté chez les ménages d'une personne à revenu plus élevé. Les télécouleurs constituent la seule exception, leur nombre ayant passé de 64.5% à 68.8% pour les personnes à faible revenu vivant seules.

Tableaux sur le loyer

Le tableau 11 présente des données sur le loyer en espèces selon la tranche de revenu du ménage et indique que le loyer mensuel moyen en espèces, atteignait \$301 en 1983 contre \$274 en 1982⁷ et \$220 en 1980. Au fur et à mesure que le revenu augmente, le montant du loyer grimpe généralement aussi. Par exemple, le loyer moyen des ménages appartenant à la tranche de revenu

⁷ Les montants moyens rectifiés des loyers pour 1982, sauf pour les ménages subventionnés, paraissent à la fin du tableau 11.

\$217 the highest income group, \$45,000 and over, paid more than twice this amount. Of note is the increasing proportion of renters within all income groups who paid \$400 or more a month. These high rents were paid by more than one in five renters in 1983 compared to one in twenty renters three years earlier.

Tables 12 and 13 show rent to income ratios in relation to household income and age of head respectively. Table 12 shows that the higher income groups continued to spend a lower portion of their income on rent than did the lower income groups. However, the proportion of renters spending less than 15% of their income on rent decreased for all income classes. For example, in 1982, 74.0% of renters with income \$30,000 - \$34,999 paid less than 15% of their income on rent. By 1983 this proportion had fallen to 65.5%. While the total median rent to income ratio remained steady in 1982 and 1983, at 19%, all but the highest income group showed increases in the median ratios since a year earlier. This increase was most pronounced for the \$8,000 - \$11,999 group where the median ratio was 31% in 1983 compared to 26% in 1982. Table 13, rent to income by age of head shows that elderly households, those with head age 65 years and over, and young households, less than 25 years old, continued to pay a higher proportion of their income for rent than did other age groups.

It should be remembered that cash rent refers to the amount being paid at the time of the survey, April 1983, while income refers to the amount received in the preceding year (1982). It is therefore possible that the household received little or no income in 1982 but had a greater income in 1983 and therefore by then could pay the indicated rent. In order to produce Tables 12 and 13 the April cash rent was multiplied by 12 to estimate the annual amount of rent paid, then divided by the 1982 income to calculate the ratios. Median ratios have been presented in Tables 12 and 13 instead of average ratios for methodological reasons. For individual respondents extreme values of the rent to income ratio may occur simply because the survey collects data on rents and incomes for "mismatched" reference periods. These outliers (ratios greater than 100%) are largely concentrated in the under 25 and 25-34 age groups (which also form 35% of the under \$8,000 income group).

"moins de \$8,000" atteignait \$217, alors que celui du groupe ayant un revenu de \$45,000 et plus était plus du double. Il convient de noter le nombre croissant de locataires, quelle que soit la tranche de revenu, qui versaient \$400 ou plus par mois. Ces loyers élevés ont été payés par plus d'un locataire sur cinq en 1983 alors que trois années auparavant, le rapport était de un sur vingt.

Les tableaux 12 et 13 montrent le rapport entre le loyer et le revenu, compte tenu du revenu du ménage et de l'âge du chef respectivement. Le tableau 12 indique que les ménages de la tranche de revenu la plus élevée continuaient de dépenser une part moins importante de leur revenu pour le loyer que les ménages à plus faible revenu. Toutefois, le nombre de locataires qui allouaient moins de 15% de leur revenu pour le loyer a diminué dans toutes les tranches de revenu. Par exemple, en 1982, 74% des locataires dont le revenu se situait entre \$30,000 et \$34,999 versaient moins de 15% de leur revenu en loyer. En 1983, cette proportion était tombée à 65.5%. Bien que le rapport entre le loyer médian total et le revenu soit demeuré stable à 19% en 1982 et en 1983, on a observé des augmentations du rapport médian pour toutes les tranches de revenu, sauf la plus élevée, comparativement à l'année précédente. L'augmentation a été particulièrement importante pour les ménages dont le revenu se situait entre \$8,000 et \$11,999, le rapport médian atteignant 31% en 1983 contre 26% en 1982. Le tableau 13, qui montre le rapport entre le revenu et le loyer selon l'âge du chef du ménage, révèle que les ménages dont le chef a 65 ans ou plus et ceux dont le chef a moins de 25 ans ont continué d'allouer une part plus élevée de leur revenu pour le loyer que les ménages des autres groupes d'âge.

Il ne faut pas oublier que le loyer en espèces se rapporte au montant payé au moment de l'enquête (avril 1983), tandis que le revenu se rapporte au montant reçu l'année précédente (1982). Il se peut par conséquent que le ménage qui a reçu un revenu peu élevé ou nul en 1982 ait touché un revenu plus important en 1983, et que donc il a pu payer le loyer indiqué. Afin de produire les tableaux 12 et 13, on a multiplié le loyer en espèces d'avril par 12 afin d'estimer le montant annuel du loyer payé, que l'on a divisé par le revenu de 1982 pour calculer les ratios. On a choisi de porter les ratios médians aux tableaux 12 et 13 au lieu des ratios moyens pour des raisons d'ordre méthodologique. Pour certains répondants, il peut y avoir des valeurs extrêmes du ratio du loyer au revenu simplement à cause du fait que l'enquête recueille des données sur les loyers et les revenus pour des périodes de référence qui ne correspondent pas. Ces valeurs aberrantes (ratios dépassant 100%) s'observent principalement dans les groupes d'âge de moins de 25 ans et de 25-34 ans, qui représentent

Among these groups one expects to find proportionately more new households and households which experienced changes since the previous year affecting their composition or income. For example, individuals in these households may have been part of a larger (possibly parental) household or they may have attended school and become employed part way through the year. In both these cases their income for 1982 will not reflect their current situation (1983) relative to their 1983 rent payments. For these reasons, median ratios which are less influenced by the presence of extreme values are shown. Similar considerations must be kept in mind when interpreting the proportion of households with high rent to income ratios (50% and over) - many of the cases counted in this group are there for method of measurement reasons rather than as real hardship cases.

également 35% de la tranche de revenu de moins de \$8,000. Dans ces groupes, on s'attend à trouver proportionnellement davantage de nouveaux ménages et de ménages qui ont subi des changements depuis l'année précédente susceptibles de modifier leur composition et leur revenu. Ainsi, les membres de ces ménages ont pu faire partie d'un ménage plus important (peut-être avec les parents), ou ont pu suivre des cours et prendre un travail pendant une partie de l'année. Dans ces deux cas, leur revenu pour 1982 ne rendra pas compte de leur situation actuelle (1983) par rapport au loyer qu'ils ont payé en 1983. Pour ces raisons, on a fait figurer des ratios médians qui sont moins influencés par la présence de valeurs extrêmes. Il ne faut pas perdre de vue des considérations analogues lorsqu'on interprète la proportion des ménages ayant des ratios du loyer au revenu élevés (50% et plus), la présence d'un grand nombre de cas dans ce groupe étant imputable à la méthode de mesure plutôt qu'à une situation réellement difficile sur le plan économique.

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Dwelling

A dwelling is defined as a structurally separate set of living premises with private entrance from outside the building, or from a common hallway or stairway inside. A **private dwelling** is one in which one person, a family or other small group of individuals may reside, such as a single house, apartment, etc.

Household

A person or a group of persons occupying one dwelling unit is defined as a "household". The number of households will therefore be equal to the number of occupied dwellings. The person or persons occupying a private dwelling form a private household.

Size of Area of Residence

The classification "size of area of residence" is based on the population of the place of residence of the household at the time of the survey. Data is given in this publication for four size of area of residence groupings which consist of three classes for urban areas (population 100,000 and over; 30,000 to 99,999; and under 30,000) and one group for rural areas. Population figures from the 1976 Census (but applied to 1971 boundaries to conform to the sample design)⁸ were used in classifying urban centres into the three size groups.

The classification of an area as urban or rural is based on Labour Force Survey (LFS) sample design considerations, which made it necessary to establish lower population limits for urban centres than those used for the 1971 Census. The LFS limits vary from province to province. Furthermore, in some instances, even smaller places were designated as urban particularly where the characteristics of the place were similar to other large centres.⁹

Tenure

The classification "tenure" contains two categories: owned and rented. The "owned" category is further classified by "with

⁸ See page 116 of Cat. No. 13-207, **Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1980**.

⁹ See p.p. 40, 41, Cat. No. 71-526, **Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976**.

NOTES ET DÉFINITIONS

Logement

Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur. Un **logement privé** peut être occupé par une personne, une famille ou un autre petit groupe de personnes (par exemple, une maison individuelle, un appartement).

Ménage

Une personne ou groupe de personnes occupant un logement. Le nombre de ménages est par conséquent égal au nombre de logements occupés. La ou les personnes qui occupent un logement privé constituent un ménage privé.

Taille de la région de résidence

La classification selon la "taille de la région de résidence" est fonction de l'importance démographique de l'endroit où résidait le ménage au moment de l'enquête. Dans la présente publication, les données sont classées selon quatre groupes de taille qui comprennent trois catégories pour les régions urbaines (100,000 habitants et plus; 30,000 à 99,999 habitants; moins de 30,000 habitants) et une catégorie pour les régions rurales. Le classement des centres urbains en trois groupes s'inspire des chiffres de population du recensement de 1976 (appliqués cependant aux limites géographiques de 1971 pour correspondre au plan de l'échantillon⁸).

La classification d'une région comme étant urbaine ou rurale est fondée sur le plan de l'échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active (EPA); c'est pourquoi nous avons dû établir, pour les centres urbains, des limites de population plus basses que celles utilisées pour le recensement de 1971. Les limites de l'EPA varient d'une province à l'autre. De plus, dans certains cas, des endroits moins peuplés ont même été désignés comme des centres urbains, particulièrement lorsque les caractéristiques de l'endroit étaient semblables à celles d'autres grands centres⁹.

Mode d'occupation

La variable "mode d'occupation" se divise en deux catégories: propriétaires et locataires. La catégorie des propriétaires est ventilée en "avec

⁸ Voir la publication intitulée **Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille de revenu, 1980**, n° 13-207 au cat., page 116.

⁹ Voir la publication intitulée **Methodologie de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 1976**, n° 71-526 au catalogue, pp. 40 et 41.

mortgage" and "without mortgage". "Rented" includes households who received free or subsidized accommodation.

Type of Dwelling

Single detached dwelling. This type of dwelling is commonly called a single house, i.e., a house containing one dwelling unit and completely separated on all sides from any other building or structure.

Single attached dwelling. Each half of a semi-detached (or double) house and each section of a row or terrace is defined as a "single attached" dwelling. A single dwelling attached to a non-residential structure also belongs to this category.

Other dwelling. All other private self-contained residential units, including apartments, flats and mobile homes.

Period of Construction

The period of construction indicates the time of original construction of the building even if conversions or modifications have been carried out at a later date. The time periods in this report have been modified to correspond to revised categories on the questionnaire.

Rooms

In determining the number of rooms in a dwelling, only those rooms which are finished and suitable for living purposes, including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers, or members of lodging families, are counted. The following are not counted as rooms: bathrooms, pantries, halls, clothes closets, and rooms used solely for business purposes. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished and suitable for use as living quarters throughout the year. "Kitchennettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain, as a minimum, cooking facilities (such as a stove or range) and a sink or tub.

Household Facilities and Equipment

With the exception of automobiles, facilities and equipment did not have to be owned by the household but merely available for its use in the dwelling. The household facilities and equipment mentioned in this publication are self-explanatory. However, a note should be taken of the following remarks:

hypothèque" et "sans hypothèque". Les "locataires" comprennent les ménages qui sont logés gratuitement et ceux qui sont subventionnés.

Genre de logement

Logement individuel non attenant. Il s'agit ordinairement d'une maison individuelle, c.-à-d. d'une maison ne comprenant qu'un logement et non rattachée à un autre immeuble ou à une autre construction.

Logement individuel attenant. Chaque moitié d'une maison jumelée (ou double) et chaque section d'une maison en rangée ou de terrasse. Un logement individuel rattaché à une construction non résidentielle entre également dans cette catégorie.

Autre logement. Toutes les autres unités résidentielles formant un logement privé autonome, comme les appartements et les habitations mobiles.

Période de construction

Il s'agit de la date d'achèvement de la construction initiale du logement, même si des transformations ou des modifications ont été effectuées à une date ultérieure. Les dates indiquées dans la présente publication ont été modifiées de façon à correspondre aux catégories révisées indiquées sur le questionnaire.

Pièces

Pour calculer le nombre de pièces d'un logement, on ne compte que les pièces qui sont finies et qui peuvent servir à l'habitation, y compris les pièces occupées par les domestiques, les pensionnaires ou les membres de familles en pension. Ne sont pas comptées comme pièces: les salles de bains, les garde-manger, les corridors, les placards et les pièces utilisées uniquement à des fins commerciales. Les cuisines d'été, les solariums, les pièces au sous-sol ou au grenier ne sont pas comptés que s'ils sont complètement aménagés et peuvent servir à l'habitation pendant toute l'année. Les "cuisinettes" sont comptées si l'on y fait normalement la cuisine et si elles contiennent au moins des installations de cuisson (comme une cuisinière) et un évier ou une cuvette.

L'équipement ménager

Sauf pour les automobiles, il n'était pas nécessaire au ménage de posséder l'équipement, mais tout simplement de l'avoir à sa disposition dans le logement. L'équipement ménager dont il est question dans la présente publication se passe d'explications. Il faut cependant prêter attention aux observations suivantes:

Bath facilities - Refers to bath or shower installed within the dwelling unit for exclusive use by occupants of that dwelling.

Flush toilets - Refers to a toilet connected to a drainage system and operated by means of water piped into it. Chemical, humus and electric toilets are excluded.

Heating fuel:

"Oil" - includes all types of liquid fuel.

"Gas" - includes piped and bottled gas.

Cooking fuel:

"Other" - includes a small number of households reporting no cooking equipment.

Dishwashers - Automatic models only.

Air conditioners - Includes both central and window types.

Automobiles - Indicates privately-owned passenger automobiles only. Automobiles used solely for business purposes are excluded as well as vans and panel or other trucks, even though they may sometimes be used for passenger transportation. Station wagons are treated as passenger automobiles.

Rent

Cash rent paid by the tenants for the dwelling occupied in the month of April 1983, including any services, equipment, furnishings or other facilities provided by the landlord under the terms of the lease. In the case of partial or complete rent subsidies the survey reflects only the portion paid by the tenant and, in the case of full subsidies this results in zero rent. Mobile homes, seasonal residences, dwellings located on farms and in special areas, such as military camps and remote areas, are excluded from Tables 11 to 13.

Douche ou baignoire - Douche ou baignoire installée à l'intérieur même du logement et utilisée uniquement par les occupants du logement.

Toilette avec chasse d'eau - Toilette dont l'évacuation dans un système de drainage est assurée par l'eau canalisée. Les toilettes chimiques, les toilettes électriques et les simples fosses d'aisances ne sont pas comprises.

Combustible de chauffage:

"Huile" - comprend tous genres de combustibles liquides.

"Gaz" - comprend le gaz canalisé et le gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne.

Combustible utilisé pour la cuisson:

"Autre" - comprend un petit nombre de ménages qui n'ont pas déclaré d'installations de cuisson.

Lave-vaisselles - Modèles automatiques seulement.

Appareils de climatisation d'air - Comprend la climatisation centrale et les modèles pour fenêtres.

Automobiles - Se rapporte uniquement aux voitures automobiles appartenant à des particuliers. Les automobiles ne servant qu'aux affaires ne sont pas comprises, ni les fourgonnettes, les camionnettes et autres camions, même s'ils servent parfois au transport de passagers. Les familiales font partie des voitures particulières.

Loyer

Loyer en espèces payé par les locataires pour occuper le logement pendant le mois d'avril 1983, l'occupation comprenant tous services, équipement, articles d'ameublement et autres installations fournis par le propriétaire aux termes du bail. Dans le cas des loyers partiellement ou entièrement subventionnés, l'enquête ne tient compte que de la part payée par le locataire et, dans ce dernier cas, cette part est nulle. Les habitations mobiles, les résidences saisonnières et les logements situés sur une ferme ou dans des secteurs spéciaux, comme les camps militaires et les logements situés dans des régions éloignées, ne sont pas compris dans les tableaux 11 à 13.

Type of Household¹⁰

This publication deals with private households only. Collective-type households, such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps, are excluded from coverage. Private households are of three basic types:

- (i) A one-person household - The dwelling is occupied by one resident.
- (ii) A single-family household - The entire household is comprised of a single economic family - a group of individuals related by blood, marriage or adoption; there are no unrelated individuals living in that dwelling.
- (iii) A multi-unit household - Any household formed by two or more unrelated persons (unattached individuals), by two or more economic families, or any combination of families and unattached individuals.

In the 1978 and earlier reports these categories were called:

- (i) A single unit (unattached individual) household,
- (ii) A single unit (family) household,
- (iii) A multi-unit household.

For purposes of Table 4, a finer classification of households by type was applied to provide a separate set of statistical data on households with substantially different characteristics. The age of the occupant was selected as a supplementary classification variable for one-person households; for single-family households, it was the presence or absence of never-married children under 18 years of age. Separate sections in this table were also provided for households consisting of a married couple living alone, and for single-parent families with only children in the "under 18 years" age category, and no relatives other

¹⁰ The classification of households by type, employed in this publication differs from that used in various census publications where households are classified as family or non-family. There, "the term family household refers to a household containing at least one census family... the term non-family household refers to one person living alone in a dwelling or a group of persons, occupying one dwelling, who do not constitute a census family". See **1981 Census of Canada, Private Households**, Type, number of persons, composition, September 1982 (Catalogue 92-904).

Genre de ménage¹⁰

La présente publication ne traite que des ménages privés. Les ménages collectifs, comme ceux qui vivent dans des hôtels, des grandes maisons de pensions, des clubs ou des camps de bûcherons ou d'ouvriers de construction, sont exclus du champ d'observation. Il y a trois genres de ménages privés:

- (i) Les ménages d'une personne - Une seule personne occupe le logement.
- (ii) Les ménages unifamiliaux - Le ménage se compose d'une seule famille économique - soit un groupe de personnes liées par le sang, par alliance ou par adoption; aucune personne non apparentée n'habite le logement.
- (iii) Les ménages multiples - Le ménage se compose de deux personnes non apparentées (personnes seules) ou plus, de deux familles économiques ou plus, ou de toute autre combinaison de familles et de personnes seules.

Dans la publication de 1978 et celles des années antérieures, on désignait comme suit les catégories de ménages:

- (i) Ménages individuels (personne seule),
- (ii) Ménages unifamiliaux, et
- (iii) Ménages multiples.

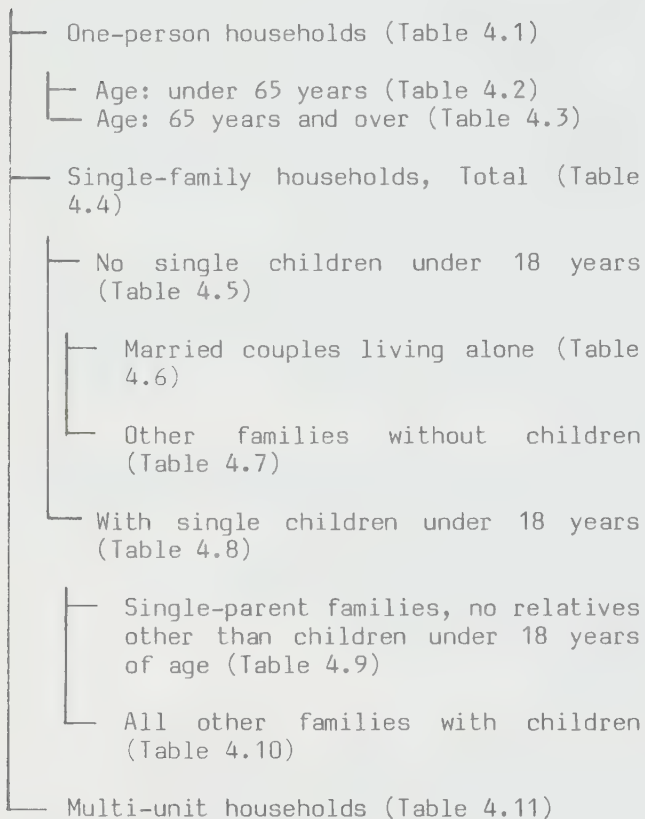
Au tableau 4, les ménages sont ventilés selon des catégories plus fines afin de fournir une série distincte de données statistiques sur les ménages présentant des caractéristiques très différentes. Pour les ménages d'une personne, nous avons choisi l'âge de l'occupant comme variable de classement supplémentaire; pour les ménages unifamiliaux, c'est la présence ou l'absence d'enfants célibataires de moins de 18 ans que nous avons choisis comme variable supplémentaire. De plus, des sections distinctes de ce tableau sont réservées aux ménages formés d'un couple marié vivant seul et aux familles monoparentales ayant seulement des enfants de moins de 18 ans et ne comptant aucune autre personne

¹⁰ Le classement des ménages selon le genre, que nous avons utilisé ici, diffère de celui adopté dans les diverses publications du recensement, où l'on emploie les expressions "ménage familial" et "ménage non familial". Dans ces publications, "un ménage familial comprend au moins une famille de recensement; le ménage non familial est constitué d'une personne vivant seule dans un logement ou d'un groupe de personnes partageant le même logement sans toutefois constituer une famille de recensement". Voir **Recensement du Canada de 1981, Ménages privés**, Genre, nombre de personnes, composition, septembre 1982 (n° 92-904 au catalogue).

than own children present. Where applicable, residual categories comprised separate sections to make the table all inclusive.

The following is a schematic illustration of interrelationships of categories resulting from the classification of households by type:

All households (Table 1.0)



Household Head

Heads of households are determined on the basis of specific fixed rules the purpose of which is to provide historical continuity of data, and to facilitate the interpretation of tables using head's characteristics, such as age, sex or education as indicators of household status.

In one-person households: the head is the individual himself;

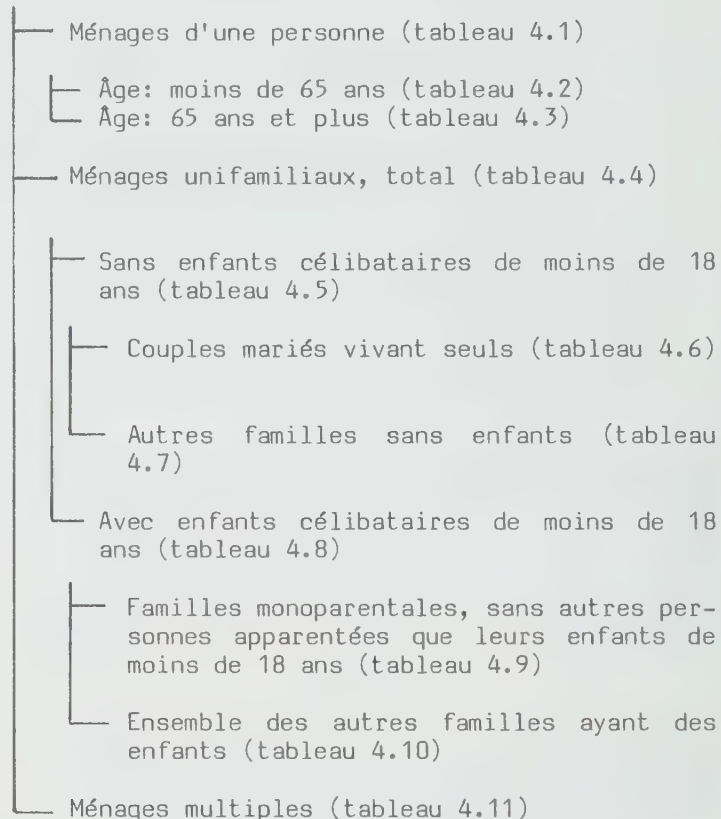
In single-family households: the family head becomes the head of household;

In multi-unit households: the head of the **primary** economic family unit becomes the head of the household (as opposed to the heads of units who are rooming, sharing the dwelling or residing there as employees-domestics).

apparentée que leurs propres enfants. Le cas échéant, des sections distinctes sont également réservées aux catégories résiduelles afin d'assurer l'intégralité du tableau.

Voici une illustration des liens qui existent entre les catégories résultant du classement des ménages selon le genre:

Ensemble des ménages (tableau 1.0)



Chef de ménage

Le titre de chef de ménage est attribué en fonction de certaines règles fixes afin de garantir la continuité des données dans le temps et de faciliter l'interprétation des tableaux d'après les caractéristiques du chef, comme l'âge, le sexe ou le niveau d'instruction, lesquelles donnent une indication de la composition du ménage.

Dans les ménages d'une personne: le chef de ménage est la personne elle-même;

Dans les ménages unifamiliaux: le chef de ménage est le chef de famille;

Dans les ménages multiples: le chef de ménage est le chef de la famille économique **principale** (par opposition aux chambreurs, aux compagnons d'appartement et aux employés ou domestiques).

Head of Family

In families the head is determined as follows: (i) in families consisting of married couples with or without children, the husband is considered the head; (ii) in single-parent families with unmarried children, the parent is the head; (iii) in single-parent families with married children, the member who is mainly responsible for the maintenance of the family becomes the head; (iv) in families where relationships are other than husband-wife or parent-child, normally the eldest in the family is considered the head.

Education

In 1976, the education classification was modified to maintain consistency with the Labour Force Survey. The categories since then are: zero to eight years (of primary and secondary education); secondary and post-secondary (more than eight years of education but no university degree); and university degree. For earlier years the categories shown are elementary or less (zero to eight years elementary schooling); secondary schooling (secondary school, some and completed; non-university, some and completed); and university (some and degree).

Children Under 18

This classification applies only to never-married persons under 18 years of age, who are not household heads.

Family Characteristics

Under this definition, families are grouped on the basis of family membership, as follows:

(i) married couples only, (ii) married couples with single children only of any age, (iii) married couples with or without single children but with married children with their families or with other relatives, and (iv) all other families which include single-parent families and families consisting of two or more related persons such as brothers and sisters.

Household Income and Its Components

While data presented in this report refer to the conditions and characteristics in effect at the time of the survey, April/May 1983, the reference period for income is, however, the calendar year 1982.

Chef de famille

Le chef de famille est défini comme suit: (i) dans les familles se composant d'un couple marié avec ou sans enfants, le chef de famille est l'époux; (ii) dans les familles monoparentales avec des enfants célibataires, le chef de famille est le parent; (iii) dans les familles monoparentales avec des enfants mariés, le chef de famille est le principal soutien de la famille; (iv) dans les familles autres que les familles époux-épouse ou les familles monoparentales, le chef de famille est généralement le membre le plus âgé de la famille.

Instruction

En 1976, nous avons modifié le classement selon le niveau d'instruction, de façon à nous conformer à l'enquête sur la population active, et adapté les catégories suivantes: zéro à huit années (d'études primaires et secondaires): études secondaires et postsecondaires (plus de huit années d'études, mais sans grade universitaire); et grade universitaire. Avant 1976, les catégories étaient les suivantes: cours primaire ou moins (zéro à huit années d'études primaires); cours secondaire (études secondaires, partielles et complètes, études non universitaires, partielles et complètes); et cours universitaire (partiel et grade).

Enfants de moins de 18 ans

Cette catégorie ne comprend que les enfants célibataires (personnes jamais mariées) de moins de 18 ans qui ne sont pas chefs de ménage.

Caractéristiques des familles

Les familles sont classées comme suit en fonction de leur composition:

(i) couples mariés seulement, (ii) couples mariés avec seulement des enfants célibataires de toutes âges, (iii) couples mariés avec ou sans enfants célibataires, mais ayant des enfants mariés avec leur famille ou d'autres personnes apparentées, et (iv) toutes les autres familles, notamment les familles monoparentales et celles composées de deux personnes apparentées ou plus (frères et soeurs, etc.).

Revenu du ménage et ses composantes

Les données présentées dans cette publication font état des conditions et des caractéristiques observées au moment de l'enquête, soit en avril-mai 1983, mais la période de référence pour la composante "revenu" est l'année civile 1982.

Household Income

Household income is defined to consist of incomes received by all individuals 15 years of age and over who at the time of the survey formed one household. Income data were collected from each member and considered to be part of household income even if certain household members belonged to another household for the whole or part of the preceding calendar year. Also, no recall or adjustment was made to account for income of persons who were members of the household for part of the year and who left because of marriage, death or other reasons.¹¹

Families who had immigrated to Canada during 1982 and had earned some income abroad and some in Canada were classified by their Canadian income only. Thus, some families are classified at incomes which are somewhat lower than actual receipts because income prior to arrival in Canada was not included. Income from abroad such as investment income or retirement pensions received by Canadian residents was included in the income.

Total Income

Total income consists of all money income receipts from the following sources: wages and salaries (before deductions for taxes, pensions, etc.), military pay and allowances, net income from self-employment (including net income from farming, independent professional practice and roomers and boarders), investment income (such as interest, dividends, rental income), government transfer payments (such as Family Allowances, Old Age Security), pensions (such as retirement pensions, annuities and superannuation), and miscellaneous income (such as scholarships, alimony, etc.)¹²

¹¹ Private households whose major source of income is military pay and allowances are treated in this report like any other private household. This practice differs from that followed by the Survey of Consumer Finances which, for conceptual reasons, excludes from its reports all units with this type of dependence on military pay.

¹² For further details, see "Notes and Definitions" in *Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1982*, Catalogue 13-207.

Revenu du ménage

Le revenu du ménage se compose de tous les revenus reçus par tous les particuliers âgés de 15 ans et plus qui, au moment de l'enquête, constituaient un ménage. Les données sur le revenu ont été recueillies auprès de chaque membre et considérées comme portant sur le revenu du ménage, même si certains membres du ménage avaient appartenu à un autre ménage pendant une partie ou la totalité de l'année civile précédente. En outre, on n'a effectué aucun retrait ou ajustement pour tenir compte du revenu des personnes qui avaient été membres du ménage pendant une partie de l'année et qui ont cessé d'en faire partie pour cause de mariage, de décès ou toute autre raison¹¹.

Les familles qui ont immigré au Canada au cours de l'année 1982 et dont le revenu a été gagné en partie à l'étranger et en partie au Canada ont été classées en fonction de leur revenu canadien seulement. C'est ainsi que certaines familles sont classées à un niveau de revenu inférieur à leurs gains réels parce que leur revenu antérieur à leur arrivée au Canada n'a pas été pris en compte. Les revenus de résidents canadiens provenant de l'étranger, revenus de placements et pensions de retraite, par exemple, sont inclus.

Revenu total

Le revenu total comprend toutes les recettes en espèces provenant des sources suivantes: salaires et traitements (avant déduction des impôts, des pensions, etc.), solde et indemnités militaires, revenu net provenant d'un emploi autonome (y compris le revenu net agricole ou provenant de l'exercice d'une profession et le revenu net provenant de l'hébergement de chambreurs et de pensionnaires), revenus de placements (tels que revenu d'intérêts, de dividendes et de loyers), transferts (tels que les allocations familiales et les pensions de vieillesse), pensions (telles que les pensions de retraite et rentes,) et revenus divers (bourses d'études, pensions alimentaires, etc.)¹².

¹¹ Les ménages privés dont la principale source de revenu consiste en une solde ou des indemnités militaires sont traités ici de la même façon que tous les autres ménages privés. Il en est autrement dans l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs; en effet, pour des raisons d'ordre conceptuel, les données publiées ne tiennent pas compte des ménages dont le revenu provient principalement d'une solde ou d'indemnités militaires.

¹² Pour plus de détails, voir "Notes et définitions" dans *Répartitions du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1982*, n° 13-207 au catalogue.

Earnings

Earnings consist of income from wages and salaries, military pay and allowances and/or net income from self-employment, as defined above in "Total Income".

Transfer Payments

All social welfare payments from federal, provincial and municipal governments such as Family Allowances, Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement, pensions under Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, Unemployment Insurance benefits, workmen's compensation, training allowances, veterans' pensions and allowances, mothers' allowances, pensions to the blind and the disabled. Refundable tax credits, both provincial and federal (child tax credit) are now included as income. For a more detailed analysis of the impact of including refundable tax credits as income, refer to the appendix of the publication **Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1980**, (Catalogue No. 13-207).

Receipts not Counted as Income

Gambling gains and losses, money inherited during the year in a lump sum, capital gains or losses, receipts from the sale of property or personal belongings, income tax refunds, loans received, loans repaid to an individual as the lender, lump sum settlements of insurance policies, and rebates of property taxes and other taxes are excluded as well as all income in kind such as free meals, living accommodation, or food and fuel produced on own farm.

Income Quintiles

For a given category of households, **income quintiles** are determined by ranking relevant weighted survey records by size of total income, in ascending order, and then by dividing the resulting array into five equal parts, or quintiles.

Quintile points identify the level of income occurring at the points where the array is cut into quintiles.

For this report, income quintiles were determined **independently** for:

- (i) all households,
- (ii) single-family households, and
- (iii) one-person households.

Gains

Les gains désignent le revenu provenant de salaires et traitements, la solde et les indemnités militaires et (ou) le revenu net provenant d'un emploi autonome, définis plus haut sous la rubrique "Revenu total".

Transferts

L'aide sociale accordée par les administrations fédérale, provinciales et municipales (les allocations familiales, les pensions de sécurité de la vieillesse, le supplément de revenu garanti, les pensions versées par le Régime de pensions du Canada et le Régime de rentes du Québec, les prestations d'assurance-chômage, l'indemnisation des accidents de travail, les allocations de formation, les allocations et pensions d'anciens combattants, les allocations aux mères nécessiteuses, les pensions d'aveugles et d'invalides). Les crédits d'impôt remboursables, provinciaux et fédéral (crédit d'impôt pour enfants) sont maintenant comptés dans le revenu. Pour une analyse plus détaillée de l'impact de l'inclusion dans le revenu des crédits d'impôt remboursables, voir l'annexe de la publication **Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1980**, (n° 13-207 au catalogue.)

Gains non comptés comme revenus

Sont exclus du revenu: les gains et pertes au jeu, les sommes globales héritées au cours de l'année, les gains ou les pertes de capital, le produit de la vente de propriétés ou de biens personnels, les remboursements d'impôt sur le revenu, les prêts reçus, les prêts remboursés à un particulier agissant comme prêteur, les règlements forfaitaires en matière d'assurance, les remboursements de l'impôt foncier ou d'autres impôts ainsi que les avantages en nature comme les repas gratuits et le gîte, ou encore la nourriture et le combustible produits sur sa propre ferme.

Quintiles de revenu

Pour une catégorie de ménages donnée, on établit les **quintiles de revenu** en classant les dossiers pondérés pertinents selon la taille du revenu total, par ordre croissant, et en divisant la rangée ainsi obtenue en cinq parties égales, soit en quintiles.

Les **limites de quintile** marquent le niveau du revenu qui correspond aux points où la rangée est divisée en quintiles.

Aux fins de la présente publication, les quintiles de revenu ont été établis **séparément** pour:

- (i) l'ensemble des ménages,
- (ii) les ménages unifamiliaux et
- (iii) les ménages d'une personne.

Low Income

The concept of low income used in this report is based on the application of a matrix of income cut-off values set for classification of **economic** families and unattached individuals, not of households. However, the problem does not arise where the unit under either definition is identical. Thus, the low income table included in this report deals only with one-person and single-family households, and excludes all multi-family households.

In order to delineate low income units from other family units, for the purpose of this report, the revised low income cut-offs (1978 base) were used. These cut-offs were determined on the basis of 1978 Family Expenditure Survey data and were selected on the basis that families with incomes below these limits usually spend 58.5% or more of their income on food, shelter and clothing.¹³ Since 1978, these cut-offs have been annually updated by the Consumer Price Index. Low income cut-offs for 1982 are given in Text Table III. More recent Family Expenditure data are now available for 1982 and the cut-offs are currently under review based on these data.

Faible revenu

Le concept de faible revenu utilisé dans la présente publication est fondé sur l'application d'une matrice des seuils de faible revenu déterminés pour le classement des familles **économiques** et des personnes seules, et non pour celui des ménages. Le problème ne se pose pas, toutefois, lorsque l'unité répond aux deux définitions. Ainsi, le tableau sur le faible revenu, présenté ici, ne comprend que les ménages d'une personne et les ménages unifamiliaux; il ne tient pas compte des ménages multiples.

Afin de distinguer les unités à faible revenu des autres pour les besoins du présent bulletin, les seuils révisés de faible revenu de 1978 ont été utilisés. Ces seuils ont été établis à partir des données de l'enquête sur les dépenses des familles de 1978 et sont utilisés en raison du fait que les familles dont le revenu est inférieur à ces seuils dépensent habituellement 58.5% ou plus de leur revenu au titre de l'alimentation, du logement et de l'habillement¹³. Depuis 1978, ces seuils sont mis à jour chaque année en fonction de l'indice des prix à la consommation. Des données plus récentes de l'enquête sur les dépenses des familles sont maintenant disponibles pour 1982 et les seuils sont actuellement révisés en fonction de ces données. Le tableau explicatif III contient les seuils de faible revenu de 1982.

¹³ For a technical description of the 1978 cut-offs, a non-catalogued report "Rebasing Low Income Cut-offs to 1978" is available or for an analysis of the impact of the revision to the low income cut-offs, refer to the appendix of the publication **Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1980**, (Catalogue No. 13-207).

¹³ Si vous désirez une description technique des seuils révisés de 1978, vous pouvez vous procurer le bulletin non catalogué intitulé "Adoption de l'année 1978 comme nouvelle année de base pour les seuils de faible revenu". Pour une analyse des effets de la révision des seuils de faible revenu, vous pouvez consulter l'annexe de la publication intitulée **Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1980**, (n° 13-207 au catalogue).

TEXT TABLE III. Low Income Cut-offs of Family Units, 1982

TABLEAU EXPLICATIF III. Seuils de faible revenu des unités familiales, 1982

| Size of family unit Taille de l'unité familiale | Size of area of residence Taille de la région de résidence | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | 500,000 and over | 100,000- 499,999 | 30,000- 99,999 | Less than 30,000 ¹ Moins de 30,000 habitants ¹ | Rural areas Régions rurales |
| | dollars 1978 base - base de 1978 | | | | |
| 1 person - personne | 8,914 | 8,466 | 7,941 | 7,342 | 6,592 |
| 2 persons - personnes | 11,761 | 11,162 | 10,414 | 9,663 | 8,615 |
| 3 " " | 15,732 | 14,909 | 13,934 | 12,961 | 11,537 |
| 4 " " | 18,129 | 17,229 | 16,107 | 14,982 | 13,336 |
| 5 " " | 21,126 | 20,002 | 18,654 | 17,379 | 15,507 |
| 6 " " | 23,073 | 21,800 | 20,377 | 18,953 | 16,930 |
| 7 or more persons - personnes ou plus | 25,396 | 24,047 | 22,475 | 20,901 | 18,654 |

¹ Includes cities with a population between 15,000 and 30,000 and small urban areas (under 15,000).

¹ Comprend les villes dont la population se chiffre entre 15,000 et 30,000 habitants et les petites régions urbaines (moins de 15,000 habitants).

SOURCES, METHODS AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES

Sources of Data

This publication combines information from several surveys conducted by Statistics Canada in the Spring of 1983. Demographic and labour-force-related characteristics of population come from the April 1983 Labour Force Survey, and the rent data from a monthly supplement of that survey on rents. Information on income originates with the 1983 Survey of Consumer Finances, while details on dwelling characteristics and household facilities are taken from the 1983 Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment. The Survey of Consumer Finances was carried out in conjunction with the April 1983 Labour Force Survey. It was however, restricted to two thirds of the Labour Force sample.¹⁴ The Household Facilities and Equipment Survey was conducted one month later, jointly with the May 1983 Labour Force Survey, on the same Labour Force Survey sub-sample as the Survey of Consumer Finances.

For a detailed description of the methodology and other technical aspects related to the individual surveys, please consult the corresponding regular survey publications.¹⁵ The questionnaires used by the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey and the Rent Survey are appended to this publication. The questionnaires for the Survey of Consumer Finances and the Labour Force Survey can be found in Catalogue 13-207.

The Sample

The Labour Force Survey (and its supplements) use a multi-stage stratified clustered probability sample. It is designed to represent virtually all households in Canada, except for households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households on Indian reserves and Crown lands, and inmates of institutions. (For a detailed description of the sample design, see Catalogue 71-526, *Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976.*)

¹⁴ The design of the Labour Force Survey sample is such that any combination of its six "rotation groups", in this case, four, constitutes a representative sub-sample.

¹⁵ See *Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1982* (Catalogue 13-207), *Household Facilities and Equipment*, May 1983 (Catalogue 64-202), *The Labour Force*, April 1983 (Catalogue 71-001).

SOURCES, MÉTHODES ET PROCÉDURES D'ESTIMATION

Sources des données

La présente publication regroupe des données provenant de plusieurs enquêtes effectuées par Statistique Canada au printemps de 1983. Les caractéristiques démographiques et les renseignements sur l'activité de la population sont tirés de l'enquête d'avril 1983 sur la population active et les données sur les loyers, d'une enquête supplémentaire sur le loyer réalisée chaque mois en même temps que cette dernière. Les renseignements sur le revenu proviennent de l'enquête de 1983 sur les finances des consommateurs, tandis que les détails concernant les caractéristiques des logements et l'équipement ménager sont tirés de l'enquête de 1983 sur l'équipement ménager. L'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs a été réalisée en même temps que l'enquête d'avril 1983 sur la population active. Elle ne visait cependant que les deux tiers de l'échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active¹⁴. L'enquête sur l'équipement ménager eu lieu un mois plus tard, à l'occasion de l'enquête de mai 1983 sur la population active; elle visait le même sous-échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active que l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs.

Pour une description détaillée de la méthodologie et des autres aspects techniques de chacune des enquêtes, veuillez consulter les publications d'enquête correspondantes qui paraissent régulièrement¹⁵. Vous trouverez en annexe à la présente publication les questionnaires utilisés aux fins de l'enquête sur l'équipement ménager et de l'enquête sur le loyer. Les questionnaires de l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs et de l'enquête sur la population active figurent dans la publication n° 13-207 au catalogue.

L'échantillon

L'enquête sur la population active fait appel à un échantillon aléatoire à grappes stratifié à plusieurs degrés, tout comme d'ailleurs les enquêtes supplémentaires qui s'y rattachent. Elle est conçue de façon à représenter la quasi-totalité des ménages privés au Canada, à l'exception des résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, des ménages demeurant dans les réserves indiennes et sur les terres de la Couronne, et des pensionnaires d'institutions. (Pour une description détaillée du plan de sondage, voir *Méthodologie de l'enquête sur la population active du Canada, 1976* (n° 71-526 au catalogue).

¹⁴ Le plan de sondage de l'enquête sur la population active est tel que toute combinaison de ses six "groupes de renouvellement", dans ce cas-ci, quatre, constitue un sous-échantillon représentatif.

¹⁵ Voir *Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1982* (n° 13-207 au catalogue), *L'équipement ménager*, mai 1983 (n° 64-202 au catalogue) et *La Population active*, avril 1983 (n° 71-001 au catalogue).

Coverage

The data in this publication represent only private households in Canada. Therefore, in addition to the exclusions indicated above, also excluded are (i) military camps and (ii) collective-type households, such as those living in hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps.

Discrepancies between estimates contained in this publication and those appearing in the **Household Facilities and Equipment** publication are due to a minor difference in coverage. Certain private households, such as those residing in mobile homes, trailers or summer cottages, are represented in this publication but not in the **Household Facilities and Equipment** publication.

Response

Statistics given in this publication are based on 35,708 household records. The initial sample (two thirds of the Labour Force Survey sample) consisted of 41,787 dwellings of which 5,035 were vacant. Of the 36,752 occupied dwellings, 855 households either could not be contacted or refused to participate in the Labour Force Survey. Compensation for these non-responding households is described in "Weighting". There were also 189 collective households of the type described above that were excluded from the coverage of this publication. Of the remaining 35,708 households, 27,734 or 77.7% provided complete income details and household facilities and equipment information. There were 6,594 households (18.5%) which could supply only partial data on income or their facilities and equipment, while 1,380 (3.9%) failed to provide any information to either survey. Response rates for the component surveys are given in the primary publications for those surveys. There were 138 tenant-occupied dwellings for which rent details had not been available and that were imputed.

Imputation for Non-response

While the compensation for the full non-response to the Labour Force Survey takes the form of an inflation of the weight by the inverse of the household response rate within subprovincial geographic areas, non-response specific to any of its individual supplementary surveys is adjusted by imputation. Details for supplement non-respondents are imputed from data provided by respondents.

Although each survey maintains its own independent imputation module, the general

Champ de l'enquête

Les données que renferme la présente publication ne représentent que les ménages privés au Canada. Ainsi, outre les exceptions signalées ci-dessus, les ménages suivants ne sont pas compris non plus: (i) les ménages habitant des camps militaires et (ii) les ménages collectifs tels que ceux résidant dans des hôtels, des grandes pensions, des clubs et des camps de bûcherons ou d'ouvriers de construction.

Les divergences entre les estimations présentées dans cette publication et celles qui figurent dans **L'équipement ménager** sont attribuables à de légères différences dans le champ d'observation. Certains ménages privés, comme ceux qui demeurent dans des habitations mobiles, des roulottes ou des chalets d'été, sont compris dans cette publication, tandis qu'ils sont exclus de **L'équipement ménager**.

Réponse

Les statistiques présentées ici sont fondées sur 35,708 dossiers (documents) de ménages. L'échantillon initial (deux tiers de l'échantillon de l'enquête sur la population active) comprenait 41,787 logements, dont 5,035 étaient vacants. Des 36,752 ménages habitant les logements occupés, 855 n'ont pu être contactés ou ont refusé de participer à l'enquête sur la population active. La méthode de compensation de la non-réponse de ces ménages est décrite sous la rubrique "Pondération". La présente publication ne comprend pas non plus 189 ménages collectifs du genre de ceux qui sont décrits plus haut. Des 35,708 ménages restants, 27,734 (77.7%) ont fourni tous les détails sur le revenu et les renseignements sur l'équipement ménager. Des données partielles sur le revenu ou l'équipement ménager ont été fournies par 6,594 ménages (18.5%), tandis que 1,380 ménages (3.9%) n'ont répondu à ni l'une ni l'autre des enquêtes. Les taux de réponse obtenus dans chacune des enquêtes figurent dans les publications principales relatives à ces enquêtes. Pour 138 logements loués, les renseignements sur le loyer n'étaient pas disponibles et ont fait l'objet d'une imputation.

Imputation pour compenser la non-réponse

Bien que l'on compense la non-réponse globale dans l'enquête sur la population active en gonflant le coefficient de pondération par l'inverse du taux de réponse des ménages au sein des régions infra-provinciales, on procède par imputation pour ajuster la non-réponse dans chacune des enquêtes supplémentaires qui s'y rattachent. Les données fournies par les répondants aux enquêtes supplémentaires servent à imputer des renseignements aux non-répondants.

Chaque enquête dispose de son propre module d'imputation, mais l'approche générale est la

approach is standard in all cases. Using the available data from the Labour Force Survey, all records are first assigned to a specific imputation category. These categories are defined by a set of characteristics considered useful in reducing the adverse impact of non-response on principal survey estimates. Then households, in each imputation category independently, are partitioned into respondents (donors) and non-respondents (records requiring an imputation). Finally, data reported by the nearest (in terms of geographical location) "donor" from the same imputation category are transferred to the non-respondent's record to yield the full complement of survey data for the sampled unit.

Counts shown under "number of records" in the tables comprise both full-response households, as well as those where a partial imputation was carried out by one or more of the Labour Force supplementary surveys.

Weighting

The estimation of characteristics from a survey is based on the premise that each sampled unit represents, in addition to itself, a certain number of unsampled units in the population. A simple survey weight is attached to each record in the sample to reflect this representation. The primary component of this weight is the inverse of the sampling ratio which is further refined on the basis of geographical considerations. The last step in the simple survey weight creation is the compensation for household non-response¹⁶ in the form of an inflation of the weight by the inverse of the household response rate.

Finally, to improve the efficiency of survey estimates, a ratio estimation procedure is applied. Independent estimates of total households are derived primarily from the Census of Canada. In 1983, the projections of total households used for weighting the survey were based on the 1981 Census counts. The ratio of the independent estimate to the simple survey estimate of total households is applied to the simple survey weight for each record. This procedure is carried out independently for each province. This weighting procedure is consistent with the one used to produce estimates in catalogue 64-202, but not with the method used to produce estimates in catalogue 13-207.

¹⁶ Non-response to the Labour Force Survey only.

même dans tous les cas. Les documents sont d'abord attribués à une catégorie d'imputation particulière au moyen des données disponibles dans l'enquête sur la population active. Ces catégories sont définies par un ensemble de caractéristiques que l'on considère utiles pour réduire l'effet défavorable de la non-réponse sur les estimations d'enquêtes principales. Puis, dans chaque catégorie d'imputation prise séparément, les ménages sont divisés en répondants ("donneurs") et en non-répondants (dossiers exigeant une imputation). Enfin, les données déclarées par le donneur le plus proche (sur le plan géographique) de la même catégorie d'imputation sont reportées dans le dossier du non-répondant afin de produire l'éventail complet des données d'enquête pour l'unité échantillonnée.

Les chiffres figurant dans les tableaux sous la rubrique "nombre de dossiers" comprennent à la fois les ménages qui ont fourni la totalité des données d'enquête et ceux qui ont fait l'objet d'une imputation partielle pour l'une ou plusieurs des enquêtes supplémentaires.

Pondération

L'estimation des caractéristiques d'une enquête se fonde sur le principe selon lequel chaque unité échantillonnée représente, outre elle-même, un certain nombre d'unités non comprises dans l'échantillon. On attribue un coefficient simple de pondération à chaque document de l'échantillon pour obtenir cette représentation. La principale composante de ce coefficient est la fraction de sondage inverse qu'on affine pour tenir compte des facteurs géographiques. Comme dernière étape de la création d'un coefficient simple de pondération, on compense la non-réponse des ménages¹⁶ en gonflant le coefficient par l'inverse du taux de réponse des ménages.

Enfin, pour améliorer les estimations, une méthode d'estimation par quotient est appliquée. Des estimations indépendantes du nombre total de ménages sont tirées principalement du recensement du Canada. En 1983, les projections du nombre total de ménages utilisées pour pondérer l'enquête étaient fondées sur les chiffres du recensement de 1981. Le rapport entre l'estimation indépendante et l'estimation simple de l'enquête pour toute la population est appliqué au poids simple afin d'obtenir le poids final de chaque document. On suit cette méthode de façon indépendante pour chaque province. La méthode de pondération est conforme à celle utilisée pour produire les estimations de la publication n° 64-202, mais non à celle qui a servi à produire les estimations de la publication n° 13-207.

¹⁶ Non-réponse à l'enquête sur la population active seulement.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates presented in this publication are derived from a sample survey. There are two types of errors present in an estimate based on a sample survey, namely sampling errors and non-sampling errors. Sampling errors occur because inferences about the entire population are made on the basis of information obtained from only a sample of the population. Non-sampling errors occur because it is not always possible to obtain and retain throughout processing an accurate or true response (value) for each sampled unit due to such factors as non-response, response errors, processing errors, etc. The reliability of a survey estimate is thus determined by the combined effect of sampling and non-sampling errors. It is necessary to control the levels of both types of errors in order to derive **precise** and **accurate**¹⁷ estimates from a sample survey.

Sampling Error

Estimates presented in this publication, being based on a sample of households, are somewhat different than those that would have been obtained had the entire population been enumerated under the same survey conditions. The error so arising is termed the sampling error. Sampling errors are dependent upon the sample design, the sample size, the variability in the population and the method of estimation.

The sampling error is an unknown quantity. The standard error of an estimate is a statistical measure of the sampling error. The use of a probability sample for obtaining estimates permits the estimation of standard errors directly from the sample data in spite of the complexity of the sample design. The estimated standard error also partially measures the effect of non-sampling errors but does not reflect any systematic biases in the data. The estimation of standard errors for purposes of this report has been patterned after the corresponding Labour Force Survey model. It should be noted that records which were imputed due to non-response along with

¹⁷ It should be noted that **accurate** and **precise** estimates have different meanings statistically. A precise estimate is not necessarily accurate since significant bias may result in a low standard error about the measured mean but a higher standard error about the "true" mean that was desired to be estimated. This is another reason why one must be so concerned with non-sampling errors.

FIABILITÉ DES ESTIMATIONS

Les estimations présentées ici sont tirées d'une enquête-échantillon. Une estimation fondée sur ce genre d'enquête peut comporter deux types d'erreurs: l'erreur d'échantillonnage et l'erreur d'observation. Les erreurs d'échantillonnage résultent du fait que l'on tire certaines conclusions au sujet de la population à partir des renseignements obtenus auprès d'un échantillon de cette population seulement. Les erreurs d'observation se produisent parce qu'il n'est pas toujours possible d'obtenir et de conserver à toutes les étapes du traitement une réponse (valeur) exacte ou réelle pour chaque unité échantillonnée à cause de certains facteurs comme la non-réponse, les erreurs de réponse, les erreurs de traitement, etc. La fiabilité d'une estimation d'une enquête est donc fonction de l'effet conjugué des erreurs d'échantillonnage et des erreurs d'observation. Il faut exercer un certain contrôle sur ces deux types d'erreurs si l'on veut qu'une enquête-échantillon donne des estimations **exactes** et **précises**¹⁷.

Erreur d'échantillonnage

Les estimations présentées ici sont fondées sur un échantillon de ménages et diffèrent quelque peu des résultats qu'aurait donné un dénombrement de toute la population dans les mêmes conditions. L'erreur qui en découle est ce qu'on appelle "l'erreur d'échantillonnage". Les erreurs d'échantillonnage sont fonctions du plan de sondage, de la taille de l'échantillon, de l'évolution démographique et de la méthode d'estimation.

L'erreur d'échantillonnage n'est pas connue. L'erreur type d'une estimation est une mesure statistique de l'erreur d'échantillonnage. L'utilisation d'un échantillon probabiliste pour obtenir les estimations permet d'estimer directement les erreurs types à partir des données de l'échantillon, malgré la complexité du plan de sondage. L'erreur type estimée sert aussi à mesurer partiellement l'effet des erreurs d'observation, mais ne traduit pas les biais systématiques. Aux fins de la présente publication, l'estimation des erreurs types suit le modèle utilisé pour l'enquête sur la population active. Il convient de signaler que, pour estimer les erreurs types, on utilise à la fois les dossiers ayant subi une imputation en raison d'une non-

¹⁷ Il convient de signaler que les termes "**estimations exactes**" et "**estimation précises**" ont des significations différentes en statistique. Une estimation précise n'est pas nécessairement exacte, car un biais appréciable peut entraîner une faible erreur type pour ce qui est de la moyenne mesurée, mais une erreur type plus élevée relativement à la moyenne "réelle" qu'on voulait estimer. Voilà une autre raison pour laquelle il faut se soucier des erreurs d'observation.

originally respondent records are used in the estimation of standard errors.

The **estimated standard error of average income** is provided for most distributions in this report. It can serve as a rough indicator of the precision of the corresponding estimate of average income, if interpreted as shown below. For about 68% of the samples which could be selected from the sample frame, the difference between the sample estimate of average income and the corresponding figure based on complete enumeration would be less than one standard error. For about 95% of the possible samples the difference would be less than two standard errors and in about 99% of the samples the difference would be less than two and a half times as large as the standard error. For example, the standard error of average income for households in the Atlantic provinces is given in Table 1.1 as \$288 and the estimated average income is \$25,275. The estimated average income plus or minus two times the standard error will, in approximately 95% of possible samples, contain the average obtained if the entire population were enumerated, i.e., the 95% confidence interval for average household income in the Atlantic provinces is the range from \$24,699 to \$25,851.

Standard errors for other estimates, especially the percentages shown in this report, were not calculated mostly due to technical limitations of computer software used for production of tabulations. For purposes of data contained in the first two columns of Tables 1 and 2, information on the precision of the estimates can be obtained from the report **Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1983**, Catalogue No. 64-202, and from the related series of unpublished tables. A minor difference in coverage can be ignored. Generally the **Household Facilities and Equipment** report also provides estimates at a finer level of detail than offered here.

Earlier issues of this report included a table designed to give approximate standard errors of percentages. The formula used assumed a certain relationship between the standard errors based on the actual sample design and the standard errors that would be obtained had the design been a simple random sample. Evaluations have shown that the accuracy of the approximations, relative to estimates of standard errors based on the actual sample design, varies considerably from characteristic to characteristic.

réponse et les dossiers des répondants.

L'**erreur type estimée du revenu moyen** est donnée pour la plupart des répartitions dans ce bulletin. Selon l'interprétation faite plus bas, elle sert d'indicateur grossier de la précision avec laquelle le revenu moyen a été estimé. Pour environ 68% des échantillons qui peuvent être tirés de la base de sondage, la différence entre une estimation fondée sur un échantillon et le chiffre correspondant que produirait un dénombrement exhaustif est inférieure à une erreur type. Pour près de 95% des échantillons possibles, la différence serait de moins de deux fois l'erreur type et dans environ 99% des échantillons, elle serait inférieure à deux fois et demie l'erreur type. Par exemple, l'erreur type du revenu moyen des ménages des provinces de l'Atlantique (tableau 1.1) est de \$288 et l'estimation du revenu moyen est de \$25,275. Comme l'estimation du revenu moyen plus ou moins deux fois l'erreur type contiendra, dans 95% des cas environ, la moyenne qu'on aurait obtenue en dénombrant la population totale, on pourra dire que l'intervalle de confiance de 95% pour le revenu moyen des ménages des provinces de l'Atlantique se situe entre \$24,699 et \$25,851.

Les erreurs types des autres estimations, particulièrement les pourcentages présentés ici, n'ont pas été calculées surtout à cause des limites techniques du logiciel utilisé pour la production des totalisations. En ce qui concerne les données des deux premières colonnes des tableaux 1 et 2, on peut obtenir des renseignements sur la précision des estimations en consultant **L'équipement ménager, mai 1983** (n° 64-202 au catalogue) et la série des tableaux inédits connexes. On peut se permettre de faire abstraction d'une différence mineure dans le champ d'observation. De plus, la publication **L'équipement ménager** renferme généralement des estimations plus fines que celles qui sont fournies ici.

Les éditions antérieures de la présente publication comprenaient un tableau indiquant les erreurs types approximatives des pourcentages. La formule utilisée assumait une certaine relation entre les erreurs types fondées sur le plan de sondage réel et celles qu'on aurait obtenues si l'on avait employé un échantillon aléatoire simple. Des évaluations révèlent que, comparativement aux estimations des erreurs types fondées sur le plan de sondage réel, l'exactitude des approximations varie considérablement d'une caractéristique à l'autre.

For those whose needs can be adequately served by this approximate method we reproduce this formula below.

$$S.E. = 2 \sqrt{\frac{PQ}{n}}$$

where P = the percentage of the population with a given characteristic, Q = 100 - P, and n is the sample size (number of records).

It is assumed that standard errors for the estimates in this publication being based on a multi-stage stratified clustered sample are twice as large as those that would have been obtained had a simple random sampling procedure been used.

EXAMPLE:

Percentage of households with income in the \$25,000 - \$29,999 range, living in single attached dwellings in Canada, is estimated at 8.6 (Table 1.0). Total number of records in that income category (bottom line) is 3,806.

$$S.E. = 2 \sqrt{\frac{8.6 \times 91.4}{3,806}} = .41$$

Consequently, the 95% confidence interval for this percentage estimate is: 7.8% to 9.4% ($8.6\% \pm 2 \times .41$).

Nous reproduisons la formule suivante pour les utilisateurs qui peuvent se servir de cette méthode approximative.

$$E.T. = 2 \sqrt{\frac{PQ}{n}}$$

où P = le pourcentage de la population présentant une caractéristique donnée, Q = 100 - P, et n est la taille de l'échantillon (nombre de dossiers).

Nous supposons que les erreurs types des estimations présentées ici et fondées sur un échantillon à grappes stratifié à plusieurs degrés sont deux fois plus élevées que celles que nous aurions obtenues si nous avions utilisé un échantillon aléatoire simple.

EXEMPLE:

Le pourcentage estimatif des ménages dont le revenu varie entre \$25,000 et \$29,999 et qui habitent un logement individuel attenant au Canada s'établit à 8.6 (tableau 1.0). Le nombre total de dossiers dans cette tranche de revenu (ligne du bas) se chiffre à 3,806.

$$E.T. = 2 \sqrt{\frac{8.6 \times 91.4}{3,806}} = .41$$

Par conséquent, l'intervalle de confiance de 95% pour cette estimation en pourcentage se situe entre 7.8% et 9.4% ($8.6\% \pm 2 \times .41$).

TABLE 1.0 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | CANADA | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 8,658 | 100.0 | 905 | 722 | 794 | 726 | 933 | 914 |
| 2 | | | | 10.5 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 10.6 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 1,699 | 19.6 | 65.5 | 36.1 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 18.2 | 13.4 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 2,603 | 30.1 | 20.4 | 35.3 | 43.0 | 35.3 | 32.5 | 30.8 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 1,563 | 18.1 | 8.0 | 15.3 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 20.4 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 2,390 | 27.6 | 5.2 | 11.8 | 15.9 | 19.6 | 25.3 | 30.8 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 402 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 5,456 | 63.0 | 36.8 | 44.1 | 51.1 | 51.6 | 56.7 | 64.5 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 2,689 | 31.1 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 15.0 | 19.9 | 27.3 | 34.1 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 2,768 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 33.8 | 36.1 | 31.7 | 29.4 | 30.4 |
| 11 | RENTED | 3,202 | 37.0 | 63.2 | 55.9 | 48.9 | 48.4 | 43.3 | 35.5 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 5,238 | 60.5 | 78.7 | 70.5 | 68.1 | 63.6 | 58.3 | 54.5 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 3,245 | 37.5 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 29.7 | 34.2 | 39.4 | 43.5 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 174 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 4,919 | 56.8 | 35.8 | 42.0 | 47.3 | 48.3 | 51.1 | 57.2 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 743 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| 17 | OTHER | 2,996 | 34.6 | 58.3 | 50.8 | 45.7 | 44.2 | 40.5 | 34.2 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 1,887 | 21.8 | 32.4 | 30.9 | 27.2 | 24.9 | 22.8 | 19.9 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 2,121 | 24.5 | 23.9 | 25.4 | 25.9 | 25.3 | 24.9 | 25.0 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 1,901 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 22.4 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 2,748 | 31.7 | 24.1 | 23.7 | 25.4 | 28.3 | 30.7 | 32.8 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 2,482 | 28.7 | 61.9 | 48.4 | 41.9 | 38.7 | 32.4 | 25.1 |
| 23 | 5 | 1,931 | 22.3 | 16.7 | 23.7 | 24.2 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 25.6 |
| 24 | 6 | 1,666 | 19.2 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 19.5 | 21.6 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 2,580 | 29.8 | 11.4 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 18.4 | 21.8 | 27.6 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 8,555 | 98.8 | 95.1 | 97.6 | 98.4 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 99.5 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 7,003 | 80.9 | 90.1 | 91.3 | 89.7 | 90.0 | 87.8 | 84.0 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 1,553 | 17.9 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 15.6 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 8,572 | 99.0 | 96.2 | 98.3 | 98.6 | 99.3 | 99.0 | 99.5 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 5,682 | 65.6 | 86.1 | 84.3 | 80.4 | 79.1 | 74.5 | 68.9 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 2,890 | 33.4 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 18.2 | 20.2 | 24.6 | 30.7 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.83 | | 1.58 | 2.13 | 2.36 | 2.52 | 2.78 | 2.99 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.57 | | 4.20 | 4.73 | 4.95 | 5.07 | 5.30 | 5.61 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .51 | | .38 | .45 | .48 | .50 | .52 | .53 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 3,952 | 3,396 | 3,583 | 3,131 | 3,937 | 3,806 |

TABLEAU 1.0 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION,
LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | NO | |
| CANADA | | | | | | | | |
| 817 9.4 | 1,254 14.5 | 1,594 18.4 | 26,362 | 29,854 | 189 | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | | |
| TAILLE DU MENAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 29.7 20.0 36.7 5.2 | 5.1 27.7 20.7 40.0 6.6 | 2.8 24.5 22.0 42.0 8.6 | 11,939 24,359 29,786 34,604 37,288 | 15,521 28,064 33,551 37,725 40,848 | 248 280 400 286 677 | 6,554 10,455 6,365 10,347 1,987 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 70.2 40.2 29.9 29.8 | 77.5 47.6 29.9 22.5 | 85.4 49.5 35.9 14.6 | 31,552 35,698 26,537 18,694 | 34,626 38,050 31,300 21,723 | 227 270 320 212 | 24,911 10,529 14,382 10,797 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 51.6 46.0 2.5 | 52.1 45.6 2.3 | 56.4 41.8 1.9 | 23,634 29,876 27,644 | 28,214 32,452 30,794 | 243 254 798 | 21,274 13,527 907 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | | |
| GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 60.7 11.1 28.1 | 67.9 10.0 22.1 | 76.5 9.7 13.8 | 31,083 29,956 18,993 | 34,295 32,099 22,006 | 234 639 231 | 23,708 2,399 9,601 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18.8 24.1 20.6 36.5 | 15.3 23.5 22.0 39.1 | 14.7 23.9 25.2 36.3 | 20,723 25,862 27,441 29,870 | 25,256 29,537 31,137 32,370 | 356 330 423 345 | 8,468 8,450 7,136 11,654 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 19.7 26.0 23.8 30.5 | 12.9 22.8 24.6 39.7 | 6.5 15.4 21.3 56.7 | 15,979 25,287 30,246 37,248 | 18,838 27,565 32,338 40,561 | 214 263 320 361 | 9,222 8,209 7,232 11,045 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 99.6 80.0 19.6 99.5 63.0 36.5 | 99.7 76.2 23.6 99.7 53.5 46.3 | 99.8 60.7 39.1 99.8 35.9 63.9 | 26,576 24,032 39,836 26,528 21,728 37,653 | 30,045 26,901 44,223 30,004 24,437 40,948 | 190 164 512 189 165 353 | 34,966 28,914 6,052 35,060 24,244 10,816 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3.19 5.80 .55 | 3.38 6.18 .55 | 3.57 6.80 .53 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 32 33 34 |
| 3,230 | 4,842 | 5,831 | | | | 35,708 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 1.0 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | CANADA | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 8,658 | 905 | 722 | 794 | 726 | 933 | 914 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 10.6 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 6,400 | 73.9 | 67.1 | 67.4 | 70.3 | 72.9 | 73.0 | 73.2 |
| 37 | OTHER | 2,258 | 26.1 | 32.9 | 32.6 | 29.7 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 26.8 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 2,476 | 28.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 30.1 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 28.7 |
| 39 | GAS | 3,789 | 43.8 | 38.1 | 37.6 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 41.6 | 42.3 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 2,019 | 23.3 | 26.2 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 25.0 |
| 41 | OTHER | 373 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 7,875 | 91.0 | 85.4 | 87.5 | 88.3 | 90.8 | 91.2 | 91.4 |
| 43 | GAS | 645 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| 44 | OTHER | 138 | 1.6 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.9 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 5,801 | 67.0 | 35.0 | 44.6 | 52.6 | 58.1 | 63.4 | 71.9 |
| 46 | OTHER | 830 | 9.6 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 15.1 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 7.3 |
| 47 | NONE | 2,027 | 23.4 | 47.9 | 36.9 | 32.3 | 30.5 | 26.1 | 20.8 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 5,727 | 66.1 | 35.7 | 46.7 | 52.9 | 58.0 | 62.6 | 70.6 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 2,932 | 33.9 | 9.9 | 13.4 | 17.6 | 20.9 | 26.7 | 32.9 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 4,750 | 54.9 | 29.7 | 40.5 | 48.7 | 47.5 | 52.9 | 56.2 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 1,079 | 12.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 11.0 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 1,475 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 16.9 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 6,842 | 79.0 | 52.1 | 64.1 | 69.8 | 76.4 | 80.4 | 84.0 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 4,712 | 54.4 | 30.0 | 36.1 | 43.9 | 46.5 | 54.7 | 57.5 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 5,098 | 58.9 | 46.3 | 46.2 | 51.1 | 53.8 | 58.4 | 58.9 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 2,275 | 26.3 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 20.5 | 21.8 | 24.7 | 25.1 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 552 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.5 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 4,707 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 56.7 | 57.7 | 58.2 | 55.3 | 55.1 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 2,848 | 32.9 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 36.5 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 925 | 10.7 | 24.8 | 19.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 7.2 |
| 61 | NONE | 178 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 4,450 | 51.4 | 33.2 | 47.6 | 58.8 | 62.7 | 63.5 | 64.0 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 2,406 | 27.8 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 19.4 | 24.8 |
| 64 | NONE | 1,801 | 20.8 | 61.6 | 44.8 | 30.7 | 23.5 | 17.1 | 11.2 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 3,952 | 3,396 | 3,583 | 3,131 | 3,937 | 3,806 |

TABLEAU 1.0 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION,
LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| CANADA | | | | | | | | |
| 817 | 1,254 | 1,594 | 26,362 | 29,854 | 189 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 9.4 | 14.5 | 18.4 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 72.9 | 76.6 | 82.3 | 27,527 | 31,190 | 217 | 26,617 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 27.1 | 23.4 | 17.7 | 23,234 | 26,070 | 329 | 9,091 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 26.2 | 27.8 | 26.1 | 25,046 | 28,740 | 308 | 11,304 | HUILE | 38 |
| 44.5 | 46.2 | 52.6 | 28,529 | 32,138 | 296 | 14,286 | GAZ | 39 |
| 25.6 | 22.4 | 18.7 | 25,133 | 27,786 | 388 | 7,258 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 3.8 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 21,702 | 25,255 | 500 | 2,860 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 92.4 | 92.5 | 94.7 | 26,926 | 30,404 | 198 | 31,933 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 6.7 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 22,566 | 25,777 | 494 | 2,556 | GAZ | 43 |
| 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 13,694 | 17,577 | 735 | 1,219 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 76.1 | 82.5 | 89.1 | 31,403 | 34,589 | 219 | 23,803 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 6.7 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 16,281 | 20,427 | 302 | 5,159 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 17.2 | 12.5 | 7.4 | 17,035 | 20,165 | 272 | 6,746 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 73.5 | 80.3 | 87.1 | 31,105 | 34,351 | 219 | 24,715 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 36.1 | 48.1 | 63.1 | 37,365 | 40,543 | 333 | 11,567 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 57.9 | 65.7 | 72.4 | 30,797 | 34,084 | 225 | 22,544 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 12.5 | 16.9 | 26.0 | 39,141 | 42,407 | 502 | 5,031 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 18.1 | 19.7 | 24.2 | 31,469 | 35,461 | 478 | 4,806 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 86.5 | 89.0 | 91.6 | 29,093 | 32,406 | 209 | 28,271 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 61.0 | 65.9 | 71.1 | 31,019 | 34,377 | 238 | 20,137 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 64.0 | 64.9 | 70.9 | 29,233 | 32,464 | 256 | 17,401 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 29.7 | 32.4 | 37.6 | 32,281 | 35,363 | 378 | 5,396 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 7.0 | 8.1 | 13.2 | 38,562 | 43,306 | 917 | 2,046 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 55.3 | 50.8 | 51.3 | 25,555 | 29,368 | 230 | 18,931 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 36.5 | 42.1 | 43.8 | 31,673 | 34,508 | 287 | 11,687 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 6.9 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 15,639 | 19,981 | 343 | 4,284 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 15,156 | 19,567 | 910 | 806 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 61.2 | 50.4 | 36.1 | 25,571 | 28,121 | 190 | 18,512 | 1 | 62 |
| 29.5 | 42.5 | 58.9 | 40,038 | 42,884 | 332 | 10,248 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 9.3 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 12,322 | 16,733 | 296 | 6,948 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 3,230 | 4,842 | 5,831 | | | | 35,708 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 1.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| No. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | ATLANTIC PROVINCES | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 703 | | 83 | 83 | 80 | 69 | 87 | 76 |
| 2 | | | 100.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 10.8 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 107 | 15.2 | 59.3 | 22.8 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 8.7 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 178 | 25.4 | 20.3 | 41.4 | 37.2 | 28.6 | 22.3 | 21.3 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 132 | 18.8 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 17.7 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 22.8 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 227 | 32.3 | 9.5 | 16.9 | 24.5 | 32.2 | 36.5 | 38.5 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 58 | 8.3 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 8.7 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 529 | 75.4 | 55.1 | 68.5 | 72.9 | 75.1 | 75.7 | 78.8 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 181 | 25.8 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 14.9 | 21.2 | 28.3 | 32.6 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 348 | 49.5 | 47.1 | 57.4 | 58.0 | 53.9 | 47.4 | 46.2 |
| 11 | RENTED | 173 | 24.6 | 44.9 | 31.5 | 27.1 | 24.9 | 24.3 | 21.2 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 370 | 52.6 | 77.6 | 67.2 | 55.1 | 52.1 | 43.7 | 46.6 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 303 | 43.2 | 20.1 | 29.2 | 38.9 | 44.1 | 50.6 | 49.1 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 29 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 4.3 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 500 | 71.2 | 54.5 | 65.3 | 69.9 | 71.0 | 69.4 | 73.0 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 42 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| 17 | OTHER | 160 | 22.8 | 38.0 | 28.1 | 24.7 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 21.0 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 198 | 28.2 | 42.1 | 35.1 | 33.8 | 30.2 | 27.5 | 22.1 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 156 | 22.2 | 18.3 | 21.2 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 23.3 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 121 | 17.2 | 13.4 | 17.3 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.9 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 228 | 32.4 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 33.0 | 34.9 | 37.7 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 164 | 23.3 | 50.0 | 34.3 | 30.0 | 26.1 | 21.3 | 16.7 |
| 23 | 5 | 155 | 22.0 | 18.8 | 25.9 | 24.8 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 25.8 |
| 24 | 6 | 166 | 23.6 | 14.5 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 24.0 | 27.2 | 28.2 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 218 | 31.0 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 29.4 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 678 | 96.5 | 90.9 | 92.8 | 94.6 | 97.1 | 97.6 | 98.3 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 624 | 88.8 | 89.0 | 90.5 | 91.5 | 92.0 | 93.5 | 91.7 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 54 | 7.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 6.6 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 682 | 97.1 | 92.8 | 94.7 | 95.9 | 97.4 | 97.9 | 98.2 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 567 | 80.7 | 88.4 | 87.8 | 87.4 | 87.9 | 85.8 | 83.5 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 116 | 16.5 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 14.7 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 3.18 | | 1.77 | 2.51 | 2.95 | 3.12 | 3.43 | 3.46 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.74 | | 4.65 | 5.21 | 5.41 | 5.55 | 5.66 | 5.86 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .55 | | .38 | .48 | .55 | .56 | .61 | .59 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 950 | 1,007 | 959 | 840 | 1,026 | 880 |

TABLEAU 1.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION,
LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE | |
| 62 8.9 | 84 11.9 | 79 11.2 | 22,103 | 25,275 | 288 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 4.6 19.6 19.7 45.7 10.4 | 2.1 19.3 21.4 45.3 11.9 | 1.5 17.5 18.9 45.3 16.8 | 8,952 17,682 24,088 28,077 30,442 | 12,610 22,080 26,912 30,547 34,103 | 587 435 449 410 864 | 1,112 2,067 1,530 2,718 733 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 82.6 36.3 46.3 17.4 | 80.7 39.2 41.6 19.3 | 91.4 43.4 48.0 8.6 | 23,966 29,798 20,452 16,381 | 27,202 32,180 24,608 19,380 | 327 445 377 558 | 6,403 2,064 4,339 1,757 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 39.6 55.9 4.5 | 43.2 53.5 3.3 | 45.1 50.9 4.0 | 18,319 25,732 22,350 | 22,652 28,458 25,400 | 380 377 868 | 4,193 3,603 364 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 76.0 7.4 16.6 | 77.5 7.3 15.2 | 85.6 5.6 8.8 | 23,788 23,354 17,253 | 27,052 25,503 19,669 | 328 1,693 480 | 6,110 418 1,632 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 22.4 21.4 19.2 36.9 | 21.3 22.6 20.6 35.5 | 17.6 26.3 20.7 35.4 | 17,559 23,047 24,288 24,280 | 21,350 26,369 27,399 26,814 | 378 532 652 506 | 2,342 1,766 1,389 2,663 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 13.7 23.2 27.2 35.9 | 9.6 17.5 28.7 44.2 | 5.3 11.8 22.6 60.3 | 14,001 20,649 24,453 29,529 | 16,775 22,639 26,693 32,446 | 347 363 375 540 | 1,742 1,866 1,978 2,574 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.4 89.7 9.7 98.8 76.1 22.7 | 99.5 86.4 13.1 99.5 72.2 27.2 | 99.7 75.6 24.1 99.7 55.9 43.7 | 22,608 21,638 37,702 22,465 20,447 34,798 | 25,707 24,389 40,911 25,597 23,048 38,062 | 288 278 1,003 289 261 680 | 7,832 7,248 584 7,890 6,616 1,274 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.73 6.06 .62 716 | 3.78 6.42 .59 941 | 4.05 6.96 .58 841 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 32 33 34 35 |

TABLE 1.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | ATLANTIC PROVINCES | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 703 | 83 | 83 | 80 | 69 | 87 | 76 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 10.8 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 477 | 67.9 | 62.5 | 62.1 | 64.6 | 67.9 | 70.2 | 68.6 |
| 37 | OTHER | 226 | 32.1 | 37.5 | 37.9 | 35.4 | 32.1 | 29.8 | 31.4 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 432 | 61.5 | 64.9 | 58.7 | 61.3 | 59.0 | 61.5 | 58.3 |
| 39 | GAS | 5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 143 | 20.4 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 17.2 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 23.0 |
| 41 | OTHER | 122 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 21.8 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 17.7 | 17.8 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 591 | 84.1 | 73.7 | 76.6 | 77.5 | 81.8 | 84.6 | 89.5 |
| 43 | GAS | 40 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 4.4 |
| 44 | OTHER | 72 | 10.2 | 19.7 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 6.1 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 429 | 61.1 | 29.0 | 42.6 | 47.8 | 57.9 | 62.7 | 70.9 |
| 46 | OTHER | 166 | 23.6 | 34.8 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 26.9 | 24.3 | 17.8 |
| 47 | NONE | 108 | 15.3 | 36.2 | 22.1 | 16.9 | 15.2 | 13.0 | 11.3 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 454 | 64.7 | 32.6 | 46.8 | 53.4 | 62.0 | 66.8 | 74.2 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 138 | 19.6 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 14.9 | 19.8 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 421 | 60.0 | 31.8 | 48.3 | 57.7 | 59.5 | 60.6 | 63.2 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 51 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 7.9 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 35 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 544 | 77.5 | 51.4 | 63.5 | 67.9 | 79.7 | 81.7 | 87.5 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 395 | 56.2 | 30.4 | 40.3 | 46.0 | 53.6 | 60.4 | 67.1 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 289 | 41.2 | 29.6 | 28.5 | 29.2 | 34.1 | 41.1 | 44.1 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 32 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 30 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 312 | 44.5 | 45.9 | 46.4 | 46.3 | 48.4 | 45.0 | 46.4 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 253 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 20.8 | 26.3 | 32.6 | 37.2 | 41.7 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 126 | 18.0 | 36.4 | 30.5 | 25.5 | 17.6 | 16.3 | 10.9 |
| 61 | NONE | 11 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 376 | 53.5 | 36.0 | 50.8 | 63.8 | 64.7 | 62.7 | 61.6 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 175 | 24.9 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 16.6 | 22.5 | 26.9 |
| 64 | NONE | 152 | 21.6 | 60.4 | 40.6 | 26.6 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 11.5 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 950 | 1,007 | 959 | 840 | 1,026 | 880 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 1.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 84 | 79 | 22,103 | 25,275 | 288 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 8.9 | 11.9 | 11.2 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 71.5 | 70.5 | 73.8 | 23,004 | 26,206 | 329 | 5,421 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 28.5 | 29.5 | 26.2 | 19,978 | 23,309 | 427 | 2,739 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 61.7 | 62.0 | 65.9 | 22,243 | 25,628 | 357 | 4,870 | HUILE | 38 |
| 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 62 | GAZ | 39 |
| 21.9 | 23.5 | 22.6 | 24,120 | 26,465 | 551 | 1,595 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 16.0 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 19,599 | 22,804 | 505 | 1,633 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 89.4 | 90.1 | 95.2 | 23,566 | 26,547 | 316 | 6,728 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 5.0 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 18,307 | 20,921 | 622 | 493 | GAZ | 43 |
| 5.6 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 14,002 | 17,218 | 470 | 939 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 76.1 | 79.7 | 87.6 | 27,101 | 29,861 | 334 | 4,961 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 15.4 | 12.1 | 8.2 | 15,510 | 18,743 | 328 | 2,148 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 8.5 | 8.2 | 4.2 | 13,657 | 17,046 | 600 | 1,051 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 79.5 | 81.8 | 89.2 | 26,577 | 29,357 | 315 | 5,308 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 25.9 | 37.1 | 48.0 | 34,991 | 37,047 | 562 | 1,547 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 69.7 | 74.0 | 78.1 | 25,462 | 28,462 | 350 | 5,126 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 7.4 | 13.1 | 18.7 | 35,100 | 37,523 | 1,108 | 555 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 26,583 | 29,168 | 1,290 | 436 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 86.5 | 89.0 | 93.5 | 24,766 | 27,677 | 317 | 6,308 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 67.3 | 70.7 | 73.7 | 26,250 | 28,897 | 340 | 4,636 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 48.7 | 55.0 | 61.6 | 27,076 | 29,568 | 476 | 2,863 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 5.5 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 30,681 | 32,756 | 1,384 | 317 | CABLESELECTEURS | 56 |
| 5.6 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 34,798 | 38,071 | 1,323 | 320 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 44.8 | 40.2 | 37.4 | 21,175 | 24,312 | 381 | 3,542 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 46.4 | 52.3 | 56.3 | 28,540 | 31,101 | 396 | 2,923 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 8.3 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 13,508 | 16,878 | 412 | 1,556 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 12,079 | 15,230 | 1,170 | 139 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 58.8 | 49.9 | 36.4 | 21,870 | 24,151 | 280 | 4,420 | 1 | 62 |
| 32.8 | 44.6 | 60.4 | 34,433 | 37,100 | 527 | 2,015 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 8.4 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 11,066 | 14,423 | 370 | 1,725 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 716 | 941 | 841 | | | | 8,160 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 1.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 2,273 | | 270 | 219 | 229 | 205 | 235 | 259 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 11.4 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 433 | 19.1 | 63.8 | 36.3 | 22.2 | 20.4 | 11.6 | 10.4 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 653 | 28.7 | 23.6 | 33.7 | 42.7 | 33.7 | 29.7 | 27.5 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 451 | 19.9 | 8.5 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 18.8 | 24.6 | 24.6 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 631 | 27.8 | 3.9 | 12.6 | 17.1 | 22.4 | 31.1 | 34.2 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 103 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 1,236 | 54.4 | 22.9 | 31.7 | 44.4 | 41.6 | 53.0 | 59.8 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 645 | 28.4 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 16.3 | 19.2 | 27.7 | 33.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 591 | 26.0 | 17.7 | 23.0 | 28.1 | 22.4 | 25.3 | 26.3 |
| 11 | RENTED | 1,037 | 45.6 | 77.1 | 68.3 | 55.6 | 58.4 | 47.0 | 40.2 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 1,231 | 54.2 | 76.6 | 64.4 | 62.7 | 55.8 | 46.2 | 44.2 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 987 | 43.4 | 22.0 | 34.3 | 34.8 | 41.0 | 52.1 | 53.3 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 55 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 973 | 42.8 | 21.1 | 28.2 | 35.9 | 33.7 | 39.8 | 43.4 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 119 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| 17 | OTHER | 1,181 | 51.9 | 76.5 | 68.3 | 59.5 | 61.5 | 55.0 | 50.9 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 503 | 22.1 | 34.7 | 33.2 | 29.5 | 26.4 | 21.6 | 17.4 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 612 | 26.9 | 31.0 | 29.9 | 27.8 | 26.9 | 27.6 | 28.3 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 521 | 22.9 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 21.6 | 22.4 | 23.2 | 24.2 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 637 | 28.0 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 24.3 | 27.6 | 30.1 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 802 | 35.3 | 69.8 | 57.5 | 46.3 | 45.1 | 35.7 | 29.3 |
| 23 | 5 | 617 | 27.2 | 16.1 | 20.6 | 24.3 | 30.8 | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| 24 | 6 | 330 | 14.5 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 13.4 | 14.3 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 523 | 23.0 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 17.4 | 22.9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 2,254 | 99.2 | 96.4 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,983 | 87.3 | 94.0 | 95.4 | 93.2 | 94.1 | 91.3 | 87.9 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 271 | 11.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 12.1 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 2,263 | 99.6 | 98.4 | 99.5 | 99.2 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.7 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 1,743 | 76.7 | 93.2 | 92.2 | 85.1 | 88.6 | 81.0 | 74.9 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 520 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 14.1 | 11.3 | 18.8 | 24.8 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.86 | | 1.55 | 2.14 | 2.42 | 2.69 | 2.95 | 3.10 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.22 | | 3.92 | 4.42 | 4.83 | 4.82 | 5.10 | 5.32 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .55 | | .40 | .48 | .50 | .56 | .58 | .58 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 635 | 544 | 582 | 509 | 579 | 638 |

TABLEAU 1.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 215 9.5 | 306 13.5 | 335 14.7 | 24,548 | 27,386 | 366 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| TAILLE DU MENAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8.3 25.9 20.3 38.0 7.4 | 3.4 25.9 23.9 39.1 7.8 | 2.0 21.8 23.8 43.3 9.1 | 10,236 21,600 27,708 31,892 36,119 | 13,593 25,285 30,465 35,002 38,530 | 493 532 659 577 1,105 | 926 1,539 1,086 1,597 287 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 63.3 38.4 24.9 36.7 | 73.7 46.2 27.5 26.3 | 82.6 47.7 35.0 17.4 | 30,755 33,707 27,017 17,117 | 33,362 35,846 30,652 20,266 | 492 558 695 330 | 3,226 1,601 1,625 2,209 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 42.7 52.8 4.5 | 46.5 51.1 2.4 | 50.1 47.2 2.7 | 20,443 27,641 28,630 | 25,314 29,805 30,328 | 474 490 1,550 | 2,889 2,401 145 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 50.2 7.3 42.4 | 58.4 4.0 37.6 | 62.8 8.8 28.4 | 30,497 29,306 19,108 | 32,755 33,205 22,374 | 551 1,631 371 | 2,704 280 2,451 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 16.2 22.4 22.8 38.6 | 13.0 24.0 23.7 39.3 | 13.2 25.2 30.3 31.4 | 17,270 22,938 26,995 29,379 | 21,665 26,526 29,925 30,653 | 609 672 877 697 | 1,362 1,393 1,130 1,550 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 24.8 33.9 17.1 24.2 | 16.6 32.1 22.0 29.3 | 7.7 21.8 20.0 50.4 | 15,276 26,295 30,872 34,715 | 18,039 27,984 31,971 38,124 | 328 493 725 744 | 1,748 1,515 822 1,350 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 99.8 86.2 13.5 99.8 74.9 24.8 | 99.9 85.1 14.8 100.0 68.3 31.7 | 100.0 67.6 32.4 99.9 47.4 52.5 | 24,728 22,862 39,036 24,616 21,098 36,322 | 27,530 25,339 43,561 27,448 23,780 39,734 | 367 326 1,058 367 336 714 | 5,381 4,733 648 5,408 4,163 1,245 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3.33 5.47 .61 | 3.46 5.84 .59 | 3.67 6.59 .56 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 32 33 34 |
| 518 | 704 | 726 | | | | 5,435 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 1.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 2,273 | 270 | 219 | 229 | 205 | 235 | 259 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 11.4 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,113 | 49.0 | 47.6 | 46.4 | 49.0 | 51.0 | 45.8 | 47.5 |
| 37 | OTHER | 1,160 | 51.0 | 52.4 | 53.6 | 51.0 | 49.0 | 54.2 | 52.5 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 913 | 40.2 | 41.8 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 39.6 | 39.8 | 36.6 |
| 39 | GAS | 194 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 9.3 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 1,085 | 47.7 | 45.2 | 42.3 | 45.3 | 44.2 | 48.5 | 51.4 |
| 41 | OTHER | 80 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 2,158 | 94.9 | 89.7 | 93.5 | 93.4 | 93.5 | 95.4 | 96.0 |
| 43 | GAS | 94 | 4.1 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| 44 | OTHER | 21 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,721 | 75.7 | 42.9 | 55.4 | 68.5 | 70.6 | 81.7 | 82.6 |
| 46 | OTHER | 155 | 6.8 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 3.1 |
| 47 | NONE | 397 | 17.5 | 42.9 | 29.8 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 12.1 | 14.3 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,599 | 70.4 | 37.6 | 50.6 | 62.2 | 66.9 | 75.2 | 78.4 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 803 | 35.3 | 8.6 | 12.7 | 19.7 | 21.9 | 33.7 | 38.4 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 954 | 42.0 | 16.1 | 26.6 | 36.6 | 36.7 | 42.4 | 47.0 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 125 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 6.2 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 266 | 11.7 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 11.8 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,711 | 75.3 | 46.7 | 57.1 | 63.9 | 74.7 | 77.7 | 82.6 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 979 | 43.1 | 21.6 | 24.7 | 33.8 | 36.1 | 46.0 | 49.5 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 1,059 | 46.6 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 39.1 | 41.4 | 48.0 | 50.1 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 501 | 22.0 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 26.5 | 23.2 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 95 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,119 | 49.2 | 47.4 | 54.6 | 51.4 | 53.9 | 48.6 | 50.8 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 845 | 37.2 | 16.9 | 20.5 | 32.6 | 32.3 | 40.3 | 42.0 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 275 | 12.1 | 31.2 | 22.5 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 9.8 | 6.7 |
| 61 | NONE | 34 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1,285 | 56.5 | 29.5 | 41.0 | 57.5 | 63.7 | 70.3 | 75.2 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 426 | 18.8 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 12.4 | 14.6 |
| 64 | NONE | 562 | 24.7 | 67.8 | 55.2 | 34.7 | 27.0 | 17.3 | 10.2 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 635 | 544 | 582 | 509 | 579 | 638 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 1.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION,
LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | |
| 215 9.5 | 306 13.5 | 335 14.7 | 24,548 | 27,386 | 366 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 41.7 58.3 | 50.2 49.8 | 57.2 42.8 | 25,071 24,096 | 28,603 26,219 | 556 463 | 2,531 2,904 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 37.0 4.4 56.0 2.6 | 39.8 7.9 49.5 2.7 | 43.0 8.1 46.9 2.1 | 24,127 21,794 25,736 18,621 | 27,733 25,891 27,671 23,199 | 538 1,064 523 1,185 | 2,125 354 2,661 295 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 96.6 2.8 0.6 | 96.9 2.9 0.2 | 98.2 1.6 0.2 | 25,059 17,016 (1) | 27,821 19,897 (1) | 373 1,076 (1) | 5,175 192 68 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 87.3 4.4 8.3 | 90.7 2.5 6.8 | 92.8 2.1 5.0 | 28,034 13,139 13,434 | 30,683 16,944 17,173 | 402 658 512 | 4,252 410 773 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 83.4 41.6 47.5 7.1 12.9 86.2 50.0 50.5 23.3 4.3 | 84.7 54.3 51.9 8.3 13.6 89.1 53.7 53.8 28.1 4.8 | 86.3 68.0 63.0 12.2 21.1 91.3 61.7 59.2 32.9 8.5 | 28,232 34,588 29,790 36,469 31,207 27,861 29,583 27,764 29,649 32,672 | 30,839 37,572 32,982 40,495 36,000 30,402 32,830 30,526 32,867 37,492 | 415 604 518 1,428 1,208 407 523 510 674 2,272 | 4,056 1,972 2,566 311 565 4,114 2,394 2,272 950 211 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLESELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 51.5 41.5 5.0 1.9 | 42.6 50.9 6.2 0.3 | 46.7 49.5 3.7 0.2 | 23,672 29,460 12,501 (1) | 26,738 32,010 17,251 (1) | 438 509 658 (1) | 2,719 1,996 651 69 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 69.4 22.7 7.9 | 61.6 32.4 6.1 | 46.4 47.5 6.0 | 26,173 39,557 11,235 | 27,839 42,289 15,039 | 364 739 453 | 3,116 1,079 1,240 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 518 | 704 | 726 | | | | 5,435 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 1.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 3,098 | 100.0 | 279 | 217 | 262 | 262 | 351 | 318 |
| 2 | | | | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 10.3 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 597 | 19.3 | 66.7 | 39.7 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 19.2 | 15.4 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 958 | 30.9 | 20.3 | 32.8 | 44.5 | 39.1 | 35.2 | 32.7 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 547 | 17.6 | 7.8 | 16.1 | 12.9 | 15.0 | 19.2 | 17.1 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 864 | 27.9 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 16.3 | 22.4 | 29.8 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 133 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 5.0 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 1,988 | 64.1 | 36.2 | 41.0 | 46.8 | 49.7 | 54.7 | 64.1 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 1,007 | 32.5 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 14.2 | 18.7 | 27.0 | 34.6 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 981 | 31.6 | 26.4 | 31.6 | 32.6 | 31.0 | 27.7 | 29.6 |
| 11 | RENTED | 1,111 | 35.9 | 63.8 | 59.0 | 53.2 | 50.3 | 45.3 | 35.9 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 1,953 | 63.0 | 79.9 | 73.4 | 71.7 | 67.3 | 64.6 | 58.2 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 1,104 | 35.6 | 19.5 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 31.3 | 33.6 | 40.6 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 42 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 1,786 | 57.7 | 36.1 | 37.9 | 43.8 | 48.2 | 52.5 | 58.6 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 380 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.5 |
| 17 | OTHER | 932 | 30.1 | 57.1 | 52.3 | 46.2 | 40.8 | 36.4 | 29.8 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 779 | 25.2 | 34.5 | 35.5 | 29.8 | 27.1 | 27.8 | 23.4 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 743 | 24.0 | 18.3 | 21.3 | 23.2 | 26.0 | 24.1 | 25.3 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 696 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 22.1 | 24.1 | 22.2 | 21.3 | 22.0 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 880 | 28.4 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 22.9 | 24.8 | 26.8 | 29.4 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 767 | 24.7 | 61.5 | 44.4 | 41.8 | 36.4 | 28.0 | 22.3 |
| 23 | 5 | 597 | 19.3 | 14.5 | 26.8 | 23.7 | 25.5 | 23.1 | 20.9 |
| 24 | 6 | 709 | 22.9 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 19.9 | 18.0 | 24.2 | 26.3 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 1,026 | 33.1 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 14.6 | 20.0 | 24.7 | 30.5 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 3,081 | 99.4 | 96.2 | 99.2 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.5 | 99.7 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 2,516 | 81.2 | 90.5 | 93.3 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 87.5 | 84.4 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 564 | 18.2 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 15.2 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 3,082 | 99.5 | 96.8 | 99.4 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.3 | 99.9 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 1,877 | 60.6 | 84.8 | 83.1 | 80.4 | 75.1 | 70.4 | 65.8 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 1,205 | 38.9 | 12.0 | 16.4 | 19.0 | 24.5 | 28.9 | 34.0 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.82 | | 1.55 | 2.05 | 2.24 | 2.35 | 2.69 | 2.93 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.74 | | 4.25 | 4.82 | 4.89 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.75 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .49 | | .36 | .43 | .46 | .46 | .49 | .51 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 642 | 487 | 585 | 590 | 780 | 719 |

TABLEAU 1.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | 477 | 621 | 27,808 | 31,316 | 355 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.0 | 15.4 | 20.1 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 7.1 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 13,485 | 16,662 | 508 | 1,252 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 31.5 | 27.7 | 24.8 | 25,424 | 29,303 | 529 | 2,091 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 21.2 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 31,619 | 35,427 | 830 | 1,205 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 36.7 | 41.1 | 42.8 | 36,527 | 39,311 | 547 | 1,948 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 3.6 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 39,229 | 42,793 | 1,325 | 302 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 72.8 | 79.6 | 87.3 | 33,422 | 36,531 | 438 | 4,602 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 42.4 | 49.1 | 48.7 | 36,410 | 38,426 | 486 | 2,232 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 30.4 | 30.5 | 38.6 | 29,469 | 34,584 | 681 | 2,370 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 27.2 | 20.4 | 12.7 | 19,352 | 21,985 | 389 | 2,196 | LOUE | 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 56.0 | 53.8 | 58.6 | 25,086 | 29,830 | 445 | 4,271 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 43.0 | 44.0 | 40.4 | 31,615 | 33,928 | 502 | 2,432 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 28,912 | 31,743 | 1,925 | 95 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 60.6 | 68.4 | 76.7 | 32,616 | 35,912 | 456 | 4,296 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 16.8 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 31,830 | 33,433 | 872 | 725 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 22.7 | 16.4 | 9.7 | 18,707 | 21,646 | 478 | 1,777 | AUTRE | 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 24.2 | 19.7 | 18.7 | 23,457 | 28,093 | 658 | 1,893 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 25.9 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 28,799 | 32,411 | 664 | 1,601 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 20.5 | 20.7 | 24.9 | 27,791 | 31,632 | 806 | 1,441 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 29.4 | 35.1 | 31.6 | 30,841 | 32,996 | 634 | 1,863 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 15.2 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 16,247 | 18,869 | 490 | 1,540 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 23.1 | 17.3 | 10.7 | 24,368 | 26,955 | 480 | 1,332 | 5 | 23 |
| 29.2 | 28.1 | 23.8 | 31,010 | 33,186 | 603 | 1,591 | 6 | 24 |
| 32.5 | 44.8 | 60.5 | 38,595 | 41,863 | 659 | 2,335 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 27,937 | 31,438 | 357 | 6,748 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 79.6 | 76.9 | 63.7 | 25,396 | 28,429 | 324 | 5,556 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 20.3 | 23.1 | 36.3 | 39,837 | 44,857 | 1,006 | 1,192 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 27,917 | 31,415 | 357 | 6,752 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 57.1 | 46.9 | 31.3 | 22,311 | 25,017 | 329 | 4,196 | UNE | 30 |
| 42.8 | 53.0 | 68.6 | 38,040 | 41,380 | 647 | 2,556 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3.12 | 3.38 | 3.52 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.97 | 6.37 | 6.92 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .52 | .53 | .51 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 670 | 1,024 | 1,301 | | | | 6,798 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 1.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 3,098 | 100.0 | 279 | 217 | 262 | 262 | 351 | 318 |
| 2 | | % | | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 10.3 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 2,574 | 83.1 | 75.3 | 78.3 | 79.2 | 82.5 | 82.1 | 84.1 |
| 37 | OTHER | 525 | 16.9 | 24.7 | 21.7 | 20.8 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 15.9 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 788 | 25.4 | 24.7 | 23.4 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 26.3 | 26.9 |
| 39 | GAS | 1,733 | 55.9 | 51.5 | 54.9 | 54.6 | 56.5 | 53.5 | 55.6 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 490 | 15.8 | 19.5 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 15.6 |
| 41 | OTHER | 87 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 1.9 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 2,781 | 89.8 | 85.0 | 85.8 | 86.3 | 90.2 | 89.5 | 89.8 |
| 43 | GAS | 302 | 9.8 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 10.1 |
| 44 | OTHER | 15 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,915 | 61.8 | 27.8 | 32.4 | 40.8 | 47.6 | 55.2 | 65.4 |
| 46 | OTHER | 306 | 9.9 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 8.4 |
| 47 | NONE | 877 | 28.3 | 56.1 | 49.6 | 43.7 | 39.5 | 33.0 | 26.2 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,897 | 61.2 | 30.8 | 37.3 | 43.5 | 48.6 | 55.4 | 63.1 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 916 | 29.6 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 18.4 | 21.6 | 26.0 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 1,706 | 55.1 | 28.7 | 38.3 | 47.6 | 44.9 | 53.5 | 55.1 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 346 | 11.2 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 883 | 28.5 | 16.9 | 19.2 | 22.2 | 23.4 | 24.5 | 28.2 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 2,504 | 80.8 | 54.6 | 68.0 | 72.2 | 74.7 | 80.9 | 84.6 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 1,766 | 57.0 | 33.8 | 37.8 | 47.4 | 44.9 | 55.4 | 57.9 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 2,024 | 65.3 | 55.3 | 54.7 | 62.4 | 61.0 | 64.0 | 63.4 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 1,273 | 41.1 | 26.0 | 25.6 | 36.1 | 37.4 | 36.6 | 39.4 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 210 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 5.9 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,698 | 54.8 | 56.9 | 55.6 | 60.0 | 58.9 | 56.4 | 56.0 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 1,032 | 33.3 | 16.5 | 21.7 | 28.1 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 35.3 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 314 | 10.1 | 22.8 | 19.8 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 7.8 |
| 61 | NONE | 53 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 0.9 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1,569 | 50.7 | 30.4 | 50.9 | 58.1 | 61.9 | 61.9 | 62.7 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 910 | 29.4 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 13.0 | 20.8 | 24.9 |
| 64 | NONE | 619 | 20.0 | 64.9 | 42.8 | 33.7 | 25.1 | 17.3 | 12.5 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 642 | 487 | 585 | 590 | 780 | 719 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 1.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION,
LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | 477 | 621 | 27,808 | 31,316 | 355 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.0 | 15.4 | 20.1 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 83.7 | 85.5 | 87.9 | 28,658 | 32,168 | 372 | 5,502 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 16.3 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 23,653 | 27,134 | 860 | 1,296 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 22.4 | 26.2 | 26.6 | 28,001 | 31,984 | 652 | 1,928 | HUILE | 38 |
| 59.3 | 56.9 | 57.8 | 28,541 | 31,819 | 482 | 3,437 | GAZ | 39 |
| 15.7 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 25,661 | 29,083 | 1,001 | 1,135 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 23,470 | 27,819 | 1,358 | 298 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 90.9 | 90.3 | 93.8 | 28,348 | 31,879 | 380 | 6,059 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 8.8 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 23,757 | 26,672 | 790 | 695 | GAZ | 43 |
| 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 44 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 68.8 | 78.4 | 87.8 | 34,120 | 37,422 | 438 | 4,301 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 8.0 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 19,375 | 22,720 | 604 | 836 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 23.2 | 15.7 | 7.9 | 18,324 | 20,989 | 465 | 1,661 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 64.6 | 75.6 | 85.7 | 33,627 | 36,875 | 440 | 4,386 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 28.7 | 39.9 | 56.4 | 39,355 | 43,045 | 714 | 2,026 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 56.4 | 67.9 | 70.6 | 32,419 | 35,447 | 424 | 4,058 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 9.8 | 14.4 | 23.1 | 40,717 | 43,413 | 962 | 776 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 28.3 | 33.5 | 40.5 | 33,305 | 36,848 | 655 | 1,797 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 87.8 | 88.7 | 91.8 | 30,273 | 33,581 | 401 | 5,501 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 62.7 | 67.5 | 72.9 | 32,223 | 35,492 | 453 | 3,868 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 71.4 | 69.3 | 72.2 | 29,739 | 32,868 | 463 | 3,949 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 45.7 | 47.6 | 53.0 | 32,184 | 35,479 | 540 | 2,367 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 7.7 | 7.9 | 13.8 | 39,841 | 45,522 | 1,858 | 416 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 55.8 | 51.7 | 50.2 | 26,715 | 30,690 | 454 | 3,640 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 35.1 | 41.2 | 43.9 | 32,857 | 35,499 | 543 | 2,334 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 8.7 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 19,007 | 22,624 | 689 | 706 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 18,558 | 21,504 | 1,680 | 118 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 61.6 | 48.8 | 35.2 | 26,458 | 29,395 | 354 | 3,509 | 1 | 62 |
| 28.2 | 44.0 | 60.7 | 41,308 | 44,102 | 638 | 2,007 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 10.2 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 13,613 | 17,400 | 480 | 1,282 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 670 | 1,024 | 1,301 | | | | 6,798 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 1.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | PRAIRIE PROVINCES | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,529 | | 157 | 119 | 139 | 114 | 150 | 153 |
| 2 | | | 100.0 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 324 | 21.2 | 68.8 | 40.4 | 27.9 | 31.0 | 23.6 | 13.8 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 462 | 30.2 | 17.1 | 34.5 | 42.1 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 34.5 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 265 | 17.3 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 14.9 | 19.2 | 18.7 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 410 | 26.8 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 14.5 | 18.6 | 21.8 | 28.4 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 68 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 1,013 | 66.2 | 48.7 | 51.4 | 56.0 | 54.7 | 57.4 | 65.5 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 488 | 31.9 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 30.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 525 | 34.3 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 42.7 | 36.8 | 30.8 | 35.0 |
| 11 | RENTED | 516 | 33.8 | 51.3 | 48.6 | 44.0 | 45.3 | 42.6 | 34.5 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 973 | 63.7 | 81.5 | 75.2 | 71.0 | 68.0 | 64.3 | 57.6 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 525 | 34.3 | 17.3 | 23.9 | 27.5 | 29.1 | 33.2 | 40.2 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 31 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 1,011 | 66.1 | 50.7 | 53.6 | 57.4 | 56.4 | 56.7 | 65.4 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 129 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 10.6 |
| 17 | OTHER | 389 | 25.4 | 41.8 | 38.0 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 34.7 | 24.0 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 259 | 16.9 | 29.5 | 26.1 | 22.6 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.7 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 367 | 24.0 | 24.8 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 27.3 | 25.0 | 24.8 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 298 | 19.5 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 19.1 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 606 | 39.6 | 29.1 | 30.5 | 31.6 | 35.4 | 39.0 | 37.5 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 422 | 27.6 | 57.7 | 47.9 | 41.4 | 38.4 | 35.3 | 25.0 |
| 23 | 5 | 353 | 23.1 | 19.5 | 23.3 | 26.3 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.1 |
| 24 | 6 | 293 | 19.2 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 17.9 | 18.4 | 23.0 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 461 | 30.1 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 20.2 | 25.9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,502 | 98.2 | 93.5 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 98.6 | 99.1 | 99.0 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,130 | 73.9 | 86.0 | 85.5 | 83.9 | 86.2 | 84.4 | 80.6 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 372 | 24.3 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 18.4 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,503 | 98.3 | 94.0 | 97.3 | 97.2 | 98.4 | 99.0 | 99.1 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 899 | 58.8 | 81.2 | 76.9 | 73.5 | 73.1 | 71.2 | 65.8 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 604 | 39.5 | 12.8 | 20.3 | 23.7 | 25.3 | 27.8 | 33.3 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.79 | | 1.58 | 2.05 | 2.30 | 2.44 | 2.63 | 2.92 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.62 | | 4.31 | 4.76 | 4.97 | 5.09 | 5.23 | 5.62 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .50 | | .37 | .43 | .46 | .48 | .50 | .52 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,293 | 1,004 | 1,122 | 907 | 1,156 | 1,164 |

TABLEAU 1.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | PROVINCES DES PRAIRIES | |
| 134 8.7 | 228 14.9 | 336 22.0 | 27,786 | 31,706 | 375 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 10.4 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 12,593 | 16,130 | 374 | 2,429 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 32.2 | 30.5 | 25.9 | 26,980 | 30,332 | 464 | 3,455 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 18.5 | 19.4 | 23.5 | 33,091 | 36,836 | 821 | 1,900 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 35.0 | 39.0 | 39.8 | 36,955 | 40,160 | 497 | 3,087 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 3.9 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 38,836 | 44,271 | 2,030 | 522 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 68.9 | 76.1 | 84.3 | 32,290 | 35,609 | 446 | 7,956 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 38.1 | 49.1 | 52.2 | 38,850 | 41,127 | 537 | 3,279 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 30.8 | 27.1 | 32.2 | 25,154 | 30,484 | 560 | 4,677 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 31.1 | 23.9 | 15.7 | 20,544 | 24,048 | 475 | 3,437 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 55.8 | 54.8 | 58.4 | 24,812 | 29,753 | 480 | 7,293 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 42.2 | 43.1 | 39.4 | 32,139 | 35,141 | 456 | 3,857 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 29,728 | 34,924 | 1,485 | 243 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 67.8 | 72.3 | 84.4 | 31,823 | 35,527 | 455 | 8,036 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 9.0 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 27,751 | 29,096 | 810 | 743 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 23.2 | 16.6 | 9.6 | 19,542 | 22,638 | 496 | 2,614 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 14.0 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 19,918 | 24,900 | 695 | 2,319 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 22.8 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 25,689 | 29,865 | 471 | 2,840 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 18.5 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 30,063 | 34,149 | 835 | 2,215 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 44.7 | 46.9 | 46.8 | 31,737 | 34,529 | 678 | 4,019 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 21.9 | 13.8 | 6.2 | 16,518 | 19,742 | 398 | 3,067 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 22.6 | 24.5 | 18.9 | 26,599 | 29,309 | 500 | 2,663 | 5 | 23 |
| 23.0 | 23.1 | 20.9 | 31,116 | 33,872 | 493 | 2,191 | 6 | 24 |
| 32.5 | 38.6 | 54.0 | 39,403 | 43,113 | 800 | 3,472 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 98.7 | 99.2 | 99.6 | 28,050 | 31,953 | 379 | 11,127 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 72.7 | 68.7 | 52.2 | 24,468 | 27,694 | 297 | 8,531 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 25.9 | 30.6 | 47.4 | 41,164 | 44,907 | 873 | 2,596 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 98.8 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 28,043 | 31,938 | 378 | 11,128 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 55.1 | 46.3 | 32.3 | 22,103 | 25,273 | 307 | 6,968 | UNE | 30 |
| 43.7 | 53.0 | 67.4 | 38,712 | 41,859 | 597 | 4,160 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.07 | 3.28 | 3.52 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.83 | 6.15 | 6.73 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .53 | .53 | .52 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 966 | 1,577 | 2,204 | | | | 11,393 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 1.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | PRAIRIE PROVINCES | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,529 | | 157 | 119 | 139 | 114 | 150 | 153 |
| 2 | | | 100.0 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 10.0 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,407 | 92.0 | 83.8 | 86.5 | 88.3 | 89.8 | 91.6 | 93.1 |
| 37 | OTHER | 122 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 6.9 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 111 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| 39 | GAS | 1,277 | 83.6 | 74.1 | 75.3 | 77.3 | 78.3 | 82.0 | 84.6 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 113 | 7.4 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 6.3 |
| 41 | OTHER | 27 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,394 | 91.2 | 86.5 | 87.3 | 89.1 | 92.6 | 94.0 | 88.9 |
| 43 | GAS | 125 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 10.9 |
| 44 | OTHER | 10 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,027 | 67.2 | 34.4 | 42.6 | 48.8 | 57.4 | 60.2 | 70.1 |
| 46 | OTHER | 157 | 10.3 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 17.1 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| 47 | NONE | 345 | 22.5 | 44.3 | 34.9 | 34.0 | 30.7 | 29.7 | 19.7 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,088 | 71.2 | 41.1 | 53.7 | 56.3 | 62.5 | 64.9 | 75.4 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 636 | 41.6 | 14.1 | 18.0 | 23.2 | 25.3 | 31.5 | 38.6 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 1,047 | 68.5 | 48.5 | 59.9 | 62.9 | 63.6 | 62.3 | 68.6 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 371 | 24.2 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 21.7 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 203 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 11.5 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 13.8 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,236 | 80.8 | 53.4 | 66.8 | 73.2 | 79.3 | 82.2 | 85.1 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 923 | 60.4 | 33.8 | 41.6 | 49.8 | 58.2 | 60.6 | 62.9 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 883 | 57.7 | 39.4 | 46.6 | 44.1 | 53.7 | 58.0 | 57.3 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 169 | 11.0 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.7 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 125 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 7.1 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 890 | 58.2 | 60.2 | 61.8 | 61.4 | 62.6 | 62.9 | 58.0 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 466 | 30.5 | 14.5 | 18.8 | 21.2 | 23.3 | 26.6 | 33.5 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 133 | 8.7 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 6.4 |
| 61 | NONE | 40 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 726 | 47.5 | 38.2 | 49.9 | 58.6 | 62.4 | 62.2 | 53.6 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 532 | 34.8 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 23.8 | 35.9 |
| 64 | NONE | 271 | 17.7 | 53.7 | 37.5 | 26.4 | 18.3 | 14.0 | 10.5 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,293 | 1,004 | 1,122 | 907 | 1,156 | 1,164 |

TABLEAU 1.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | PROVINCES DES PRAIRIES | |
| 134 8.7 | 228 14.9 | 336 22.0 | 27,786 | 31,706 | 375 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 93.9 6.1 | 95.0 5.0 | 97.1 2.9 | 28,738 17,055 | 32,600 21,357 | 403 682 | 10,265 1,128 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 5.2 87.7 5.6 1.5 | 6.3 86.9 5.7 1.1 | 4.2 91.6 3.2 1.0 | 21,079 29,365 19,075 19,457 | 25,443 33,130 23,412 24,905 | 657 428 902 2,016 | 1,282 8,731 1,083 297 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 92.2 7.3 0.5 | 93.0 6.9 0.1 | 93.3 6.4 0.3 | 28,193 25,333 12,795 | 32,082 28,327 21,292 | 390 899 4,861 | 10,442 859 92 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 75.3 5.7 19.0 | 83.0 4.5 12.5 | 89.9 3.3 6.8 | 33,880 15,079 17,606 | 37,007 20,054 21,236 | 427 531 569 | 7,549 1,561 2,283 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 76.6 45.6 71.5 25.8 16.8 87.3 66.1 63.6 12.3 9.4 | 84.4 55.8 74.8 31.2 11.5 88.7 70.1 63.8 16.1 11.3 | 90.4 70.5 82.0 42.7 13.5 91.8 74.5 71.0 19.0 14.8 | 32,616 38,605 30,922 39,074 28,173 30,380 32,053 31,588 39,383 39,942 | 35,932 41,527 34,534 42,492 32,762 34,100 35,682 34,852 41,209 43,897 | 409 550 433 676 887 389 466 485 1,238 1,223 | 8,308 4,431 8,274 2,731 1,661 9,174 6,786 5,461 962 793 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 56.7 35.1 6.9 1.3 | 55.6 37.3 5.5 1.5 | 53.6 42.2 2.9 1.3 | 26,446 34,319 16,245 15,201 | 30,799 37,345 20,941 21,975 | 423 636 677 1,749 | 6,534 3,497 1,040 322 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 52.2 39.2 8.5 | 44.8 48.0 7.2 | 31.9 62.4 5.7 | 24,870 39,815 12,691 | 28,320 42,998 18,596 | 357 642 1,137 | 5,545 3,865 1,983 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 966 | 1,577 | 2,204 | | | | 11,393 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 1.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,055 | 100.0 | 116 | 84 | 85 | 76 | 110 | 108 |
| 2 | | % | | 11.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 10.3 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 238 | 22.5 | 66.7 | 33.1 | 32.4 | 29.7 | 28.1 | 17.4 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 351 | 33.3 | 17.9 | 40.7 | 46.2 | 38.3 | 38.7 | 34.9 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 169 | 16.0 | 7.8 | 16.2 | 8.6 | 16.8 | 12.5 | 20.9 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 258 | 24.4 | 6.0 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 23.8 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 40 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 691 | 65.5 | 41.1 | 49.7 | 54.2 | 59.1 | 55.0 | 65.6 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 368 | 34.9 | 9.2 | 14.8 | 16.7 | 28.3 | 27.4 | 40.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 323 | 30.6 | 31.9 | 34.8 | 37.5 | 30.8 | 27.6 | 25.1 |
| 11 | RENTED | 364 | 34.5 | 58.9 | 50.3 | 45.8 | 40.9 | 45.0 | 34.4 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 712 | 67.4 | 78.0 | 75.4 | 78.8 | 75.4 | 67.5 | 69.1 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 326 | 30.9 | 20.4 | 22.7 | 20.0 | 24.1 | 30.4 | 29.4 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 18 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 649 | 61.5 | 35.7 | 49.3 | 51.0 | 54.8 | 48.5 | 63.1 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 73 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 5.9 |
| 17 | OTHER | 334 | 31.6 | 55.8 | 42.3 | 43.4 | 40.7 | 43.1 | 31.0 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 148 | 14.1 | 18.9 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 11.8 | 15.9 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 243 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 25.6 | 27.6 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 17.4 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 265 | 25.1 | 26.6 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 26.3 | 29.0 | 27.7 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 399 | 37.8 | 30.5 | 34.3 | 33.7 | 35.9 | 34.9 | 39.0 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 327 | 31.0 | 58.7 | 49.1 | 42.7 | 41.5 | 44.2 | 29.6 |
| 23 | 5 | 209 | 19.8 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 21.5 | 19.9 | 20.9 | 19.6 |
| 24 | 6 | 168 | 15.9 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 15.6 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 18.9 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 352 | 33.3 | 13.8 | 17.5 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 32.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,041 | 98.6 | 94.8 | 96.7 | 99.6 | 99.1 | 97.7 | 99.8 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 749 | 70.9 | 86.3 | 84.7 | 85.1 | 80.3 | 81.9 | 72.7 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 292 | 27.7 | 8.6 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 18.8 | 15.8 | 27.1 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,042 | 98.7 | 95.1 | 96.9 | 99.6 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 99.6 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 597 | 56.6 | 78.0 | 73.8 | 72.6 | 68.2 | 69.1 | 57.4 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 445 | 42.1 | 17.1 | 23.1 | 27.0 | 31.1 | 28.5 | 42.2 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.67 | | 1.62 | 2.07 | 2.08 | 2.25 | 2.38 | 2.69 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.64 | | 4.27 | 4.79 | 5.05 | 5.09 | 5.05 | 5.73 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .47 | | .38 | .43 | .41 | .44 | .47 | .47 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 432 | 354 | 335 | 285 | 396 | 405 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 1.5 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | 159 | 223 | 27,627 | 31,246 | 577 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 9.0 | 15.0 | 21.1 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 12.1 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 13,968 | 16,651 | 567 | 835 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 35.8 | 31.5 | 28.5 | 26,297 | 29,907 | 887 | 1,303 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 17.8 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 31,591 | 35,761 | 1,274 | 644 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 30.5 | 36.8 | 40.4 | 38,324 | 41,513 | 945 | 997 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 3.7 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 41,376 | 44,409 | 2,085 | 143 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 71.0 | 78.4 | 84.1 | 32,500 | 35,655 | 578 | 2,724 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 42.9 | 48.4 | 52.9 | 36,376 | 39,696 | 743 | 1,353 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 28.1 | 30.1 | 31.2 | 26,768 | 31,051 | 745 | 1,371 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 29.0 | 21.6 | 15.9 | 20,153 | 22,886 | 774 | 1,198 | LOUE | 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 59.2 | 58.9 | 60.6 | 25,241 | 29,577 | 715 | 2,628 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 38.9 | 39.0 | 37.7 | 32,691 | 34,858 | 823 | 1,234 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 60 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 65.3 | 73.4 | 81.4 | 32,843 | 35,811 | 514 | 2,562 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 6.7 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 26,597 | 32,493 | 3,441 | 233 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 28.0 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 19,830 | 22,099 | 617 | 1,127 | AUTRE | 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 11.7 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 25,105 | 28,353 | 1,522 | 552 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 25.1 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 26,898 | 29,880 | 773 | 850 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 20.0 | 23.8 | 24.3 | 26,391 | 30,542 | 916 | 961 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 43.1 | 41.4 | 41.1 | 29,856 | 33,623 | 1,048 | 1,559 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 23.2 | 16.0 | 9.9 | 18,258 | 20,591 | 617 | 1,125 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 24.1 | 21.9 | 15.0 | 26,851 | 28,777 | 1,012 | 833 | 5 | 23 |
| 20.4 | 18.8 | 16.4 | 30,511 | 32,375 | 806 | 650 | 6 | 24 |
| 32.3 | 43.2 | 58.7 | 38,439 | 42,080 | 862 | 1,314 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 99.8 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 27,859 | 31,443 | 566 | 3,878 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 71.2 | 61.9 | 49.2 | 23,875 | 26,799 | 432 | 2,846 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 28.6 | 37.6 | 50.2 | 39,293 | 43,352 | 1,173 | 1,032 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 27,864 | 31,476 | 561 | 3,882 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 57.7 | 44.8 | 30.1 | 22,136 | 24,597 | 398 | 2,301 | UNE | 30 |
| 41.7 | 54.6 | 69.8 | 37,315 | 40,715 | 880 | 1,581 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 2.90 | 3.16 | 3.48 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.74 | 6.21 | 6.86 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .51 | .51 | .51 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 360 | 596 | 759 | | | | 3,922 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 1.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY REGION AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,055 | | 116 | 84 | 85 | 76 | 110 | 108 |
| 2 | | | 100.0 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 10.3 |
| SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 830 | 78.6 | 73.6 | 72.0 | 76.0 | 78.0 | 78.6 | 77.8 |
| 37 | OTHER | 226 | 21.4 | 26.4 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 22.2 |
| HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 231 | 21.9 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 19.9 | 21.3 | 24.4 | 24.5 |
| 39 | GAS | 579 | 54.8 | 49.5 | 46.1 | 55.8 | 53.8 | 51.4 | 51.9 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 189 | 17.9 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| 41 | OTHER | 57 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 7.5 | 6.8 |
| FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 951 | 90.1 | 83.5 | 87.1 | 89.8 | 90.9 | 89.4 | 90.3 |
| 43 | GAS | 84 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 6.8 | 8.9 |
| 44 | OTHER | 20 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 0.8 |
| ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 710 | 67.2 | 39.2 | 52.2 | 56.6 | 61.3 | 55.7 | 69.0 |
| 46 | OTHER | 45 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 2.3 |
| 47 | NONE | 300 | 28.5 | 53.2 | 40.0 | 38.1 | 34.6 | 39.7 | 28.7 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 688 | 65.2 | 38.0 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 55.9 | 52.3 | 65.0 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 440 | 41.7 | 17.9 | 20.9 | 24.0 | 29.2 | 30.6 | 41.3 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 622 | 58.9 | 37.1 | 47.0 | 53.3 | 50.5 | 54.2 | 58.8 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 185 | 17.5 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 14.6 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 88 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 15.1 | 9.1 | 8.3 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 847 | 80.3 | 57.4 | 69.2 | 74.6 | 79.5 | 80.8 | 81.4 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 649 | 61.5 | 35.2 | 49.3 | 48.7 | 55.5 | 58.7 | 61.6 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 843 | 79.9 | 72.2 | 70.5 | 80.4 | 80.4 | 77.0 | 79.7 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 300 | 28.4 | 20.7 | 17.4 | 27.0 | 21.2 | 22.5 | 25.8 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 92 | 8.7 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 6.4 |
| TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 687 | 65.1 | 63.0 | 67.8 | 71.9 | 69.6 | 64.1 | 64.8 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 251 | 23.8 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 22.2 | 27.0 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 76 | 7.2 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 5.2 |
| 61 | NONE | 40 | 3.8 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.1 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 494 | 46.8 | 39.6 | 49.7 | 60.5 | 60.8 | 56.8 | 57.6 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 363 | 34.4 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 21.2 | 32.0 |
| 64 | NONE | 198 | 18.8 | 51.1 | 37.0 | 21.4 | 20.6 | 22.0 | 10.4 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 432 | 354 | 335 | 285 | 396 | 405 |

TABLEAU 1.5 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA REGION, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | 159 | 223 | 27,627 | 31,246 | 577 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 9.0 | 15.0 | 21.1 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 79.7 | 78.0 | 85.3 | 28,493 | 32,093 | 608 | 2,898 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 20.3 | 22.0 | 14.7 | 24,584 | 28,134 | 967 | 1,024 | AUTRE | 37 |
| CCMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 20.5 | 22.0 | 18.2 | 26,089 | 29,065 | 885 | 1,099 | HUILE | 38 |
| 54.8 | 54.1 | 64.6 | 29,321 | 33,103 | 744 | 1,702 | GAZ | 39 |
| 19.5 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 24,573 | 28,703 | 1,127 | 784 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 5.2 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 27,833 | 29,651 | 1,135 | 337 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 90.5 | 91.6 | 93.7 | 28,178 | 31,882 | 582 | 3,529 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 8.9 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 25,604 | 27,654 | 1,447 | 317 | GAZ | 43 |
| 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 10,733 | 16,262 | 2,561 | 76 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 75.3 | 79.9 | 86.0 | 32,450 | 35,773 | 633 | 2,740 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 19,513 | 24,270 | 1,554 | 204 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 21.2 | 16.2 | 11.6 | 19,432 | 21,608 | 741 | 978 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 72.4 | 79.7 | 86.5 | 33,189 | 36,352 | 644 | 2,657 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 41.6 | 55.6 | 68.6 | 37,421 | 40,432 | 900 | 1,591 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 59.8 | 68.3 | 75.1 | 31,900 | 35,089 | 585 | 2,520 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 18.0 | 22.6 | 32.5 | 39,406 | 43,003 | 1,561 | 658 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 6.0 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 24,180 | 28,598 | 1,562 | 347 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 81.4 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 29,901 | 33,544 | 621 | 3,174 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 69.3 | 76.5 | 74.0 | 32,092 | 35,155 | 600 | 2,453 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 80.8 | 79.8 | 88.4 | 28,755 | 32,423 | 664 | 2,856 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 31.8 | 31.4 | 40.2 | 33,261 | 36,030 | 951 | 800 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 8.3 | 10.0 | 17.7 | 40,941 | 45,141 | 1,911 | 306 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 67.5 | 62.6 | 62.7 | 27,093 | 30,825 | 599 | 2,496 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 25.5 | 29.4 | 32.7 | 33,716 | 37,011 | 1,037 | 937 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 4.7 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 19,709 | 22,369 | 1,067 | 331 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 14,640 | 19,225 | 2,059 | 158 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 55.8 | 41.9 | 29.1 | 24,957 | 27,543 | 676 | 1,922 | 1 | 62 |
| 32.8 | 49.1 | 64.9 | 40,261 | 43,149 | 760 | 1,282 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 11.4 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 13,914 | 18,674 | 843 | 718 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 360 | 596 | 759 | | | | 3,922 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 2.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | URBAN AREAS, POPULATION 100,000+ | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 5,104 | | 498 | 362 | 424 | 409 | 527 | 522 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 10.2 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 1,108 | 21.7 | 68.9 | 46.4 | 31.3 | 32.0 | 22.3 | 17.3 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 1,579 | 30.9 | 18.9 | 30.3 | 42.9 | 37.1 | 34.9 | 34.1 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 919 | 18.0 | 7.3 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 20.0 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 1,295 | 25.4 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 13.6 | 21.3 | 25.6 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 203 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 2,818 | 55.2 | 22.9 | 27.2 | 36.3 | 38.0 | 44.7 | 54.3 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 1,593 | 31.2 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 24.5 | 31.2 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 1,225 | 24.0 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 23.2 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 23.0 |
| 11 | RENTED | 2,285 | 44.8 | 77.1 | 72.8 | 63.7 | 62.0 | 55.3 | 45.7 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 3,149 | 61.7 | 76.6 | 69.9 | 69.3 | 68.0 | 61.2 | 58.3 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 1,869 | 36.6 | 22.2 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 37.2 | 40.5 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 86 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 2,365 | 46.3 | 20.4 | 22.6 | 30.3 | 32.2 | 37.1 | 44.4 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 546 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 11.3 |
| 17 | OTHER | 2,193 | 43.0 | 74.1 | 68.8 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 52.4 | 44.3 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 936 | 18.3 | 27.7 | 27.3 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 18.2 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 1,363 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 26.3 | 29.8 | 28.2 | 26.5 | 27.1 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 1,275 | 25.0 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 26.0 | 24.9 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 1,530 | 30.0 | 23.1 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 26.1 | 27.4 | 29.7 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 1,683 | 33.0 | 70.7 | 61.8 | 51.5 | 48.0 | 39.3 | 32.0 |
| 23 | 5 | 1,069 | 20.9 | 14.5 | 19.5 | 22.6 | 26.1 | 25.6 | 23.7 |
| 24 | 6 | 922 | 18.1 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 16.9 | 19.9 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 1,431 | 28.0 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 18.1 | 24.3 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 5,069 | 99.3 | 96.3 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.8 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 4,092 | 80.2 | 91.6 | 92.3 | 91.2 | 91.5 | 88.2 | 84.0 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 978 | 19.2 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 15.9 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 5,076 | 99.5 | 97.2 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 99.4 | 99.9 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 3,206 | 62.8 | 87.6 | 84.7 | 81.5 | 80.3 | 73.1 | 67.5 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 1,870 | 36.6 | 9.6 | 14.1 | 17.8 | 19.5 | 26.3 | 32.4 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.72 | | 1.51 | 1.90 | 2.13 | 2.25 | 2.57 | 2.76 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.41 | | 3.83 | 4.23 | 4.59 | 4.71 | 5.04 | 5.37 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .50 | | .39 | .45 | .46 | .48 | .51 | .51 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,382 | 1,045 | 1,189 | 1,132 | 1,467 | 1,457 |

TABLEAU 2.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | REGIONS URBAINES, 100,000 HABITANTS ET PLUS | |
| 499 9.8 | 771 15.1 | 1,094 21.4 | 28,195 | 31,679 | 260 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 9.9 32.4 20.8 32.8 4.2 | 5.6 30.9 21.1 36.3 6.2 | 3.0 25.7 22.8 40.9 7.5 | 13,300 26,938 32,730 37,843 40,953 | 16,433 30,188 36,392 41,107 45,007 | 351 397 601 427 1,152 | 3,137 4,318 2,518 3,627 569 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| 62.7 39.0 23.6 37.3 | 72.6 47.9 24.7 27.4 | 82.9 50.7 32.1 17.1 | 36,016 38,455 32,004 19,562 | 39,085 40,756 36,913 22,544 | 344 361 586 264 | 8,022 4,490 3,532 6,147 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| 53.9 43.7 2.4 | 53.6 44.1 2.3 | 58.1 40.3 1.6 | 25,765 31,500 31,603 | 30,317 33,908 33,113 | 349 350 1,386 | 8,835 5,092 242 | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 49.8 14.3 35.9 | 60.3 12.3 27.4 | 71.5 11.9 16.7 | 36,368 31,644 19,719 | 39,345 34,171 22,793 | 363 821 282 | 7,134 1,434 5,601 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| 17.3 25.2 22.3 35.2 | 13.1 25.9 24.5 36.5 | 12.5 26.1 27.0 34.4 | 22,685 27,502 28,375 31,955 | 27,295 31,291 32,274 34,212 | 625 465 519 506 | 2,641 3,870 3,486 4,172 | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| 24.4 24.9 23.2 27.6 | 15.1 22.8 24.7 37.4 | 7.4 15.1 21.5 56.1 | 16,977 27,202 33,444 41,464 | 19,608 29,447 35,367 45,167 | 286 390 504 527 | 4,611 2,966 2,545 4,047 | NOMBRE DE PIECES: 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| 99.9 80.3 19.6 99.8 60.9 39.0 | 99.9 76.1 23.8 100.0 50.8 49.2 | 99.9 59.6 40.3 99.9 32.7 67.2 | 28,334 25,356 42,371 28,305 22,430 39,722 | 31,802 28,130 47,166 31,779 25,087 43,253 | 260 229 709 259 227 483 | 14,051 11,238 2,813 14,074 8,970 5,104 | MENAGES AVEC: BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| 3.03 5.61 .54 | 3.27 6.06 .54 | 3.49 6.76 .52 | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 32 33 34 |
| 1,345 | 2,109 | 3,043 | | | | 14,169 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 2.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS, POPULATION 100,000+ | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 5,104 | | 498 | 362 | 424 | 409 | 527 | 522 |
| 2 | % | | 100.0 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 10.2 |
| SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 FURNACE | | 4,056 | 79.5 | 73.4 | 74.0 | 76.0 | 78.1 | 79.1 | 78.9 |
| 37 OTHER | | 1,048 | 20.5 | 26.6 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 21.9 | 20.9 | 21.1 |
| HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 OIL | | 1,311 | 25.7 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 27.1 | 26.3 |
| 39 GAS | | 2,746 | 53.8 | 47.6 | 50.6 | 51.0 | 52.1 | 53.0 | 52.7 |
| 40 ELECTRICITY | | 1,016 | 19.9 | 24.8 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.3 | 18.9 | 20.6 |
| 41 OTHER | | 31 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 ELECTRICITY | | 4,677 | 91.6 | 87.0 | 88.4 | 89.0 | 92.3 | 91.8 | 90.9 |
| 43 GAS | | 399 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.8 |
| 44 OTHER | | 28 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 AUTOMATIC | | 3,288 | 64.4 | 29.8 | 36.6 | 45.8 | 50.8 | 58.8 | 65.9 |
| 46 OTHER | | 300 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 4.8 |
| 47 NONE | | 1,516 | 29.7 | 59.4 | 51.6 | 45.5 | 42.0 | 34.8 | 29.3 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 CLOTHES DRYERS | | 3,073 | 60.2 | 27.7 | 35.0 | 40.7 | 47.1 | 53.1 | 61.8 |
| 49 DISHWASHERS | | 1,734 | 34.0 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 24.6 | 31.1 |
| 50 FREEZERS | | 2,338 | 45.8 | 18.5 | 24.9 | 35.7 | 33.8 | 41.2 | 45.3 |
| 51 MICROWAVE OVENS | | 592 | 11.6 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 9.5 |
| 52 AIR CONDITIONERS | | 1,047 | 20.5 | 11.5 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 19.6 | 18.1 | 20.4 |
| 53 RECORD PLAYERS | | 4,021 | 78.8 | 50.7 | 63.0 | 67.2 | 74.4 | 79.4 | 81.5 |
| 54 TAPE RECORDERS | | 2,747 | 53.8 | 30.3 | 33.3 | 41.1 | 43.2 | 52.0 | 54.8 |
| 55 CABLE TELEVISION | | 3,612 | 70.8 | 56.8 | 57.7 | 67.7 | 66.2 | 71.4 | 71.0 |
| 56 CABLE CONVERTERS | | 1,981 | 38.8 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 33.2 | 33.9 | 37.8 | 37.5 |
| 57 VIDEO RECORDERS | | 383 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.2 |
| TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 COLOUR ONLY | | 2,817 | 55.2 | 54.9 | 58.6 | 57.8 | 60.6 | 56.5 | 57.4 |
| 59 BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | | 1,669 | 32.7 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 27.5 | 24.4 | 29.5 | 34.5 |
| 60 BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | | 517 | 10.1 | 24.3 | 20.5 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 6.8 |
| 61 NONE | | 102 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 1 | | 2,545 | 49.9 | 28.8 | 39.2 | 54.0 | 60.2 | 63.8 | 64.4 |
| 63 2 OR MORE | | 1,410 | 27.6 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 15.6 | 22.1 |
| 64 NONE | | 1,149 | 22.5 | 66.7 | 54.2 | 38.4 | 29.3 | 20.7 | 13.5 |
| 35 NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | | 1,382 | 1,045 | 1,189 | 1,132 | 1,467 | 1,457 |

TABLEAU 2.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | NO | |
| | | | | | | | REGIONS URBAINES, 100,000 HABITANTS ET PLUS | |
| 499 9.8 | 771 15.1 | 1,094 21.4 | 28,195 | 31,679 | 260 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 77.0 23.0 | 82.0 18.0 | 85.7 14.3 | 29,092 24,837 | 32,724 27,633 | 295 560 | 11,676 2,493 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 23.0 53.8 22.6 0.7 | 26.0 55.4 18.1 0.6 | 24.4 59.2 15.6 0.8 | 27,300 29,454 26,060 30,706 | 31,043 33,046 28,724 34,234 | 489 362 592 2,307 | 3,477 8,202 2,377 113 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 92.4 7.5 0.2 | 92.5 7.2 0.3 | 94.9 5.0 0.1 | 28,662 24,193 12,878 | 32,176 26,823 17,863 | 270 711 2,509 | 13,049 1,011 109 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 72.8 4.6 22.6 | 80.5 3.6 15.9 | 88.5 2.6 8.9 | 34,232 18,356 17,926 | 37,496 22,403 20,897 | 319 653 327 | 9,063 990 4,116 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 67.4 33.4 48.9 10.0 21.5 86.1 60.2 75.8 43.3 7.6 | 75.3 46.8 56.9 14.9 23.4 88.1 63.8 75.1 45.2 8.3 | 84.6 63.5 66.8 23.9 27.6 91.5 70.6 78.6 48.4 14.5 | 34,530 40,225 34,993 42,029 33,064 31,144 33,185 30,137 32,405 39,887 | 37,827 43,782 38,155 45,093 37,051 34,442 36,657 33,465 35,615 45,048 | 330 480 354 755 611 296 342 312 415 1,231 | 8,700 4,941 7,082 1,957 2,525 11,260 7,936 10,338 4,340 1,085 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 57.8 34.3 7.1 0.9 | 51.4 41.7 6.2 0.7 | 51.0 44.5 3.7 0.8 | 27,225 34,241 16,866 15,546 | 31,058 36,804 20,932 19,341 | 322 407 516 1,280 | 7,842 4,561 1,474 292 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 63.4 26.2 10.4 | 51.2 41.7 7.2 | 36.8 58.5 4.7 | 27,629 42,958 13,141 | 30,250 46,102 17,143 | 291 471 390 | 6,946 4,198 3,025 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 1,345 | 2,109 | 3,043 | | | | 14,169 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 2.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | URBAN AREAS, POPULATION 30,000 - 99,999 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 742 | 89 | 67 | 69 | 64 | 84 | 78 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 10.5 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 168 | 22.6 | 68.1 | 39.8 | 34.9 | 22.9 | 20.9 | 11.7 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 207 | 28.0 | 17.8 | 25.0 | 42.2 | 34.8 | 34.1 | 26.7 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 130 | 17.6 | 8.7 | 23.8 | 8.1 | 20.8 | 18.7 | 22.7 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 209 | 28.2 | 5.2 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 20.7 | 23.7 | 35.9 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 27 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 454 | 61.2 | 31.5 | 35.0 | 43.5 | 47.6 | 57.6 | 64.0 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 237 | 31.9 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 16.0 | 20.8 | 30.0 | 41.8 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 217 | 29.2 | 25.7 | 27.1 | 27.5 | 26.8 | 27.7 | 22.2 |
| 11 | RENTED | 288 | 38.8 | 68.5 | 65.0 | 56.5 | 52.4 | 42.4 | 36.0 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 465 | 62.7 | 77.5 | 69.3 | 75.7 | 61.3 | 62.7 | 53.1 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 262 | 35.4 | 22.1 | 29.9 | 20.9 | 35.0 | 34.4 | 46.0 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 14 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 0.9 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 423 | 57.0 | 29.9 | 33.3 | 39.5 | 43.8 | 55.4 | 61.7 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 66 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 9.8 | 9.0 |
| 17 | OTHER | 252 | 34.0 | 60.0 | 56.7 | 54.0 | 43.2 | 34.8 | 29.3 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 180 | 24.3 | 38.2 | 34.3 | 36.4 | 27.7 | 23.4 | 19.8 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 187 | 25.3 | 21.5 | 26.3 | 21.3 | 22.3 | 29.8 | 31.7 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 146 | 19.6 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 14.6 | 21.1 | 18.0 | 21.5 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 228 | 30.8 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 27.6 | 28.9 | 28.8 | 27.0 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 209 | 28.1 | 61.3 | 46.0 | 45.8 | 41.4 | 29.4 | 17.4 |
| 23 | 5 | 172 | 23.2 | 21.6 | 31.4 | 22.1 | 25.0 | 26.4 | 25.6 |
| 24 | 6 | 147 | 19.9 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 22.9 | 26.8 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 214 | 28.8 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 12.1 | 15.6 | 21.2 | 30.2 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 737 | 99.4 | 97.2 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 99.7 | 99.4 | 100.0 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 600 | 81.0 | 93.2 | 96.6 | 92.1 | 89.6 | 85.4 | 80.5 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 136 | 18.4 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 19.5 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 737 | 99.4 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 99.9 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 512 | 69.0 | 89.7 | 92.2 | 82.3 | 79.5 | 77.5 | 70.7 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 225 | 30.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 16.6 | 20.5 | 21.9 | 29.2 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.75 | | 1.53 | 2.10 | 2.12 | 2.49 | 2.64 | 3.03 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.57 | | 4.09 | 4.65 | 4.74 | 5.01 | 5.37 | 5.95 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .49 | | .37 | .45 | .45 | .50 | .49 | .51 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 285 | 206 | 211 | 189 | 254 | 236 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 2.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | NO | |
| | | | | | | | REGIONS URBAINES, 30,000 - 99,999 HABITANTS | |
| 66 9.0 | 116 15.6 | 108 14.6 | 24,884 | 27,887 | 698 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 10.7 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 11,470 | 14,388 | 629 | 496 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 32.8 | 24.4 | 22.2 | 23,471 | 26,962 | 776 | 650 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 17.5 | 20.6 | 17.4 | 26,943 | 29,260 | 1,100 | 389 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 33.6 | 44.7 | 49.7 | 35,207 | 37,090 | 1,074 | 625 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 5.3 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 38,283 | 41,179 | 2,422 | 98 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 78.6 | 80.4 | 90.5 | 31,589 | 33,733 | 773 | 1,420 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 45.6 | 50.3 | 51.4 | 34,279 | 36,562 | 945 | 713 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 32.9 | 30.0 | 39.1 | 27,307 | 30,641 | 1,203 | 707 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 21.4 | 19.6 | 9.5 | 16,047 | 18,682 | 568 | 838 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 57.2 | 53.9 | 58.8 | 22,441 | 26,278 | 766 | 1,394 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 40.0 | 43.9 | 40.1 | 28,579 | 30,800 | 1,171 | 813 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.1 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 51 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 69.8 | 73.9 | 84.7 | 31,347 | 33,742 | 789 | 1,343 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 5.6 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 22,921 | 25,512 | 1,518 | 205 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 24.6 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 15,727 | 18,709 | 629 | 710 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 12.9 | 17.6 | 15.3 | 17,822 | 22,094 | 1,027 | 577 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 28.7 | 25.2 | 21.8 | 25,612 | 27,715 | 955 | 577 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 18.3 | 18.3 | 28.9 | 27,579 | 31,299 | 1,605 | 430 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 40.1 | 38.9 | 34.0 | 28,693 | 30,429 | 1,174 | 674 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 15.1 | 10.7 | 3.9 | 14,373 | 16,779 | 596 | 646 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 33.4 | 20.9 | 11.2 | 23,292 | 24,495 | 832 | 504 | 5 | 23 |
| 18.3 | 25.7 | 20.5 | 27,759 | 29,502 | 801 | 453 | 6 | 24 |
| 33.1 | 42.6 | 64.4 | 37,509 | 40,358 | 1,131 | 655 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 98.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 24,978 | 27,980 | 704 | 2,244 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 72.9 | 76.3 | 55.8 | 22,206 | 24,866 | 559 | 1,833 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 26.0 | 23.7 | 44.1 | 37,587 | 41,678 | 1,462 | 411 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 98.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 24,970 | 27,977 | 704 | 2,244 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 64.7 | 55.4 | 32.4 | 20,502 | 22,799 | 510 | 1,577 | UNE | 30 |
| 34.2 | 44.6 | 67.5 | 37,379 | 39,744 | 1,125 | 667 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.07 | 3.45 | 3.63 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.91 | 6.35 | 7.06 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .52 | .54 | .51 | | | | | PERSNNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 214 | 330 | 333 | | | | 2,258 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 2.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | URBAN AREAS, POPULATION 30,000 - 99,999 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 742 | 89 | 67 | 69 | 64 | 84 | 78 |
| 2 | % | | 100.0 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 10.5 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 515 | 69.4 | 61.4 | 66.7 | 68.1 | 71.6 | 71.2 | 70.6 |
| 37 | OTHER | 227 | 30.6 | 38.6 | 33.3 | 31.9 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 29.4 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 233 | 31.5 | 37.5 | 30.2 | 28.6 | 31.9 | 32.6 | 30.4 |
| 39 | GAS | 278 | 37.5 | 32.8 | 38.7 | 39.7 | 41.6 | 34.7 | 37.6 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 210 | 28.4 | 27.9 | 29.0 | 30.6 | 23.5 | 29.1 | 29.8 |
| 41 | OTHER | 20 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 684 | 92.2 | 85.5 | 89.1 | 91.0 | 90.5 | 94.3 | 96.3 |
| 43 | GAS | 48 | 6.4 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 3.5 |
| 44 | OTHER | 10 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 506 | 68.3 | 39.4 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 61.7 | 63.7 | 80.2 |
| 46 | OTHER | 63 | 8.5 | 14.6 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 5.8 |
| 47 | NONE | 172 | 23.2 | 46.0 | 39.8 | 38.8 | 27.4 | 25.2 | 14.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 498 | 67.1 | 37.0 | 45.5 | 49.9 | 58.6 | 64.1 | 76.5 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 255 | 34.4 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 20.2 | 22.3 | 26.2 | 36.6 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 396 | 53.4 | 24.9 | 31.9 | 39.1 | 44.8 | 50.6 | 60.9 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 106 | 14.2 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 11.4 | 11.9 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 128 | 17.2 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 17.9 | 11.5 | 19.4 | 15.3 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 578 | 77.9 | 45.0 | 60.6 | 70.3 | 74.8 | 80.9 | 91.1 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 390 | 52.6 | 26.8 | 32.8 | 41.4 | 42.1 | 53.2 | 58.2 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 528 | 71.2 | 57.1 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 66.0 | 69.5 | 73.6 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 145 | 19.5 | 9.2 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 17.6 | 19.8 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 43 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 3.6 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 415 | 56.0 | 52.3 | 54.8 | 62.9 | 56.7 | 58.6 | 58.5 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 234 | 31.5 | 15.7 | 20.9 | 26.6 | 28.0 | 30.6 | 35.2 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 78 | 10.5 | 26.7 | 20.3 | 7.5 | 13.6 | 8.9 | 5.5 |
| 61 | NONE | 15 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 385 | 52.0 | 32.4 | 48.5 | 62.4 | 67.6 | 66.9 | 66.3 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 200 | 27.0 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 19.2 | 26.0 |
| 64 | NONE | 156 | 21.1 | 63.1 | 48.1 | 27.4 | 21.4 | 13.8 | 7.7 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 285 | 206 | 211 | 189 | 254 | 236 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 2.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | NO | |
| REGIONS URBAINES, 30,000 - 99,999 HABITANTS | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | 116 | 108 | 24,884 | 27,887 | 698 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 9.0 | 15.6 | 14.6 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 72.0 | 65.7 | 77.3 | 25,505 | 28,719 | 823 | 1,700 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 28.0 | 34.3 | 22.7 | 23,443 | 26,001 | 936 | 558 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 36.4 | 24.9 | 32.7 | 24,189 | 27,495 | 1,212 | 826 | HUILE | 38 |
| 34.5 | 37.7 | 40.3 | 25,129 | 28,178 | 1,088 | 843 | GAZ | 39 |
| 25.0 | 32.9 | 25.6 | 25,109 | 27,793 | 1,088 | 505 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 4.1 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 28,727 | 29,405 | 3,183 | 84 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 91.7 | 92.3 | 97.1 | 25,429 | 28,436 | 732 | 2,050 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 5.8 | 7.0 | 2.7 | 18,073 | 22,079 | 1,736 | 168 | GAZ | 43 |
| 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 40 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAYER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 76.1 | 83.2 | 93.2 | 29,577 | 32,271 | 753 | 1,548 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 8.1 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 18,273 | 20,807 | 1,211 | 207 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 15.8 | 12.0 | 3.4 | 14,742 | 17,584 | 749 | 503 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 73.9 | 85.2 | 93.3 | 30,012 | 32,636 | 758 | 1,527 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 42.4 | 51.5 | 64.8 | 35,389 | 37,564 | 1,005 | 725 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 54.4 | 73.7 | 78.9 | 31,236 | 33,716 | 780 | 1,221 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 19.0 | 19.1 | 33.6 | 37,566 | 40,347 | 1,288 | 346 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 20.3 | 15.4 | 29.8 | 29,895 | 33,173 | 1,457 | 351 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 84.9 | 90.1 | 93.2 | 28,102 | 30,838 | 735 | 1,761 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 62.4 | 66.5 | 74.2 | 30,450 | 33,037 | 827 | 1,216 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 71.8 | 77.6 | 86.1 | 27,127 | 29,993 | 765 | 1,582 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 17.3 | 26.5 | 31.3 | 31,685 | 33,644 | 1,443 | 331 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 5.5 | 12.2 | 14.1 | 40,461 | 43,889 | 2,694 | 125 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 56.4 | 53.8 | 53.1 | 24,542 | 27,505 | 770 | 1,218 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 37.6 | 39.7 | 41.8 | 29,900 | 32,507 | 994 | 742 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 13,135 | 18,303 | 1,218 | 249 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 49 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 63.9 | 44.8 | 32.7 | 24,016 | 26,045 | 569 | 1,158 | 1 | 62 |
| 28.2 | 49.0 | 62.6 | 39,333 | 41,406 | 1,082 | 629 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 8.0 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 10,711 | 15,116 | 777 | 471 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 214 | 330 | 333 | | | | 2,258 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 2.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | URBAN AREAS, POPULATION UNDER 30,000 | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,345 | 164 | 135 | 136 | 114 | 149 | 142 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 11.1 | 10.6 |
| | <u>SECTION A</u> <u>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</u> | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 249 | 18.5 | 65.7 | 29.0 | 18.6 | 17.6 | 14.6 | 9.9 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 404 | 30.0 | 22.6 | 43.9 | 47.9 | 36.5 | 27.8 | 29.8 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 244 | 18.2 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 20.0 | 26.2 | 19.3 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 382 | 28.4 | 3.5 | 11.5 | 15.6 | 23.9 | 26.9 | 35.3 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 66 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 5.7 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 923 | 68.6 | 45.2 | 51.1 | 61.2 | 64.4 | 66.2 | 72.2 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 390 | 29.0 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 12.9 | 19.7 | 27.6 | 34.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 533 | 39.6 | 36.6 | 41.8 | 48.3 | 44.7 | 38.6 | 37.6 |
| 11 | RENTED | 422 | 31.4 | 54.8 | 48.9 | 38.8 | 35.6 | 33.8 | 27.8 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 817 | 60.8 | 84.9 | 74.7 | 69.3 | 62.3 | 53.7 | 53.7 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 500 | 37.2 | 13.7 | 24.4 | 28.3 | 36.7 | 42.8 | 43.9 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 27 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| | <u>SECTION B</u> <u>DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS</u> | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 893 | 66.4 | 45.7 | 50.8 | 59.8 | 64.5 | 62.6 | 68.7 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 92 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 6.1 |
| 17 | OTHER | 360 | 26.8 | 46.9 | 42.5 | 36.1 | 29.5 | 29.9 | 25.1 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 362 | 26.9 | 38.0 | 33.9 | 31.9 | 32.7 | 28.3 | 23.8 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 311 | 23.1 | 20.0 | 26.6 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 250 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 19.2 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 422 | 31.4 | 25.1 | 21.9 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 32.5 | 34.2 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 340 | 25.3 | 58.5 | 38.6 | 35.4 | 29.3 | 28.8 | 17.7 |
| 23 | 5 | 319 | 23.7 | 16.9 | 27.6 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 28.3 |
| 24 | 6 | 264 | 19.6 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 17.9 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 22.8 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 422 | 31.4 | 13.6 | 19.0 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 23.2 | 31.1 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,332 | 99.1 | 96.8 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.7 | 99.5 | 99.5 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,110 | 82.5 | 92.4 | 93.5 | 88.6 | 86.5 | 89.3 | 84.2 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 223 | 16.6 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 15.2 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,335 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 98.6 | 99.7 | 99.4 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 935 | 69.6 | 87.4 | 85.4 | 80.0 | 76.3 | 77.9 | 70.4 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 399 | 29.7 | 10.2 | 13.9 | 19.2 | 22.3 | 21.8 | 29.0 |
| | <u>SECTION C</u> <u>SELECTED AVERAGES</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.89 | | 1.54 | 2.18 | 2.45 | 2.67 | 2.95 | 3.18 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.72 | | 4.43 | 5.12 | 5.22 | 5.44 | 5.48 | 5.87 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .50 | | .35 | .43 | .47 | .49 | .54 | .54 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,091 | 880 | 891 | 752 | 918 | 899 |

TABLEAU 2.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | REGIONS URBAINES, MOINS DE 30,000 HABITANTS | |
| 120 | 182 | 202 | 24,141 | 27,465 | 408 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 8.9 | 13.6 | 15.0 | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 5.5 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 9,679 | 13,818 | 394 | 1,642 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 26.0 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 19,889 | 24,694 | 621 | 2,510 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 20.1 | 19.4 | 21.4 | 26,487 | 30,417 | 674 | 1,504 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 41.5 | 46.4 | 43.6 | 33,156 | 35,466 | 575 | 2,375 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 6.9 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 35,463 | 38,611 | 1,139 | 462 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 75.6 | 83.1 | 88.8 | 28,073 | 30,926 | 428 | 6,017 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 38.9 | 47.0 | 49.7 | 34,069 | 36,126 | 622 | 2,278 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 36.7 | 36.1 | 39.1 | 22,907 | 27,124 | 433 | 3,739 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 24.4 | 16.9 | 11.2 | 16,210 | 19,896 | 466 | 2,476 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 47.7 | 50.1 | 52.9 | 20,204 | 24,907 | 397 | 5,191 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 49.9 | 47.9 | 44.8 | 29,035 | 31,506 | 633 | 3,091 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 26,106 | 30,075 | 1,877 | 211 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 71.7 | 78.8 | 86.1 | 27,815 | 30,828 | 455 | 6,018 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 10.3 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 25,578 | 27,556 | 1,041 | 521 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 18.0 | 13.9 | 7.7 | 15,711 | 19,096 | 556 | 1,954 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 23.3 | 16.9 | 19.0 | 19,162 | 23,156 | 553 | 2,282 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 26.0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 23,733 | 27,130 | 526 | 2,021 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 16.9 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 26,018 | 29,277 | 1,444 | 1,542 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 33.7 | 40.4 | 37.5 | 27,816 | 30,335 | 569 | 2,648 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 13.1 | 9.9 | 4.1 | 13,793 | 16,712 | 376 | 2,119 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 26.3 | 23.3 | 16.1 | 23,457 | 25,790 | 527 | 2,007 | 5 | 23 |
| 28.1 | 23.8 | 19.7 | 27,688 | 29,748 | 575 | 1,760 | 6 | 24 |
| 32.5 | 43.1 | 60.0 | 33,591 | 35,957 | 742 | 2,607 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 24,281 | 27,590 | 412 | 8,399 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 82.3 | 72.5 | 63.8 | 22,181 | 25,143 | 381 | 7,055 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 17.6 | 27.1 | 36.1 | 37,213 | 39,778 | 845 | 1,344 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 24,237 | 27,555 | 410 | 8,416 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 66.6 | 54.4 | 42.3 | 20,569 | 23,344 | 423 | 6,003 | UNE | 30 |
| 33.2 | 45.2 | 57.6 | 34,890 | 37,422 | 658 | 2,413 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.44 | 3.52 | 3.72 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 6.04 | 6.39 | 6.96 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .57 | .55 | .53 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 755 | 1,127 | 1,180 | | | | 8,493 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 2.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | URBAN AREAS, POPULATION UNDER 30,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,345 | 164 | 135 | 136 | 114 | 149 | 142 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 11.1 | 10.6 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 933 | 69.4 | 63.4 | 63.4 | 68.2 | 68.8 | 66.0 | 71.0 |
| 37 | OTHER | 411 | 30.6 | 36.6 | 36.6 | 31.8 | 31.2 | 34.0 | 29.0 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 413 | 30.7 | 31.9 | 33.8 | 32.7 | 33.4 | 29.8 | 30.4 |
| 39 | GAS | 497 | 37.0 | 33.8 | 32.4 | 35.4 | 34.7 | 34.6 | 37.2 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 377 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 31.2 | 27.5 |
| 41 | OTHER | 58 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,226 | 91.2 | 87.0 | 89.0 | 88.2 | 89.9 | 90.1 | 93.0 |
| 43 | GAS | 92 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.0 |
| 44 | OTHER | 27 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 953 | 70.8 | 39.1 | 50.5 | 59.4 | 67.6 | 68.3 | 80.4 |
| 46 | OTHER | 168 | 12.5 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 14.0 | 13.4 | 7.7 |
| 47 | NONE | 224 | 16.7 | 38.8 | 27.8 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 11.9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 985 | 73.3 | 41.6 | 54.9 | 65.1 | 70.6 | 72.8 | 81.6 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 443 | 33.0 | 9.8 | 13.6 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 29.3 | 33.7 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 876 | 65.1 | 36.8 | 49.0 | 60.7 | 64.5 | 65.2 | 66.5 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 190 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 14.6 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 157 | 11.7 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 13.3 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,072 | 79.7 | 54.2 | 63.3 | 75.4 | 79.4 | 81.3 | 87.1 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 744 | 55.3 | 27.9 | 37.8 | 46.4 | 52.7 | 59.2 | 62.5 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 739 | 54.9 | 42.1 | 47.4 | 42.5 | 52.2 | 58.7 | 58.1 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 116 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 63 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 744 | 55.3 | 61.1 | 58.4 | 60.5 | 58.9 | 54.9 | 51.0 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 444 | 33.1 | 13.5 | 22.6 | 23.5 | 28.6 | 37.4 | 40.6 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 135 | 10.0 | 22.1 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| 61 | NONE | 22 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 727 | 54.0 | 33.2 | 54.5 | 63.7 | 66.5 | 63.7 | 66.9 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 337 | 25.0 | 3.9 | 6.2 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 22.1 | 25.2 |
| 64 | NONE | 281 | 20.9 | 63.0 | 39.3 | 25.3 | 16.9 | 14.2 | 7.9 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,091 | 880 | 891 | 752 | 918 | 899 |

TABLEAU 2.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| | | | | | | | REGIONS URBAINES, MOINS DE 30,000 HABITANTS | |
| 120 8.9 | 182 13.6 | 202 15.0 | 24,141 | 27,465 | 408 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 70.6 29.4 | 70.3 29.7 | 79.3 20.7 | 25,373 21,732 | 28,808 24,420 | 430 693 | 6,270 2,223 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 29.5 37.5 29.2 3.8 | 30.4 37.0 27.7 4.9 | 26.8 46.1 23.1 3.9 | 22,944 25,954 23,178 24,658 | 26,230 29,594 26,109 26,839 | 549 529 992 1,027 | 2,786 3,397 1,865 445 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 94.7 4.4 1.0 | 92.9 6.0 1.1 | 94.5 4.7 0.8 | 24,754 19,743 15,315 | 27,939 23,635 19,029 | 440 959 1,126 | 7,656 582 255 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 83.9 7.5 8.7 | 88.3 5.1 6.6 | 91.4 3.6 5.0 | 28,699 14,452 13,708 | 31,466 18,174 17,419 | 418 477 662 | 5,880 1,306 1,307 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 85.3 39.2 72.1 14.0 10.4 89.3 62.2 60.0 8.6 6.8 | 88.2 50.9 78.3 22.4 15.1 90.6 70.6 59.7 11.9 6.3 | 92.3 63.2 85.3 31.7 13.1 92.7 70.9 68.1 13.6 9.7 | 28,148 34,887 28,084 37,450 26,812 26,923 28,594 26,923 30,811 34,707 | 31,034 37,150 31,201 40,211 30,662 29,908 31,590 29,990 33,891 38,259 | 414 634 437 929 914 443 494 630 1,170 1,579 | 6,194 2,596 5,767 1,246 920 6,723 4,775 4,118 548 393 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 51.0 40.4 6.9 1.6 | 50.0 43.8 5.4 0.8 | 53.8 42.3 3.5 0.4 | 22,659 29,282 13,972 13,994 | 26,820 31,775 18,310 18,132 | 459 610 721 1,521 | 4,631 2,787 911 164 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 59.9 30.7 9.4 | 55.3 37.3 7.4 | 36.4 56.8 6.8 | 23,847 37,128 10,798 | 26,228 39,970 15,683 | 315 704 745 | 4,582 2,158 1,753 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 755 | 1,127 | 1,180 | | | | 8,493 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 2.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| RURAL AREAS | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,468 | 154 | 159 | 165 | 140 | 173 | 171 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 174 | 52.7 | 16.9 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 5.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | | 413 | 24.5 | 43.6 | 39.8 | 29.5 | 28.3 | 23.8 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | | 270 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 21.7 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | | 503 | 10.5 | 19.4 | 27.8 | 33.4 | 36.8 | 40.7 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | 107 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.8 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | | 1,261 | 75.7 | 80.3 | 84.2 | 83.1 | 84.7 | 89.7 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | | 469 | 12.7 | 18.2 | 21.4 | 29.2 | 33.9 | 39.1 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | | 793 | 62.9 | 62.1 | 62.8 | 53.9 | 50.8 | 50.6 |
| 11 | RENTED | | 206 | 24.3 | 19.7 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 15.3 | 10.3 |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | | 807 | 79.8 | 68.8 | 60.7 | 52.7 | 51.3 | 44.0 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | | 614 | 18.5 | 28.5 | 35.7 | 43.5 | 45.4 | 51.3 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | | 47 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | | 1,238 | 78.4 | 82.5 | 83.8 | 84.0 | 81.6 | 84.4 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | | 39 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| 17 | OTHER | | 190 | 18.6 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 16.6 | 13.4 |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | | 409 | 38.2 | 35.1 | 32.7 | 31.7 | 25.9 | 21.9 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | | 261 | 19.8 | 21.8 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 19.5 | 17.0 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | | 230 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 17.6 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | | 568 | 26.5 | 28.6 | 32.7 | 35.6 | 39.9 | 43.5 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | | 251 | 37.4 | 27.1 | 21.2 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 13.8 |
| 23 | 5 | | 371 | 20.9 | 26.9 | 27.8 | 28.0 | 26.8 | 29.0 |
| 24 | 6 | | 333 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 22.9 | 22.2 | 25.0 | 23.6 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | | 513 | 23.0 | 26.5 | 28.1 | 31.9 | 32.4 | 33.6 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | | 1,417 | 88.3 | 93.5 | 95.2 | 97.9 | 97.5 | 98.5 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | | 1,201 | 80.8 | 85.0 | 85.9 | 88.5 | 86.8 | 85.4 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | | 216 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 13.1 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | | 1,424 | 91.0 | 95.4 | 96.2 | 98.0 | 97.2 | 98.3 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | | 1,029 | 78.0 | 78.9 | 77.2 | 77.7 | 74.3 | 71.0 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | | 395 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 20.4 | 22.9 | 27.3 |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | | 3.22 | 1.89 | 2.63 | 2.96 | 3.22 | 3.34 | 3.55 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | | 5.98 | 5.20 | 5.58 | 5.74 | 5.86 | 5.93 | 5.99 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | | .54 | .36 | .47 | .51 | .55 | .56 | .59 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,194 | 1,265 | 1,292 | 1,058 | 1,298 | 1,214 |

TABEAU 2.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| REGIONS RURALES | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | 185 | 190 | 23,353 | 26,693 | 418 | | REGIONS RURALES | |
| 8.9 | 12.6 | 12.9 | | | | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| TAILLE DU MENAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 8,902 | 13,245 | 468 | 1,279 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 19,266 | 23,784 | 489 | 2,977 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 18.3 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 25,372 | 28,775 | 703 | 1,954 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 49.2 | 46.0 | 42.6 | 28,464 | 31,005 | 504 | 3,720 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 7.4 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 29,210 | 34,286 | 937 | 858 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 89.6 | 90.2 | 93.8 | 24,485 | 27,690 | 428 | 9,452 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 43.3 | 45.3 | 41.1 | 28,805 | 31,204 | 607 | 3,048 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 46.3 | 44.9 | 52.7 | 21,244 | 25,611 | 431 | 6,404 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 10.4 | 9.8 | 6.2 | 17,395 | 20,600 | 732 | 1,336 | LOUE | 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 43.4 | 46.9 | 48.9 | 19,849 | 24,470 | 512 | 5,854 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 53.8 | 50.5 | 47.6 | 26,984 | 29,500 | 429 | 4,531 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 24,750 | 28,180 | 1,059 | 403 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 87.9 | 85.3 | 90.7 | 23,950 | 27,341 | 434 | 9,213 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 21,522 | 25,042 | 1,872 | 239 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 9.5 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 20,612 | 22,814 | 657 | 1,336 | AUTRE | 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 23.7 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 19,220 | 23,839 | 415 | 2,968 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 15.7 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 21,144 | 24,551 | 553 | 1,982 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 18.8 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 24,564 | 26,018 | 622 | 1,678 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 41.9 | 48.8 | 47.0 | 26,661 | 29,704 | 711 | 4,160 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 10.0 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 14,820 | 18,265 | 445 | 1,846 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 26.3 | 23.7 | 19.3 | 22,735 | 25,096 | 497 | 2,732 | 5 | 23 |
| 25.1 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 24,376 | 27,260 | 462 | 2,474 | 6 | 24 |
| 38.6 | 43.6 | 52.7 | 27,786 | 31,594 | 697 | 3,736 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 98.6 | 98.8 | 99.5 | 23,843 | 27,141 | 422 | 10,272 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 80.4 | 79.9 | 66.6 | 22,511 | 25,355 | 320 | 8,788 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 18.1 | 18.9 | 32.9 | 32,784 | 37,080 | 1,146 | 1,484 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 98.5 | 98.6 | 99.5 | 23,701 | 27,018 | 422 | 10,326 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 66.8 | 62.6 | 49.7 | 21,291 | 24,223 | 322 | 7,694 | UNE | 30 |
| 31.7 | 36.0 | 49.8 | 30,591 | 34,295 | 770 | 2,632 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3.65 | 3.66 | 3.84 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 6.22 | 6.41 | 6.72 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .59 | .57 | .57 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 916 | 1,276 | 1,275 | | | | 10,788 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 2.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY SIZE OF AREA OF RESIDENCE AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | RURAL AREAS | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,468 | 154 | 159 | 165 | 140 | 173 | 171 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 11.7 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 896 | 61.0 | 54.2 | 55.9 | 58.3 | 61.5 | 61.0 | 58.9 |
| 37 | OTHER | 572 | 39.0 | 45.8 | 44.1 | 41.7 | 38.5 | 39.0 | 41.1 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OTL | 519 | 35.4 | 39.1 | 38.9 | 38.1 | 35.4 | 36.4 | 34.0 |
| 39 | GAS | 268 | 18.3 | 14.6 | 11.8 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 416 | 28.4 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 27.5 | 33.9 |
| 41 | OTHER | 264 | 18.0 | 21.5 | 24.3 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 19.8 | 15.0 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,288 | 87.8 | 78.4 | 83.3 | 85.5 | 87.3 | 88.8 | 89.5 |
| 43 | GAS | 106 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| 44 | OTHER | 73 | 5.0 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,054 | 71.8 | 44.9 | 55.4 | 65.3 | 69.9 | 73.1 | 79.4 |
| 46 | OTHER | 299 | 20.4 | 33.5 | 34.9 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 19.9 | 15.0 |
| 47 | NONE | 115 | 7.8 | 21.6 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 5.6 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,171 | 79.8 | 54.6 | 67.0 | 75.2 | 79.2 | 82.1 | 85.7 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 500 | 34.0 | 16.4 | 18.5 | 21.8 | 26.7 | 31.1 | 36.3 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 1,140 | 77.7 | 61.2 | 72.5 | 76.2 | 75.0 | 78.7 | 78.4 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 192 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 12.1 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 143 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,170 | 79.7 | 58.5 | 68.7 | 71.8 | 80.5 | 82.3 | 85.6 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 832 | 56.7 | 33.4 | 42.4 | 50.1 | 52.9 | 59.8 | 61.4 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 220 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 16.2 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 34 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 62 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 731 | 49.8 | 46.8 | 51.7 | 52.7 | 51.3 | 50.4 | 49.9 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 501 | 34.2 | 19.6 | 23.2 | 27.4 | 33.0 | 35.4 | 39.5 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 196 | 13.3 | 28.3 | 20.7 | 17.5 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 9.4 |
| 61 | NONE | 40 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 793 | 54.0 | 47.7 | 60.4 | 65.7 | 64.3 | 61.1 | 59.3 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 459 | 31.3 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 28.7 | 32.4 |
| 64 | NONE | 215 | 14.7 | 42.9 | 26.4 | 16.8 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 8.3 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,194 | 1,265 | 1,292 | 1,058 | 1,298 | 1,214 |

TABLEAU 2.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LA TAILLE DE LA REGION DE RESIDENCE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| REGIONS RURALES | | | | | | | | |
| 131 8.9 | 185 12.6 | 190 12.9 | 23,353 | 26,693 | 418 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 60.1 39.9 | 67.6 32.4 | 69.2 30.8 | 24,424 21,676 | 28,144 24,420 | 545 430 | 6,971 3,817 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 30.4 20.6 33.7 15.3 | 34.5 22.5 28.5 14.5 | 31.5 28.2 27.9 12.4 | 21,985 27,920 24,970 19,784 | 25,482 31,656 27,014 23,527 | 427 1,297 510 533 | 4,215 1,844 2,511 2,218 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 91.0 6.4 2.5 | 92.5 6.4 1.1 | 92.2 6.5 1.3 | 24,163 21,744 13,263 | 27,359 25,368 16,855 | 421 951 848 | 9,178 795 815 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 81.3 13.2 5.6 | 84.7 10.8 4.5 | 87.4 9.0 3.6 | 26,393 15,668 15,124 | 29,454 19,625 19,747 | 446 383 1,022 | 7,312 2,656 820 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 85.8 40.4 81.4 17.0 11.2 86.0 62.6 19.0 3.4 5.5 | 90.7 48.5 84.9 18.6 11.5 91.0 69.9 19.3 3.1 6.3 | 92.8 59.6 87.4 27.9 13.5 89.7 71.9 21.2 4.1 9.0 | 25,600 30,544 24,764 33,074 27,025 25,421 26,750 28,363 31,192 33,310 | 28,746 33,833 28,077 37,425 31,141 28,471 29,968 30,277 33,043 37,291 | 423 619 416 1,157 1,104 454 475 865 1,389 1,412 | 8,294 3,305 8,474 1,482 1,010 8,527 6,210 1,363 177 443 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 49.3 40.9 8.0 1.9 | 47.3 43.7 7.7 1.3 | 49.2 42.1 6.3 2.4 | 23,007 27,301 14,954 16,643 | 26,501 30,223 19,284 22,161 | 542 469 513 1,900 | 5,240 3,597 1,650 301 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 52.8 41.2 6.0 | 46.0 47.3 6.7 | 33.6 61.3 5.1 | 21,358 32,594 11,957 | 24,035 35,785 17,088 | 336 741 670 | 5,826 3,263 1,699 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 916 | 1,276 | 1,275 | | | | 10,788 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 3.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 2,700 | 236 | 218 | 244 | 259 | 372 | 343 |
| 2 | % | 100.0 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 12.7 |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 536 | 19.8 | 43.8 | 31.5 | 35.3 | 31.5 | 23.1 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 842 | 31.2 | 31.8 | 25.7 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 27.2 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 565 | 20.9 | 14.7 | 23.3 | 17.7 | 19.1 | 21.0 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 701 | 26.0 | 9.0 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 26.5 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 56 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 1,159 | 42.9 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 37.7 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 895 | 33.2 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 14.8 | 20.0 | 28.1 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 264 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 9.6 |
| 11 | RENTED | 1,541 | 57.1 | 84.7 | 84.5 | 75.5 | 71.0 | 62.3 |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 1,516 | 56.2 | 63.2 | 53.0 | 56.4 | 57.2 | 53.7 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 1,127 | 41.7 | 34.2 | 44.7 | 40.2 | 39.7 | 44.1 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 57 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 1,136 | 42.1 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 28.5 | 33.0 | 37.4 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 291 | 10.8 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 11.3 |
| 17 | OTHER | 1,273 | 47.1 | 71.9 | 69.7 | 63.0 | 56.7 | 51.3 |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 552 | 20.4 | 32.8 | 28.1 | 24.5 | 21.1 | 20.3 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 540 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 21.0 | 20.7 | 22.1 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 540 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 21.3 | 24.6 | 20.8 | 19.0 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 1,068 | 39.6 | 21.9 | 28.3 | 29.9 | 37.3 | 38.7 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 1,068 | 39.6 | 70.7 | 61.2 | 58.9 | 51.4 | 43.5 |
| 23 | 5 | 643 | 23.8 | 14.8 | 21.6 | 20.4 | 24.7 | 25.0 |
| 24 | 6 | 456 | 16.9 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 12.9 | 16.4 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 532 | 19.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 15.1 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 2,674 | 99.1 | 96.3 | 97.5 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 99.2 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 2,383 | 88.3 | 93.7 | 94.4 | 93.3 | 94.7 | 93.3 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 291 | 10.8 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.9 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 2,676 | 99.1 | 97.4 | 98.1 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 99.2 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 2,056 | 76.2 | 90.8 | 89.6 | 89.3 | 86.4 | 83.2 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 620 | 23.0 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 16.0 |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.69 | | 1.95 | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.49 | 2.67 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.08 | | 3.94 | 4.26 | 4.34 | 4.64 | 4.88 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .53 | | .50 | .56 | .55 | .54 | .55 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 922 | 923 | 1,079 | 1,080 | 1,562 |

TABLEAU 3.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| MOINS DE 35 ANS | | | | | | | | |
| 292 | 409 | 327 | 25,309 | 27,247 | 255 | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1 |
| 10.8 | 15.2 | 12.1 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | | | | | | | | |
| TAILLE DU MENAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 10.2 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 16,478 | 17,620 | 441 | 1,917 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 33.2 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 28,219 | 29,134 | 424 | 3,012 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 21.5 | 21.4 | 25.7 | 26,770 | 29,068 | 566 | 2,362 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 33.9 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 29,020 | 30,581 | 346 | 3,303 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 1.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 27,472 | 30,822 | 1,207 | 282 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 55.6 | 63.9 | 70.3 | 32,287 | 33,656 | 362 | 5,399 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 44.2 | 54.1 | 57.9 | 33,562 | 34,815 | 433 | 3,689 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 11.5 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 27,782 | 29,723 | 528 | 1,710 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 44.4 | 36.1 | 29.7 | 20,408 | 22,427 | 262 | 5,477 | LOUE | 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 52.1 | 58.4 | 62.6 | 25,233 | 27,609 | 360 | 5,764 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 46.9 | 39.4 | 36.5 | 25,611 | 26,961 | 311 | 4,834 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 20,593 | 23,232 | 1,088 | 278 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 51.5 | 55.7 | 67.1 | 31,009 | 32,658 | 382 | 5,598 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 11.6 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 27,495 | 29,328 | 748 | 969 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 36.9 | 30.8 | 20.3 | 20,382 | 21,942 | 289 | 4,309 | AUTRE | 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18.0 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 21,507 | 23,787 | 418 | 2,258 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 19.8 | 17.3 | 17.5 | 23,884 | 25,999 | 435 | 2,153 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 18.9 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 23,925 | 25,810 | 528 | 1,885 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 43.3 | 49.2 | 51.3 | 28,686 | 30,391 | 440 | 4,580 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 28.7 | 19.9 | 12.6 | 18,710 | 20,335 | 300 | 3,854 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 28.7 | 25.7 | 20.9 | 26,692 | 27,710 | 370 | 2,726 | 5 | 23 |
| 21.4 | 24.2 | 21.0 | 30,192 | 31,203 | 477 | 1,980 | 6 | 24 |
| 21.1 | 30.2 | 45.4 | 35,490 | 37,169 | 644 | 2,316 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 99.5 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 25,444 | 27,376 | 257 | 10,687 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 86.7 | 83.6 | 70.9 | 24,209 | 25,881 | 229 | 9,505 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 12.9 | 16.2 | 29.1 | 37,363 | 39,611 | 1,007 | 1,182 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 25,399 | 27,332 | 256 | 10,700 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 71.3 | 63.2 | 48.6 | 22,860 | 24,395 | 230 | 8,350 | UNE | 30 |
| 28.2 | 36.5 | 51.1 | 35,417 | 37,069 | 598 | 2,350 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 2.92 | 3.00 | 3.06 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.37 | 5.79 | 6.31 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .54 | .52 | .48 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 1,149 | 1,549 | 1,170 | | | | 10,876 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 3.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 35 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 2,700 | 236 | 218 | 244 | 259 | 372 | 343 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 12.7 |
| SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,906 | 70.6 | 66.9 | 64.2 | 64.4 | 68.6 | 71.3 | 67.2 |
| 37 | OTHER | 794 | 29.4 | 33.1 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 31.4 | 28.7 | 32.8 |
| HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 612 | 22.7 | 26.5 | 23.9 | 22.4 | 23.7 | 26.6 | 22.9 |
| 39 | GAS | 1,253 | 46.4 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 41.6 | 42.5 | 43.6 | 41.4 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 732 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 30.9 | 29.1 | 25.6 | 31.9 |
| 41 | OTHER | 103 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 2,479 | 91.8 | 87.2 | 87.7 | 90.9 | 93.4 | 92.3 | 92.8 |
| 43 | GAS | 195 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 44 | OTHER | 26 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,595 | 59.1 | 30.6 | 36.8 | 40.0 | 49.3 | 55.9 | 63.3 |
| 46 | OTHER | 170 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 5.4 |
| 47 | NONE | 935 | 34.6 | 58.8 | 51.8 | 50.3 | 42.9 | 36.3 | 31.2 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,582 | 58.6 | 31.4 | 38.1 | 40.3 | 48.4 | 57.1 | 63.6 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 767 | 28.4 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 14.1 | 16.9 | 21.8 | 27.3 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 1,102 | 40.8 | 16.7 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 31.7 | 42.2 | 43.6 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 276 | 10.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 8.8 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 360 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 2,212 | 81.9 | 65.0 | 68.7 | 74.9 | 81.7 | 82.0 | 83.8 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 1,581 | 58.6 | 45.3 | 48.2 | 54.9 | 51.4 | 59.2 | 58.4 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 1,583 | 58.6 | 46.5 | 46.7 | 51.4 | 53.0 | 57.1 | 58.2 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 694 | 25.7 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 22.3 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 23.2 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 185 | 6.9 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.6 |
| TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,469 | 54.4 | 44.5 | 46.6 | 56.1 | 58.6 | 56.2 | 54.4 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 749 | 27.7 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 26.7 | 33.8 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 399 | 14.8 | 32.6 | 31.8 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 10.1 |
| 61 | NONE | 83 | 3.1 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1,519 | 56.3 | 37.9 | 47.6 | 60.3 | 64.6 | 64.5 | 69.1 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 617 | 22.9 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 21.2 |
| 64 | NONE | 563 | 20.9 | 57.0 | 45.0 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 20.3 | 9.7 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 922 | 923 | 1,079 | 1,080 | 1,562 | 1,442 |

TABLEAU 3.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | NO | |
| MOINS DE 35 ANS | | | | | | | | |
| 292 10.8 | 409 15.2 | 327 12.1 | 25,309 | 27,247 | 255 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 70.1 29.9 | 75.2 24.8 | 81.2 18.8 | 26,200 23,403 | 28,340 24,622 | 309 414 | 7,816 3,060 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 21.0 47.0 28.3 3.7 | 20.7 51.3 25.2 2.7 | 17.7 60.0 19.7 2.6 | 23,810 27,077 24,666 22,461 | 25,653 29,177 25,663 24,496 | 392 410 449 729 | 2,784 4,696 2,586 810 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 92.5 6.8 0.7 | 92.6 7.1 0.3 | 94.2 5.5 0.4 | 25,561 23,219 17,491 | 27,511 24,887 19,582 | 271 703 1,583 | 9,933 751 192 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 71.1 4.0 24.9 | 77.7 2.4 19.9 | 81.5 2.1 16.4 | 29,878 18,259 19,366 | 31,408 19,887 21,483 | 321 513 353 | 6,581 1,094 3,201 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 69.8 33.5 45.4 11.4 15.6 87.6 62.7 65.5 29.1 7.1 | 75.0 45.3 53.9 16.1 15.9 89.4 66.2 65.4 32.9 7.9 | 79.5 57.4 58.0 23.3 18.8 91.9 69.6 72.9 39.1 15.0 | 29,540 34,457 29,730 35,678 29,092 26,806 27,284 27,636 30,021 32,258 | 31,179 35,541 31,590 37,048 30,067 28,672 29,274 29,435 31,481 36,106 | 319 486 368 696 607 285 339 380 597 1,206 | 6,758 3,062 5,288 1,312 1,252 8,926 6,648 5,465 1,719 694 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58.3 32.3 7.5 1.9 | 54.9 35.4 8.7 1.0 | 56.2 36.1 6.6 1.2 | 25,813 29,262 16,704 16,284 | 27,857 31,033 19,793 18,116 | 283 525 447 873 | 5,763 3,054 1,718 341 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 63.7 27.7 8.6 | 52.6 38.2 9.2 | 41.1 52.2 6.7 | 25,262 36,185 14,642 | 26,683 37,273 17,784 | 243 425 623 | 6,183 2,688 2,005 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 1,149 | 1,549 | 1,170 | | | | 10,876 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 3.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | 35 - 44 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,813 | 100.0 | 85 | 90 | 110 | 124 | 188 | 204 |
| 2 | | % | | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 189 | 10.4 | 43.4 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 11.6 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 243 | 13.4 | 18.2 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 15.1 | 14.1 | 11.9 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 292 | 16.1 | 17.0 | 25.9 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 18.1 | 14.9 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 919 | 50.7 | 17.2 | 29.4 | 36.9 | 40.7 | 45.5 | 51.8 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 170 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 9.9 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 1,287 | 71.0 | 25.7 | 34.8 | 51.1 | 52.5 | 65.6 | 70.4 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 887 | 49.0 | 12.0 | 21.5 | 28.3 | 33.0 | 41.3 | 47.4 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 399 | 22.0 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 22.8 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 23.0 |
| 11 | RENTED | 526 | 29.0 | 74.3 | 65.2 | 48.9 | 47.5 | 34.4 | 29.6 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 740 | 40.8 | 60.0 | 44.5 | 45.8 | 40.2 | 38.0 | 35.7 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 1,015 | 56.0 | 36.8 | 52.1 | 50.0 | 55.4 | 57.3 | 61.1 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 58 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.2 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 1,136 | 62.6 | 27.7 | 37.9 | 48.6 | 48.8 | 58.7 | 61.1 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 207 | 11.4 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 12.4 |
| 17 | OTHER | 470 | 25.9 | 64.3 | 52.0 | 38.4 | 40.8 | 31.7 | 26.5 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 317 | 17.5 | 26.5 | 33.3 | 21.6 | 22.5 | 21.9 | 20.3 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 346 | 19.1 | 25.7 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 19.4 | 20.1 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 419 | 23.1 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 19.6 | 21.3 | 23.9 | 22.2 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 731 | 40.3 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 34.8 | 37.4 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 315 | 17.4 | 55.2 | 44.5 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 24.2 | 17.6 |
| 23 | 5 | 392 | 21.6 | 23.2 | 21.5 | 25.3 | 34.0 | 28.2 | 24.7 |
| 24 | 6 | 372 | 20.5 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 22.2 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 735 | 40.5 | 12.0 | 22.3 | 24.5 | 20.2 | 28.8 | 35.5 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,799 | 99.2 | 95.3 | 97.3 | 98.0 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 99.6 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,355 | 74.7 | 87.5 | 90.2 | 84.1 | 91.1 | 82.6 | 80.3 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 444 | 24.5 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 14.0 | 8.3 | 16.7 | 19.2 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,801 | 99.4 | 96.4 | 97.7 | 98.2 | 99.4 | 99.1 | 99.7 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 997 | 55.0 | 84.1 | 83.4 | 71.5 | 77.3 | 68.0 | 62.7 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 804 | 44.4 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 26.7 | 22.1 | 31.2 | 37.0 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 3.67 | | 2.32 | 3.02 | 3.18 | 3.35 | 3.57 | 3.71 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 6.11 | | 4.43 | 5.05 | 5.40 | 5.37 | 5.69 | 5.92 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .60 | | .52 | .60 | .59 | .62 | .63 | .63 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 341 | 396 | 462 | 534 | 787 | 849 |

TABLEAU 3.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | 35 A 44 ANS | |
| 207 | 360 | 445 | 32,543 | 34,902 | 339 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 11.4 | 19.8 | 24.6 | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION A | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 8.7 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 20,160 | 22,039 | 828 | 591 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 10.9 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 29,323 | 33,461 | 1,034 | 805 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 14.4 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 29,786 | 32,782 | 793 | 1,109 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 56.3 | 60.0 | 59.1 | 35,897 | 38,093 | 422 | 3,843 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 9.7 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 35,066 | 37,626 | 965 | 834 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 76.5 | 83.3 | 86.9 | 36,446 | 38,967 | 352 | 5,544 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 52.7 | 61.5 | 63.1 | 37,646 | 39,627 | 413 | 3,419 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 23.8 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 33,461 | 37,500 | 673 | 2,125 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 23.5 | 16.7 | 13.1 | 22,214 | 24,962 | 549 | 1,638 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 36.9 | 35.4 | 45.0 | 32,232 | 35,325 | 579 | 2,700 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 58.2 | 62.1 | 53.3 | 33,041 | 34,899 | 383 | 4,182 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 4.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 28,399 | 29,550 | 1,034 | 300 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION B | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 64.8 | 72.2 | 75.3 | 36,045 | 38,527 | 376 | 5,190 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 12.9 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 33,216 | 35,564 | 1,045 | 589 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 22.3 | 17.5 | 11.9 | 23,413 | 25,851 | 636 | 1,403 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 15.3 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 26,614 | 30,716 | 786 | 1,326 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 19.0 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 30,416 | 32,599 | 680 | 1,306 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 19.9 | 23.1 | 26.6 | 34,058 | 35,714 | 783 | 1,534 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 45.9 | 46.1 | 45.2 | 35,107 | 37,344 | 496 | 3,016 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 13.4 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 20,534 | 22,099 | 551 | 1,052 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 24.2 | 18.7 | 13.9 | 28,368 | 30,676 | 631 | 1,566 | 5 | 23 |
| 23.9 | 24.3 | 19.9 | 34,016 | 35,324 | 559 | 1,571 | 6 | 24 |
| 38.4 | 48.1 | 61.4 | 39,562 | 42,427 | 539 | 2,993 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 32,656 | 35,042 | 341 | 7,087 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 76.1 | 71.3 | 58.5 | 29,909 | 31,661 | 337 | 5,382 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 23.6 | 28.4 | 41.3 | 41,250 | 45,351 | 720 | 1,705 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.8 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 32,651 | 35,026 | 340 | 7,102 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 56.1 | 45.7 | 31.3 | 26,943 | 28,657 | 378 | 4,140 | UNE | 30 |
| 43.6 | 54.0 | 68.6 | 40,023 | 42,921 | 509 | 2,962 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C | |
| | | | | | | | CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.79 | 3.99 | 3.97 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 6.16 | 6.50 | 6.96 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .62 | .61 | .57 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 821 | 1,368 | 1,624 | | | | 7,182 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 3.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | 35 - 44 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | | 85 | 90 | 110 | 124 | 188 | 204 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 11.3 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,322 | 72.9 | 67.0 | 64.1 | 67.6 | 67.0 | 69.6 | 69.9 |
| 37 | OTHER | 491 | 27.1 | 33.0 | 35.9 | 32.4 | 33.0 | 30.4 | 30.1 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 494 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 30.6 | 31.2 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 24.0 |
| 39 | GAS | 772 | 42.6 | 40.5 | 32.6 | 36.1 | 32.2 | 36.4 | 43.3 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 459 | 25.3 | 27.3 | 28.7 | 26.7 | 29.7 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| 41 | OTHER | 88 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 6.3 | 5.1 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,696 | 93.5 | 86.7 | 89.8 | 93.4 | 93.6 | 92.1 | 92.6 |
| 43 | GAS | 102 | 5.6 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| 44 | OTHER | 15 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,425 | 78.6 | 43.8 | 48.6 | 64.5 | 68.0 | 70.1 | 79.1 |
| 46 | OTHER | 112 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 19.4 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 6.1 |
| 47 | NONE | 277 | 15.3 | 47.0 | 32.0 | 26.2 | 24.1 | 21.2 | 14.7 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,400 | 77.2 | 39.9 | 51.8 | 63.0 | 66.9 | 68.6 | 77.4 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 862 | 47.5 | 15.0 | 20.2 | 28.0 | 30.9 | 35.4 | 42.8 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 1,142 | 63.0 | 27.4 | 40.5 | 53.4 | 54.4 | 57.0 | 63.7 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 320 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 14.8 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 302 | 16.6 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 11.8 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 15.6 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,574 | 86.8 | 61.3 | 72.5 | 79.4 | 79.7 | 87.0 | 88.1 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 1,202 | 66.3 | 43.8 | 46.3 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 60.1 | 66.2 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 1,122 | 61.9 | 47.1 | 45.5 | 53.9 | 53.2 | 61.7 | 61.4 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 523 | 28.8 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 28.2 | 27.3 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 162 | 9.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 7.5 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 885 | 48.8 | 46.4 | 49.7 | 47.4 | 50.3 | 49.4 | 50.2 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 752 | 41.5 | 19.2 | 29.3 | 36.4 | 35.4 | 39.6 | 41.5 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 142 | 7.8 | 26.9 | 16.2 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 6.9 |
| 61 | NONE | 33 | 1.8 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 948 | 52.3 | 47.8 | 51.1 | 57.3 | 64.7 | 66.3 | 64.6 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 635 | 35.0 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 17.2 | 22.5 | 26.2 |
| 64 | NONE | 230 | 12.7 | 44.9 | 40.4 | 27.4 | 18.1 | 11.2 | 9.3 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 341 | 396 | 462 | 534 | 787 | 849 |

TABLEAU 3.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| | | | | | | | 35 A 44 ANS | |
| 207 11.4 | 360 19.8 | 445 24.6 | 32,543 | 34,902 | 339 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 69.4 30.6 | 74.9 25.1 | 81.7 18.3 | 34,020 29,170 | 36,392 30,886 | 394 608 | 5,273 1,909 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 25.3 40.7 30.2 3.9 | 28.5 43.5 23.1 4.8 | 24.7 52.0 20.6 2.7 | 31,708 35,119 30,653 26,797 | 34,017 37,475 32,501 29,779 | 577 543 685 917 | 2,175 2,744 1,589 674 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 94.6 4.9 0.6 | 94.1 5.7 0.2 | 95.8 3.9 0.4 | 32,869 28,860 19,798 | 35,273 30,485 23,002 | 347 1,285 2,062 | 6,630 404 148 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 81.1 6.1 12.8 | 88.0 4.7 7.4 | 92.3 1.8 5.9 | 35,471 23,176 21,371 | 37,913 24,880 23,432 | 358 905 709 | 5,730 657 795 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 78.1 44.3 64.9 15.4 19.6 88.6 68.5 65.5 30.9 9.2 | 87.4 56.6 72.9 19.5 17.6 92.0 72.5 63.5 32.2 10.0 | 90.9 70.1 72.5 30.8 21.7 92.7 75.3 69.7 35.4 15.5 | 35,595 39,171 35,521 41,727 36,458 33,818 34,835 34,176 36,049 41,606 | 37,949 41,752 37,715 45,142 39,989 36,253 37,172 36,751 38,526 45,038 | 355 470 368 750 920 343 375 414 632 1,212 | 5,790 3,342 5,099 1,443 982 6,302 5,044 3,704 1,239 589 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 52.8 40.4 5.7 1.0 | 45.5 48.9 4.9 0.7 | 49.1 46.5 3.7 0.7 | 32,225 35,374 21,744 17,576 | 35,134 37,164 24,461 22,023 | 457 505 924 1,948 | 3,396 3,018 622 146 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 58.4 31.7 9.9 | 50.0 44.3 5.7 | 36.2 58.9 4.9 | 29,537 41,530 17,847 | 31,773 44,142 22,305 | 396 527 922 | 3,716 2,629 837 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 821 | 1,368 | 1,624 | | | | 7,182 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 3.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | 45 - 54 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,435 | 100.0 | 92 | 58 | 85 | 89 | 116 | 146 |
| 2 | | % | | 6.4 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 10.2 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 158 | 11.0 | 50.0 | 21.5 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 13.5 | 10.2 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 302 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 24.9 | 29.4 | 26.5 | 22.7 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 315 | 21.9 | 13.6 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 23.4 | 26.8 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 531 | 37.0 | 6.6 | 20.6 | 26.5 | 18.8 | 29.2 | 33.9 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 129 | 9.0 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 6.3 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 1,096 | 76.4 | 42.7 | 49.0 | 52.5 | 61.9 | 67.3 | 76.2 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 538 | 37.5 | 13.5 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 27.2 | 30.4 | 35.1 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 558 | 38.9 | 29.1 | 31.7 | 31.4 | 34.6 | 36.9 | 41.1 |
| 11 | RENTED | 339 | 23.6 | 57.3 | 51.0 | 47.5 | 38.1 | 32.7 | 23.8 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 776 | 54.0 | 74.5 | 62.6 | 60.1 | 62.9 | 54.6 | 52.9 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 619 | 43.1 | 24.6 | 35.4 | 36.1 | 35.2 | 42.1 | 44.4 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 41 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 971 | 67.7 | 41.1 | 50.3 | 45.9 | 52.0 | 56.3 | 64.1 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 111 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 8.0 |
| 17 | OTHER | 353 | 24.6 | 50.3 | 42.5 | 46.9 | 39.3 | 35.8 | 27.9 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 283 | 19.7 | 40.5 | 31.5 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 23.2 | 20.7 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 373 | 26.0 | 20.3 | 26.6 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 27.0 | 22.6 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 393 | 27.4 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 26.4 | 29.6 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 386 | 26.9 | 18.6 | 21.0 | 22.3 | 25.3 | 23.4 | 27.0 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 241 | 16.8 | 55.0 | 37.7 | 34.4 | 33.7 | 26.6 | 18.1 |
| 23 | 5 | 277 | 19.3 | 17.4 | 25.0 | 22.6 | 26.2 | 23.0 | 24.2 |
| 24 | 6 | 309 | 21.5 | 11.7 | 17.3 | 19.9 | 16.7 | 25.4 | 21.7 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 608 | 42.4 | 15.9 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 36.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,420 | 98.9 | 93.0 | 98.3 | 97.5 | 98.9 | 97.8 | 99.8 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,030 | 71.8 | 85.0 | 89.1 | 86.6 | 86.0 | 82.9 | 80.0 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 389 | 27.1 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 19.9 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,421 | 99.0 | 93.2 | 98.1 | 98.3 | 99.6 | 97.5 | 99.8 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 762 | 53.1 | 78.8 | 78.6 | 75.5 | 77.3 | 68.4 | 61.7 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 659 | 45.9 | 14.4 | 19.5 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 29.1 | 38.1 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 3.39 | | 1.87 | 2.72 | 2.77 | 2.69 | 3.11 | 3.27 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 6.19 | | 4.47 | 5.21 | 5.32 | 5.33 | 5.53 | 5.95 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .55 | | .42 | .52 | .52 | .51 | .56 | .55 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 412 | 277 | 372 | 383 | 499 | 602 |

(1) THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ABOVE \$45,000.

TABLEAU 3.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| 45 A 54 ANS | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 244 | 457 | 34,431 | 38,094 | 440 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.5 | 17.0 | 31.8 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 4.8 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 16,099 | 18,369 | 722 | 588 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 26.0 | 18.6 | 13.9 | 29,575 | 31,748 | 671 | 1,207 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 21.2 | 20.4 | 23.0 | 34,576 | 38,413 | 863 | 1,232 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 39.1 | 46.4 | 47.9 | 40,879 | 45,291 | 758 | 2,126 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 8.8 | 9.4 | 13.4 | 43,595 | 46,760 | 1,192 | 608 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 78.2 | 84.3 | 91.4 | 38,636 | 42,118 | 495 | 4,718 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 38.3 | 43.1 | 49.1 | 40,757 | 43,762 | 612 | 1,988 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 39.9 | 41.2 | 42.3 | 36,417 | 40,535 | 754 | 2,730 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 21.8 | 15.7 | 8.6 | 21,785 | 25,090 | 679 | 1,043 | LOUE | 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 49.3 | 48.1 | 51.0 | 32,453 | 36,532 | 643 | 3,055 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 47.3 | 49.5 | 45.8 | 36,675 | 39,860 | 609 | 2,489 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 35,686 | 41,025 | 2,148 | 217 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 66.5 | 75.8 | 82.3 | 39,070 | 42,372 | 526 | 4,393 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 10.6 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 32,871 | 35,626 | 1,340 | 337 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 22.9 | 16.4 | 11.1 | 23,742 | 27,095 | 759 | 1,031 | AUTRE | 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 20.2 | 14.8 | 13.0 | 27,384 | 31,005 | 893 | 1,236 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 26.6 | 29.0 | 26.3 | 35,626 | 38,626 | 733 | 1,446 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 23.6 | 27.0 | 31.6 | 37,023 | 40,725 | 1,012 | 1,512 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 29.6 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 36,593 | 40,103 | 789 | 1,567 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 12.2 | 8.0 | 3.2 | 18,562 | 20,892 | 631 | 842 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 22.9 | 19.7 | 13.1 | 30,551 | 32,733 | 723 | 1,173 | 5 | 23 |
| 28.5 | 24.8 | 20.2 | 34,803 | 38,160 | 828 | 1,288 | 6 | 24 |
| 36.5 | 47.6 | 63.4 | 43,748 | 47,314 | 736 | 2,458 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 34,633 | 38,310 | 439 | 5,664 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 75.2 | 70.2 | 55.7 | 31,037 | 33,604 | 405 | 4,214 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 24.5 | 29.6 | 44.0 | (1) | 50,757 | 1,069 | 1,450 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.5 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 34,637 | 38,312 | 438 | 5,675 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 57.9 | 47.4 | 30.8 | 27,878 | 30,166 | 412 | 3,303 | UNE | 30 |
| 41.5 | 52.6 | 69.1 | 43,903 | 47,735 | 738 | 2,372 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3.47 | 3.68 | 3.97 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 6.11 | 6.48 | 7.08 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .57 | .57 | .56 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 603 | 948 | 1,665 | | | | 5,761 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) LE REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE EST AU-DESSUS DE \$45,000.

TABLE 3.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | 45 - 54 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,435 | 100.0 | 92 | 58 | 85 | 89 | 116 | 146 |
| 2 | | % | | 6.4 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 10.2 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,100 | 76.7 | 68.5 | 65.1 | 70.0 | 74.9 | 74.2 | 76.6 |
| 37 | OTHER | 335 | 23.3 | 31.5 | 34.9 | 30.0 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 23.4 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 447 | 31.1 | 37.9 | 31.5 | 32.6 | 32.3 | 31.3 | 35.8 |
| 39 | GAS | 618 | 43.1 | 29.7 | 32.5 | 33.6 | 42.4 | 39.8 | 38.5 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 298 | 20.8 | 23.4 | 27.1 | 25.4 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 20.9 |
| 41 | OTHER | 72 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 4.9 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,309 | 91.2 | 79.7 | 91.2 | 85.7 | 91.2 | 89.3 | 90.1 |
| 43 | GAS | 104 | 7.2 | 11.7 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.8 |
| 44 | OTHER | 22 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 1.1 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,128 | 78.6 | 40.0 | 54.8 | 58.6 | 61.3 | 72.5 | 78.1 |
| 46 | OTHER | 117 | 8.2 | 18.4 | 16.6 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 8.4 |
| 47 | NONE | 190 | 13.2 | 41.5 | 28.6 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 17.6 | 13.5 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,101 | 76.7 | 43.7 | 53.0 | 58.9 | 62.5 | 70.0 | 77.4 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 638 | 44.5 | 16.3 | 24.7 | 22.0 | 28.0 | 31.1 | 36.7 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 957 | 66.7 | 38.6 | 42.4 | 51.5 | 54.3 | 59.8 | 63.0 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 241 | 16.8 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 12.0 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 297 | 20.7 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 15.3 | 19.4 | 21.7 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,227 | 85.5 | 57.5 | 76.9 | 74.0 | 78.5 | 80.7 | 86.8 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 887 | 61.8 | 36.7 | 38.2 | 49.5 | 47.0 | 55.7 | 63.7 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 882 | 61.4 | 43.4 | 45.5 | 53.2 | 51.5 | 61.6 | 57.0 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 432 | 30.1 | 15.4 | 13.1 | 26.0 | 21.5 | 26.2 | 25.6 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 109 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 706 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 60.2 | 47.1 | 54.0 | 51.5 | 53.1 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 608 | 42.4 | 21.1 | 26.1 | 38.5 | 30.7 | 40.3 | 42.4 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 103 | 7.2 | 23.6 | 11.5 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 7.6 | 4.4 |
| 61 | NONE | 19 | 1.3 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 637 | 44.4 | 34.3 | 51.0 | 54.1 | 56.2 | 55.7 | 58.6 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 596 | 41.6 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 14.3 | 20.3 | 26.6 | 30.1 |
| 64 | NONE | 202 | 14.1 | 57.1 | 37.9 | 31.7 | 23.5 | 17.7 | 11.3 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 412 | 277 | 372 | 383 | 499 | 602 |

(1) THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ABOVE \$45,000.

TABLEAU 3.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| 45 A 54 ANS | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 244 | 457 | 34,431 | 38,094 | 440 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.5 | 17.0 | 31.8 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 74.3 | 78.6 | 81.8 | 35,775 | 39,548 | 516 | 4,459 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 25.7 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 30,862 | 33,320 | 698 | 1,302 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 32.3 | 31.3 | 27.3 | 32,667 | 35,869 | 807 | 1,960 | HUILE | 38 |
| 40.7 | 44.2 | 51.5 | 38,121 | 41,826 | 701 | 2,257 | GAZ | 39 |
| 22.8 | 20.1 | 18.2 | 32,497 | 35,476 | 831 | 1,040 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 4.3 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 26,714 | 30,689 | 1,355 | 504 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 92.2 | 93.1 | 94.1 | 35,087 | 38,796 | 449 | 5,187 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 6.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 29,829 | 33,497 | 1,460 | 398 | GAZ | 43 |
| 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 13,871 | 18,224 | 1,865 | 176 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 80.1 | 85.9 | 93.8 | 38,510 | 42,109 | 490 | 4,462 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 7.1 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 24,123 | 26,833 | 984 | 723 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 12.8 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 18,930 | 21,191 | 703 | 576 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 76.0 | 82.6 | 90.9 | 38,284 | 41,898 | 494 | 4,576 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 37.4 | 49.2 | 65.7 | 43,404 | 47,324 | 754 | 2,430 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 64.5 | 71.4 | 81.7 | 38,952 | 42,276 | 525 | 4,279 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 10.8 | 17.8 | 27.5 | (1) | 49,584 | 1,043 | 1,115 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 16.0 | 23.3 | 27.5 | 40,945 | 45,511 | 1,286 | 901 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 88.5 | 90.1 | 93.1 | 36,417 | 40,124 | 472 | 4,952 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 61.7 | 65.4 | 74.0 | 38,388 | 42,401 | 586 | 3,707 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 59.7 | 64.8 | 70.7 | 37,521 | 40,759 | 545 | 2,927 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 30.1 | 32.4 | 38.1 | 39,674 | 43,193 | 859 | 996 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 5.7 | 8.4 | 12.3 | (1) | 53,458 | 2,806 | 404 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 49.2 | 46.7 | 46.9 | 33,304 | 37,784 | 677 | 2,740 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 42.1 | 48.3 | 49.1 | 38,229 | 40,995 | 567 | 2,431 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 7.9 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 19,958 | 25,029 | 1,208 | 504 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 17,686 | 27,183 | 3,488 | 86 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 59.2 | 43.4 | 29.6 | 30,650 | 33,121 | 492 | 2,560 | 1 | 62 |
| 33.7 | 50.1 | 66.7 | (1) | 49,334 | 733 | 2,439 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 7.2 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 16,013 | 20,589 | 796 | 762 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 603 | 948 | 1,665 | | | | 5,761 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(!) LE REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE EST AU-DESSUS DE \$45,000.

TABLE 3.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| 55 - 64 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,278 | 155 | 90 | 99 | 121 | 132 | 130 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.1 |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 241 | 18.9 | 62.0 | 37.2 | 22.9 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 10.9 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 538 | 42.1 | 28.4 | 44.7 | 49.9 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 49.5 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 270 | 21.1 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 16.9 | 13.6 | 21.2 | 21.9 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 193 | 15.1 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 16.0 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 35 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 970 | 75.9 | 51.0 | 71.0 | 67.2 | 66.9 | 73.3 | 79.2 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 264 | 20.7 | 8.3 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 23.2 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 706 | 55.2 | 42.8 | 57.0 | 52.3 | 50.9 | 56.1 | 56.0 |
| 11 | RENTED | 308 | 24.1 | 49.0 | 29.0 | 32.8 | 33.1 | 26.7 | 20.8 |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 955 | 74.7 | 84.8 | 86.2 | 76.1 | 76.9 | 78.0 | 76.2 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 310 | 24.2 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 22.9 | 22.1 | 21.5 | 23.0 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 13 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 854 | 66.8 | 48.5 | 60.4 | 58.5 | 57.3 | 65.4 | 67.7 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 72 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 6.9 |
| 17 | OTHER | 352 | 27.6 | 47.7 | 34.2 | 36.1 | 38.4 | 31.6 | 25.4 |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 317 | 24.8 | 34.9 | 31.6 | 30.5 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 22.2 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 422 | 33.0 | 25.2 | 31.1 | 28.2 | 30.2 | 33.3 | 40.6 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 285 | 22.3 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 20.3 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 254 | 19.9 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 19.3 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 16.9 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 295 | 23.0 | 51.5 | 32.2 | 33.8 | 37.2 | 23.9 | 17.5 |
| 23 | 5 | 292 | 22.8 | 19.3 | 31.0 | 28.1 | 21.6 | 27.1 | 24.6 |
| 24 | 6 | 274 | 21.4 | 12.8 | 14.6 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 24.2 | 27.9 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 418 | 32.7 | 16.4 | 22.2 | 19.1 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 30.0 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,258 | 98.4 | 92.7 | 98.6 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 99.0 | 99.0 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 990 | 77.4 | 84.8 | 88.4 | 89.6 | 87.5 | 84.1 | 77.4 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 268 | 21.0 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 14.9 | 21.6 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,260 | 98.5 | 93.4 | 98.9 | 98.0 | 98.5 | 99.2 | 99.0 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 791 | 61.9 | 80.9 | 75.7 | 79.8 | 75.0 | 69.1 | 63.0 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 468 | 36.6 | 12.5 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 23.5 | 30.1 | 36.1 |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.50 | | 1.53 | 1.90 | 2.18 | 2.22 | 2.30 | 2.58 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.77 | | 4.56 | 5.32 | 5.24 | 5.25 | 5.57 | 5.86 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .43 | | .34 | .36 | .42 | .42 | .41 | .44 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 702 | 457 | 486 | 524 | 553 | 528 |

TABLEAU 3.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | 55 A 64 ANS | |
| 114 9.0 | 172 13.5 | 266 20.8 | 26,645 | 31,118 | 452 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 5.8 45.9 25.7 18.8 3.7 | 4.7 41.8 29.7 20.2 3.6 | 2.7 33.5 30.0 27.4 6.4 | 10,940 25,670 34,274 38,158 43,632 | 14,684 29,715 38,729 41,549 49,364 | 558 607 1,054 901 2,439 | 1,005 2,254 1,089 844 194 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 80.5 23.3 57.1 19.5 | 84.5 25.6 58.8 15.5 | 91.5 30.5 61.0 8.5 | 29,785 33,737 28,320 17,981 | 34,246 37,540 33,014 21,273 | 504 981 591 669 | 4,424 1,034 3,390 962 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 65.9 32.4 1.7 | 68.3 30.4 1.4 | 69.1 29.4 1.5 | 24,885 31,703 34,162 | 29,848 34,728 38,264 | 548 786 3,161 | 4,038 1,264 84 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 66.2 9.0 24.8 | 75.2 6.0 18.8 | 82.1 6.6 11.3 | 29,792 31,004 19,088 | 34,199 35,857 22,683 | 524 2,952 658 | 4,114 217 1,055 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 22.2 35.2 24.2 18.5 | 19.1 35.3 24.8 20.8 | 18.7 35.1 24.9 21.3 | 21,609 28,391 28,877 26,954 | 26,854 32,513 32,873 32,152 | 833 787 863 1,170 | 1,468 1,717 1,078 1,123 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 17.6 25.4 25.2 31.7 | 12.0 25.9 23.8 38.4 | 4.7 14.7 24.6 56.0 | 16,465 24,797 29,743 35,904 | 18,796 27,445 33,453 40,843 | 570 718 814 887 | 1,130 1,249 1,184 1,823 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.6 76.4 23.2 99.5 58.5 41.0 | 99.9 75.4 24.4 99.7 54.5 45.2 | 99.8 58.6 41.2 99.8 35.7 64.1 | 26,962 24,035 39,105 26,919 21,799 36,816 | 31,412 27,790 44,771 31,378 25,247 41,743 | 458 435 1,217 458 410 897 | 5,244 4,203 1,041 5,253 3,502 1,751 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 2.82 5.84 .48 447 | 2.87 6.18 .46 | 3.21 6.82 .47 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 32 33 34 35 |

TABLE 3.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | 55 - 64 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,278 | 155 | 90 | 99 | 121 | 132 | 130 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 12.1 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.1 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 999 | 78.1 | 68.5 | 68.6 | 71.6 | 76.7 | 77.2 | 83.2 |
| 37 | OTHER | 279 | 21.9 | 31.5 | 31.4 | 28.4 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 16.8 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 440 | 34.4 | 35.6 | 31.6 | 34.4 | 38.1 | 30.6 | 37.9 |
| 39 | GAS | 545 | 42.6 | 35.3 | 36.5 | 38.0 | 37.4 | 46.1 | 44.6 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 240 | 18.7 | 23.2 | 24.2 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 17.1 | 14.9 |
| 41 | OTHER | 54 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 2.6 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,143 | 89.4 | 84.5 | 83.7 | 85.5 | 88.2 | 91.1 | 89.1 |
| 43 | GAS | 107 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 9.6 |
| 44 | OTHER | 28 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 928 | 72.6 | 49.1 | 57.6 | 64.4 | 61.2 | 71.6 | 79.7 |
| 46 | OTHER | 147 | 11.5 | 17.6 | 20.2 | 17.7 | 14.6 | 12.8 | 9.2 |
| 47 | NONE | 203 | 15.9 | 33.3 | 22.2 | 17.8 | 24.3 | 15.6 | 11.1 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 905 | 70.8 | 46.0 | 61.6 | 64.8 | 62.0 | 66.6 | 75.1 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 412 | 32.3 | 11.1 | 18.7 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 26.4 | 30.3 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 815 | 63.7 | 40.5 | 56.2 | 59.3 | 56.3 | 63.6 | 67.1 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 159 | 12.5 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 10.4 | 12.1 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 276 | 21.6 | 12.8 | 18.7 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 22.5 | 21.5 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,006 | 78.7 | 57.8 | 68.1 | 70.4 | 71.2 | 81.0 | 83.7 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 624 | 48.8 | 27.3 | 33.0 | 37.5 | 40.1 | 51.7 | 46.1 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 748 | 58.5 | 42.0 | 46.6 | 49.1 | 54.8 | 56.8 | 59.4 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 339 | 26.5 | 14.1 | 11.8 | 15.8 | 23.6 | 24.7 | 27.3 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 63 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 713 | 55.8 | 53.1 | 56.7 | 61.0 | 59.2 | 55.6 | 57.1 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 428 | 33.4 | 18.8 | 25.1 | 27.1 | 29.4 | 35.2 | 36.2 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 120 | 9.4 | 23.6 | 17.1 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 5.7 |
| 61 | NONE | 18 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 648 | 50.7 | 35.4 | 55.8 | 58.9 | 61.4 | 61.2 | 59.8 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 395 | 30.9 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 25.2 | 28.7 |
| 64 | NONE | 235 | 18.4 | 56.1 | 32.5 | 25.8 | 21.6 | 13.6 | 11.5 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 702 | 457 | 486 | 524 | 553 | 528 |

TABLEAU 3.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECCRDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 55 A 64 ANS | |
| 114 | 172 | 266 | 26,645 | 31,118 | 452 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 9.0 | 13.5 | 20.8 | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 80.7 | 81.4 | 84.9 | 28,073 | 32,497 | 496 | 4,195 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 19.3 | 18.6 | 15.1 | 21,100 | 26,186 | 904 | 1,191 | AUTRE | 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 29.1 | 36.6 | 33.9 | 26,595 | 30,855 | 730 | 2,000 | HUILE | 38 |
| 49.2 | 42.7 | 47.5 | 28,579 | 33,086 | 672 | 2,067 | GAZ | 39 |
| 19.0 | 17.7 | 16.7 | 24,170 | 29,207 | 1,101 | 886 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 18,430 | 21,940 | 939 | 433 | AUTRE | 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 90.4 | 89.1 | 95.3 | 27,336 | 31,897 | 487 | 4,691 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 8.9 | 9.4 | 4.3 | 23,200 | 26,158 | 1,138 | 438 | GAZ | 43 |
| 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 14,856 | 18,402 | 1,710 | 257 | AUTRE | 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 75.7 | 82.6 | 88.8 | 30,041 | 34,601 | 533 | 3,770 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 10.8 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 18,460 | 22,337 | 787 | 949 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 13.5 | 10.3 | 6.1 | 17,689 | 21,576 | 922 | 667 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 73.5 | 80.5 | 87.2 | 30,105 | 34,613 | 540 | 3,936 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 31.5 | 41.1 | 59.8 | 38,295 | 42,961 | 900 | 1,674 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 68.8 | 72.6 | 75.3 | 29,799 | 34,015 | 498 | 3,893 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 13.6 | 13.9 | 22.9 | 37,223 | 42,783 | 1,778 | 743 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 24.7 | 25.3 | 28.2 | 31,540 | 36,140 | 1,143 | 865 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 83.7 | 86.1 | 90.6 | 29,144 | 33,536 | 512 | 4,266 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 51.3 | 60.6 | 66.1 | 32,259 | 36,526 | 649 | 2,703 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 61.5 | 65.2 | 72.1 | 30,019 | 34,321 | 636 | 2,573 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 31.3 | 32.2 | 38.9 | 33,489 | 37,628 | 969 | 785 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 4.4 | 5.9 | 11.9 | 44,912 | 49,701 | 2,653 | 236 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 56.1 | 53.3 | 54.6 | 26,239 | 31,063 | 589 | 2,943 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 36.3 | 39.5 | 41.7 | 30,779 | 34,777 | 712 | 1,784 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 6.9 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 15,003 | 19,982 | 1,162 | 580 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 14,482 | 20,166 | 2,914 | 79 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 60.8 | 48.8 | 37.0 | 25,359 | 29,022 | 574 | 2,746 | 1 | 62 |
| 28.8 | 45.6 | 58.1 | 39,455 | 42,639 | 809 | 1,680 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 10.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 12,231 | 17,526 | 794 | 960 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 447 | 689 | 1,000 | | | | 5,386 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 3.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$6,000 MOINS DE \$6,000 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | | |
| | | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,432 | | 88 | 250 | 111 | 156 | 257 | 134 |
| 2 | | % | | 100.0 | 6.1 | 17.4 | 7.7 | 10.9 | 18.0 | 9.3 |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 575 | 40.1 | 50.3 | 92.7 | 77.5 | 27.8 | 19.0 | 20.9 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | | 679 | 47.4 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 19.1 | 65.5 | 74.1 | 65.7 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | | 121 | 8.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 9.4 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | | 45 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 3.5 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | 12 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | | 945 | 66.0 | 43.7 | 47.3 | 51.9 | 66.6 | 69.8 | 74.0 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | | 105 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | | 840 | 58.7 | 39.8 | 44.0 | 48.9 | 60.7 | 62.3 | 67.5 |
| 11 | RENTED | | 487 | 34.0 | 56.3 | 52.7 | 48.1 | 33.4 | 30.2 | 26.0 |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | | 1,252 | 87.4 | 92.0 | 92.9 | 92.5 | 88.4 | 88.2 | 85.9 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | | 174 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 14.0 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | | 6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | | 823 | 57.5 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 44.0 | 60.1 | 60.7 | 66.6 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | | 60 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| 17 | OTHER | | 548 | 38.3 | 54.8 | 54.3 | 52.3 | 35.4 | 35.6 | 31.6 |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | | 418 | 29.2 | 37.5 | 27.7 | 31.8 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 29.7 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | | 440 | 30.7 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 29.4 | 30.9 | 32.6 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | | 264 | 18.4 | 10.0 | 19.3 | 22.5 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 21.4 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | | 310 | 21.6 | 29.1 | 27.5 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 16.3 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | | 563 | 39.3 | 68.5 | 62.5 | 56.9 | 39.8 | 36.3 | 30.8 |
| 23 | 5 | | 327 | 22.8 | 13.7 | 15.5 | 18.3 | 27.3 | 26.4 | 27.8 |
| 24 | 6 | | 255 | 17.8 | 7.8 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 19.5 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | | 286 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 21.8 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | | 1,405 | 98.1 | 92.9 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 97.4 | 98.7 | 99.2 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | | 1,245 | 87.0 | 90.6 | 92.5 | 94.1 | 88.3 | 89.8 | 84.7 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | | 160 | 11.2 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 14.5 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | | 1,413 | 98.7 | 97.1 | 97.6 | 97.9 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.5 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | | 1,075 | 75.1 | 91.4 | 86.5 | 89.1 | 80.9 | 77.7 | 71.5 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | | 338 | 23.6 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 17.9 | 21.3 | 28.0 |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | | 1.80 | | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.27 | 1.81 | 1.90 | 1.98 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | | 5.03 | | 3.92 | 4.14 | 4.30 | 5.00 | 5.11 | 5.31 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | | .36 | | .28 | .26 | .30 | .36 | .37 | .37 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | | 499 | 1,076 | 528 | 815 | 1,184 | 610 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 3.5 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|
| \$20,000- | \$25,000- | \$35,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$24,999 | \$34,999 | \$35,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| 65 ANS ET PLUS | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | 144 | 168 | 13,738 | 18,993 | 316 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 8.7 | 10.0 | 11.8 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 16.6 | 14.7 | 9.5 | 7,798 | 10,991 | 253 | 2,453 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 62.8 | 61.4 | 50.9 | 16,029 | 21,858 | 451 | 3,177 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 15.6 | 16.6 | 22.6 | 25,529 | 32,119 | 1,764 | 573 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 4.7 | 5.8 | 12.5 | 33,096 | 35,819 | 1,605 | 231 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.5 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 69 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 72.5 | 79.8 | 85.3 | 15,449 | 21,602 | 425 | 4,826 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 11.2 | 13.8 | 11.1 | 20,107 | 24,268 | 1,055 | 399 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 61.3 | 66.0 | 74.2 | 15,158 | 21,270 | 450 | 4,427 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 27.5 | 20.2 | 14.7 | 10,348 | 13,932 | 390 | 1,677 | LOUE | 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 85.2 | 84.6 | 76.8 | 13,286 | 18,343 | 332 | 5,717 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 14.6 | 15.1 | 21.6 | 17,719 | 23,345 | 989 | 758 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 28 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 60.7 | 70.0 | 71.5 | 15,333 | 21,291 | 423 | 4,413 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 3.8 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 13,900 | 22,588 | 2,049 | 287 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 35.5 | 26.4 | 21.0 | 11,171 | 15,144 | 479 | 1,803 | AUTRE | 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 29.4 | 24.9 | 22.8 | 13,078 | 17,941 | 554 | 2,180 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 30.8 | 38.0 | 39.1 | 15,115 | 20,917 | 569 | 1,828 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 19.2 | 18.9 | 16.9 | 13,908 | 18,601 | 603 | 1,127 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 20.6 | 18.3 | 21.2 | 12,517 | 18,014 | 831 | 1,368 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 26.0 | 22.4 | 13.4 | 10,067 | 13,315 | 321 | 2,344 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 28.7 | 23.9 | 22.7 | 14,940 | 19,284 | 522 | 1,495 | 5 | 23 |
| 19.6 | 22.8 | 26.8 | 16,130 | 21,782 | 665 | 1,209 | 6 | 24 |
| 25.7 | 30.9 | 37.1 | 19,418 | 27,329 | 983 | 1,455 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 13,875 | 19,151 | 321 | 6,284 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 87.9 | 82.8 | 71.2 | 13,213 | 17,419 | 268 | 5,610 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 11.7 | 16.7 | 28.4 | 22,266 | 32,641 | 1,609 | 674 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 13,815 | 19,082 | 319 | 6,330 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 69.6 | 66.5 | 45.7 | 12,337 | 15,949 | 244 | 4,949 | UNE | 30 |
| 30.0 | 32.9 | 53.9 | 20,869 | 29,044 | 991 | 1,381 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 2.11 | 2.23 | 2.64 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.50 | 5.75 | 6.15 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .38 | .39 | .43 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 536 | 595 | 660 | | | | 6,503 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 3.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY AGE OF HEAD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$6,000 MOINS DE \$6,000 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,432 | | 88 | 250 | 111 | 156 | 257 | 134 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 17.4 | 7.7 | 10.9 | 18.0 | 9.3 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,073 | 74.9 | 54.5 | 70.4 | 72.6 | 70.2 | 76.6 | 82.1 |
| 37 | OTHER | 359 | 25.1 | 45.5 | 29.6 | 27.4 | 29.8 | 23.4 | 17.9 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 484 | 33.8 | 36.6 | 29.4 | 32.3 | 39.7 | 34.4 | 30.9 |
| 39 | GAS | 601 | 42.0 | 24.2 | 42.6 | 42.5 | 32.4 | 42.9 | 50.6 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 291 | 20.3 | 33.8 | 24.4 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 19.1 | 14.6 |
| 41 | OTHER | 57 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,248 | 87.1 | 84.3 | 86.3 | 86.9 | 86.9 | 85.6 | 85.2 |
| 43 | GAS | 137 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 12.0 |
| 44 | OTHER | 47 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 725 | 50.7 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 32.6 | 50.3 | 52.9 | 60.8 |
| 46 | OTHER | 284 | 19.8 | 25.2 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 24.8 | 22.1 | 18.7 |
| 47 | NONE | 423 | 29.5 | 46.4 | 49.9 | 44.5 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 20.4 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 739 | 51.6 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 37.5 | 51.7 | 54.0 | 61.6 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 253 | 17.6 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 18.2 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 734 | 51.3 | 29.6 | 33.0 | 39.8 | 53.9 | 57.6 | 59.2 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 83 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 5.1 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 241 | 16.8 | 5.6 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 15.2 | 21.3 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 823 | 57.5 | 32.8 | 38.1 | 52.2 | 54.2 | 59.3 | 66.3 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 419 | 29.3 | 14.3 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 28.0 | 31.1 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 764 | 53.4 | 33.4 | 54.1 | 52.7 | 41.3 | 49.6 | 56.4 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 286 | 20.0 | 7.3 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 19.2 | 22.1 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 32 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 933 | 65.2 | 56.3 | 68.8 | 66.0 | 66.8 | 65.7 | 66.6 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 311 | 21.7 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 18.2 | 23.4 | 25.9 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 161 | 11.2 | 28.4 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 12.1 | 9.3 | 6.6 |
| 61 | NONE | 26 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 699 | 48.8 | 22.8 | 25.5 | 31.2 | 51.1 | 59.7 | 62.5 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 162 | 11.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| 64 | NONE | 570 | 39.8 | 75.1 | 72.0 | 64.9 | 42.3 | 33.8 | 29.0 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 499 | 1,076 | 528 | 815 | 1,184 | 610 |

TABLEAU 3.5 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON L'AGE DU CHEF, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$20,000- | \$25,000- | \$35,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$24,999 | \$34,999 | \$35,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| 65 ANS ET PLUS | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | 144 | 168 | 13,738 | 18,993 | 316 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 8.7 | 10.0 | 11.8 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 77.4 | 83.1 | 81.2 | 14,497 | 20,051 | 370 | 4,874 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 22.6 | 16.9 | 18.8 | 11,519 | 15,829 | 551 | 1,629 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 35.2 | 36.3 | 32.6 | 13,748 | 18,752 | 453 | 2,385 | HUILE | 38 |
| 40.3 | 46.3 | 48.1 | 14,733 | 20,622 | 535 | 2,522 | GAZ | 39 |
| 20.1 | 14.1 | 17.3 | 11,872 | 16,628 | 675 | 1,157 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 4.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 11,955 | 15,900 | 750 | 439 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 88.4 | 88.8 | 91.8 | 13,865 | 19,356 | 344 | 5,492 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 8.8 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 13,728 | 17,419 | 731 | 565 | GAZ | 43 |
| 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 11,183 | 13,935 | 579 | 446 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 58.7 | 69.2 | 75.1 | 16,880 | 23,339 | 542 | 3,260 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 19.0 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 12,005 | 15,365 | 373 | 1,736 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 22.4 | 17.9 | 14.1 | 9,862 | 13,971 | 437 | 1,507 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 58.7 | 66.5 | 73.3 | 16,234 | 22,767 | 505 | 3,655 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 24.4 | 27.9 | 41.8 | 22,403 | 30,519 | 1,245 | 1,059 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 60.5 | 59.2 | 65.3 | 15,530 | 21,575 | 461 | 3,985 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 8.2 | 8.2 | 14.1 | 22,055 | 28,174 | 1,623 | 418 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 22.5 | 22.0 | 27.1 | 17,850 | 24,699 | 1,119 | 806 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 64.6 | 71.6 | 78.6 | 15,814 | 22,198 | 448 | 3,825 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 35.6 | 41.4 | 51.8 | 18,241 | 25,423 | 756 | 2,035 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 56.2 | 61.8 | 68.4 | 14,975 | 21,059 | 507 | 2,732 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 23.7 | 23.6 | 34.4 | 17,048 | 24,492 | 1,082 | 657 | CABLESELECTEURS | 56 |
| 2.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 20,000 | 29,105 | 2,778 | 123 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 64.6 | 67.5 | 58.9 | 13,612 | 18,610 | 372 | 4,089 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 25.0 | 27.3 | 35.2 | 16,989 | 23,414 | 663 | 1,400 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 7.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 9,526 | 13,263 | 534 | 860 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 11,076 | 15,302 | 1,873 | 154 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 66.4 | 61.1 | 55.5 | 15,948 | 20,905 | 381 | 3,307 | 1 | 62 |
| 14.3 | 20.8 | 37.9 | 29,225 | 36,194 | 1,604 | 812 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 19.3 | 18.1 | 6.6 | 9,093 | 11,754 | 238 | 2,384 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 536 | 595 | 660 | | | | 6,503 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | | UNDER \$4,000 MCINS DE \$4,000 | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | | |
| ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS, TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,699 | 108 | 181 | 304 | 147 | 113 | 198 |
| 2 | | % | | 6.4 | 10.7 | 17.9 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 11.7 |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 1,699 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 578 | 34.1 | 30.3 | 27.0 | 42.1 | 35.8 | 32.1 | 27.8 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 158 | 9.3 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 6.2 | 9.0 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 420 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 22.1 | 37.9 | 31.6 | 25.9 | 18.8 |
| 11 | RENTED | 1,120 | 65.9 | 69.7 | 73.0 | 57.9 | 64.2 | 67.9 | 72.2 |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 1,600 | 94.2 | 90.8 | 88.1 | 93.4 | 93.5 | 95.7 | 93.4 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 98 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 6.6 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 486 | 28.6 | 30.2 | 24.3 | 37.9 | 30.2 | 26.0 | 23.7 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 87 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 4.1 |
| 17 | OTHER | 1,126 | 66.3 | 65.5 | 71.3 | 57.7 | 66.3 | 68.7 | 72.2 |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 451 | 26.5 | 36.0 | 40.9 | 28.0 | 30.7 | 29.4 | 26.1 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 403 | 23.7 | 22.0 | 23.9 | 25.7 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 23.9 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 382 | 22.5 | 21.7 | 14.3 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 24.2 | 25.9 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 463 | 27.3 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 27.4 | 22.0 | 21.2 | 24.1 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 1,142 | 67.2 | 71.3 | 76.4 | 65.8 | 67.9 | 67.1 | 72.9 |
| 23 | 5 | 262 | 15.4 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 18.8 | 14.1 |
| 24 | 6 | 156 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 139 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 4.8 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,646 | 96.9 | 91.0 | 91.3 | 96.8 | 96.4 | 97.9 | 98.2 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,556 | 91.6 | 87.0 | 89.1 | 92.9 | 93.1 | 92.2 | 94.7 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 90 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 3.5 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,656 | 97.5 | 92.7 | 93.3 | 97.4 | 97.4 | 98.6 | 98.8 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 1,468 | 86.4 | 85.2 | 88.9 | 87.9 | 89.6 | 85.9 | 91.5 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 188 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 12.7 | 7.3 |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 4.00 | | 3.75 | 3.49 | 4.02 | 3.89 | 3.97 | 3.80 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .25 | | .27 | .29 | .25 | .26 | .25 | .26 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 437 | 781 | 1,291 | 622 | 409 | 733 |

TABLEAU 4.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----|
| \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$19,999 | \$24,999 | \$25,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE, TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 169 | 298 | 11,930 | 15,521 | 248 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.6 | 10.0 | 17.5 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 11,930 | 15,521 | 248 | 6,554 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | |
| 27.7 | 27.3 | 43.2 | 11,478 | 16,786 | 406 | 2,816 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 8.8 | 11.9 | 21.3 | 21,140 | 23,317 | 1,005 | 597 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 18.9 | 15.3 | 21.9 | 9,202 | 14,333 | 384 | 2,219 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 72.3 | 72.7 | 56.8 | 12,154 | 14,867 | 289 | 3,738 | LOUE | 11 |
| PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | |
| 96.6 | 96.5 | 97.6 | 12,280 | 15,822 | 254 | 6,250 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 7,753 | 10,610 | 735 | 304 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 22.4 | 24.3 | 30.8 | 10,455 | 15,428 | 348 | 2,603 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 5.4 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 15,170 | 19,750 | 1,414 | 365 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 72.3 | 71.2 | 61.0 | 12,345 | 15,234 | 313 | 3,586 | AUTRE | 17 |
| PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 21.1 | 17.3 | 18.7 | 9,218 | 13,075 | 347 | 1,932 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 22.2 | 23.9 | 21.5 | 11,336 | 15,014 | 394 | 1,537 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 25.5 | 29.5 | 22.8 | 13,879 | 16,251 | 543 | 1,302 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 31.2 | 29.3 | 37.1 | 14,709 | 17,740 | 543 | 1,783 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | |
| 70.0 | 68.7 | 54.9 | 11,459 | 14,449 | 292 | 4,077 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 14.7 | 15.5 | 19.4 | 13,082 | 16,979 | 585 | 1,133 | 5 | 23 |
| 8.2 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 13,530 | 18,655 | 918 | 681 | 6 | 24 |
| 7.1 | 8.1 | 12.2 | 13,193 | 18,061 | 787 | 663 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 98.6 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 12,254 | 15,728 | 253 | 6,260 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 92.9 | 93.8 | 88.4 | 11,982 | 15,238 | 237 | 5,901 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 5.7 | 5.5 | 10.6 | 18,494 | 24,231 | 1,778 | 359 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 98.9 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 12,169 | 15,671 | 251 | 6,307 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 85.6 | 88.8 | 78.4 | 11,690 | 14,836 | 236 | 5,568 | UNE | 30 |
| 13.3 | 10.2 | 20.7 | 17,485 | 22,194 | 1,001 | 739 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | | | | | | | | |
| NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | | | | | | | | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 4.02 | 4.05 | 4.52 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .25 | .25 | .22 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 643 | 623 | 1,015 | | | | 6,554 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$4,000 MOINS DE \$4,000 | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS, TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,699 | | 108 | 181 | 304 | 147 | 113 | 198 |
| 2 | | | 100.0 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 17.9 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 11.7 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,221 | 71.9 | 73.5 | 60.5 | 70.7 | 70.3 | 71.1 | 71.9 |
| 37 | OTHER | 478 | 28.1 | 26.5 | 39.5 | 29.3 | 29.7 | 28.9 | 28.1 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 453 | 26.7 | 29.8 | 34.9 | 29.9 | 28.3 | 32.0 | 24.2 |
| 39 | GAS | 786 | 46.2 | 44.1 | 29.9 | 42.6 | 44.3 | 42.7 | 48.4 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 425 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 31.5 | 24.6 | 25.2 | 23.9 | 26.2 |
| 41 | OTHER | 35 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,511 | 89.0 | 83.4 | 84.3 | 86.9 | 86.4 | 87.0 | 89.2 |
| 43 | GAS | 147 | 8.7 | 11.9 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 9.6 |
| 44 | OTHER | 40 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 523 | 30.8 | 24.4 | 26.7 | 27.4 | 29.6 | 32.2 | 29.2 |
| 46 | OTHER | 190 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 17.7 | 18.6 | 15.8 | 11.2 | 7.8 |
| 47 | NONE | 986 | 58.0 | 63.8 | 55.5 | 54.0 | 54.6 | 56.6 | 63.1 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 516 | 30.4 | 22.3 | 24.7 | 29.5 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 29.5 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 200 | 11.8 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 413 | 24.3 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 30.4 | 26.1 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 79 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 242 | 14.2 | 15.3 | 4.9 | 10.7 | 15.6 | 11.6 | 13.2 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,023 | 60.2 | 56.0 | 37.9 | 42.0 | 53.3 | 61.2 | 67.2 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 594 | 34.9 | 35.0 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 28.7 | 27.7 | 42.3 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 954 | 56.2 | 45.0 | 40.2 | 52.9 | 52.4 | 49.1 | 60.9 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 354 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 25.0 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 51 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,057 | 62.2 | 53.1 | 49.3 | 63.2 | 61.2 | 66.2 | 61.3 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 231 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 16.3 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 324 | 19.1 | 27.3 | 31.4 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 17.0 |
| 61 | NONE | 87 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 5.3 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 820 | 48.3 | 40.4 | 25.0 | 27.6 | 34.7 | 46.9 | 54.1 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 67 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| 64 | NONE | 811 | 47.8 | 56.7 | 73.3 | 69.2 | 62.8 | 49.2 | 42.2 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 437 | 781 | 1,291 | 622 | 409 | 733 |

TABLEAU 4.1 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$19,999 | \$24,999 | \$25,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE, TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | 169 | 298 | 11,930 | 15,521 | 248 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.6 | 10.0 | 17.5 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 73.1 | 78.2 | 76.1 | 12,633 | 16,053 | 298 | 4,815 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 26.9 | 21.8 | 23.9 | 10,379 | 14,162 | 450 | 1,739 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 21.7 | 22.5 | 21.6 | 9,952 | 13,912 | 378 | 1,882 | HUILE | 38 |
| 51.9 | 56.0 | 52.6 | 14,000 | 16,939 | 379 | 3,024 | GAZ | 39 |
| 25.4 | 20.2 | 24.7 | 11,486 | 15,000 | 512 | 1,391 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 7,345 | 10,856 | 870 | 257 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 92.7 | 92.6 | 93.5 | 12,525 | 15,952 | 263 | 5,682 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 9,594 | 12,805 | 563 | 594 | GAZ | 43 |
| 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 6,657 | 9,250 | 805 | 278 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAYER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 30.1 | 31.4 | 40.2 | 13,631 | 17,501 | 474 | 2,144 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 7.1 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 7,773 | 11,255 | 448 | 1,051 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 62.8 | 61.6 | 55.6 | 12,477 | 15,292 | 300 | 3,359 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 29.2 | 30.2 | 38.7 | 13,316 | 17,527 | 449 | 2,294 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 13.0 | 17.1 | 24.5 | 20,356 | 23,657 | 931 | 746 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 23.5 | 22.0 | 24.8 | 11,394 | 15,695 | 369 | 2,153 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 4.1 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 16,958 | 19,415 | 870 | 379 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 18.4 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 16,085 | 18,786 | 801 | 774 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 71.6 | 73.9 | 77.8 | 15,222 | 17,721 | 319 | 3,906 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 38.4 | 44.5 | 51.8 | 16,110 | 18,717 | 436 | 2,354 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 61.6 | 65.6 | 66.0 | 14,059 | 16,966 | 362 | 3,178 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 23.0 | 22.5 | 30.6 | 15,484 | 18,649 | 643 | 816 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 4.3 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 19,309 | 22,278 | 2,188 | 166 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 64.7 | 63.5 | 69.6 | 12,809 | 16,246 | 305 | 4,003 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 14.9 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 14,136 | 17,614 | 688 | 891 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 15.6 | 14.3 | 11.3 | 8,835 | 12,265 | 353 | 1,321 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 4.8 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 9,956 | 13,292 | 837 | 339 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 59.0 | 65.6 | 73.3 | 16,974 | 18,995 | 331 | 3,237 | 1 | 62 |
| 3.6 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 17,391 | 22,046 | 1,719 | 332 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 37.4 | 29.5 | 19.6 | 8,037 | 11,470 | 262 | 2,985 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 643 | 623 | 1,015 | | | | 6,554 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$4,000 \$4,000 | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS, UNDER 65 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,124 | 100.0 | 100 | 110 | 72 | 62 | 70 | 149 |
| 2 | | % | | 8.9 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 13.3 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | 1,124 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 318 | 28.3 | 29.2 | 18.3 | 29.8 | 24.1 | 23.2 | 23.7 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 138 | 12.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 9.7 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 180 | 16.0 | 23.7 | 12.7 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 14.0 |
| 11 | RENTED | 806 | 71.7 | 70.8 | 81.7 | 70.2 | 75.9 | 76.8 | 76.3 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 1,058 | 94.1 | 90.8 | 85.3 | 92.8 | 92.1 | 95.6 | 93.4 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 66 | 5.9 | 9.2 | 14.7 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 6.6 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 260 | 23.1 | 28.9 | 16.1 | 31.6 | 20.9 | 17.2 | 20.1 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 63 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 4.0 |
| 17 | OTHER | 801 | 71.3 | 66.5 | 80.1 | 64.4 | 76.0 | 75.9 | 75.8 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 296 | 26.3 | 35.4 | 43.0 | 33.7 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 28.1 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 254 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 24.7 | 25.8 | 22.6 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 265 | 23.6 | 23.1 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 24.2 | 26.4 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 309 | 27.5 | 19.2 | 16.3 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 16.7 | 22.9 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 784 | 69.7 | 71.8 | 78.4 | 69.0 | 72.8 | 76.3 | 76.0 |
| 23 | 5 | 169 | 15.0 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 18.1 | 13.9 | 12.9 |
| 24 | 6 | 88 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 6.8 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 83 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 4.3 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,088 | 96.8 | 90.8 | 90.6 | 95.6 | 95.3 | 97.5 | 98.2 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,029 | 91.5 | 87.0 | 87.6 | 92.3 | 91.1 | 94.0 | 95.1 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 59 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,093 | 97.3 | 92.5 | 90.9 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 98.5 | 98.9 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 979 | 87.1 | 85.5 | 85.8 | 90.5 | 87.8 | 90.4 | 92.8 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 115 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 6.2 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 3.92 | | 3.73 | 3.34 | 3.91 | 3.71 | 3.71 | 3.72 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .26 | | .27 | .30 | .26 | .27 | .27 | .27 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 403 | 368 | 314 | 258 | 246 | 553 |

TABLEAU 4.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000 AND OVER \$25,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE DE MOINS DE 65 ANS | |
| 152 13.5 | 149 13.2 | 261 23.2 | 15,979 | 17,837 | 329 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 15,979 | 17,837 | 329 | 4,101 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| 22.6 9.3 13.3 77.4 | 25.1 13.1 12.0 74.9 | 41.8 23.9 18.0 58.2 | 18,536 23,287 15,007 15,209 | 21,149 25,109 18,119 16,531 | 620 1,105 680 362 | 1,460 518 942 2,641 | POSSÈDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 96.3 3.7 0.0 | 96.4 3.6 0.0 | 97.5 2.5 0.0 | 16,400 8,963 | 18,228 11,540 | 331 960 | 3,898 203 | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 17.4 6.2 76.5 | 22.2 4.4 73.4 | 29.1 8.8 62.1 | 16,832 19,045 15,528 | 19,215 22,730 17,005 | 532 1,818 388 | 1,361 222 2,518 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 21.0 21.2 25.4 32.5 | 16.4 24.3 29.7 29.6 | 18.1 19.8 23.4 38.6 | 11,784 15,169 17,153 19,221 | 14,572 16,966 18,357 21,237 | 478 482 730 669 | 1,161 948 844 1,148 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 74.2 14.8 5.3 5.6 | 71.9 14.2 7.7 6.2 | 55.5 19.8 13.1 11.7 | 15,029 17,884 20,592 19,154 | 16,351 19,916 23,471 21,630 | 377 799 1,412 1,174 | 2,665 698 370 368 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 98.6 93.9 4.7 98.9 88.8 10.1 | 99.2 94.4 4.8 99.0 91.5 7.5 | 99.0 89.1 9.9 99.0 79.4 19.7 | 16,302 16,021 22,385 16,239 15,667 22,319 | 18,105 17,535 28,044 18,057 17,048 26,673 | 333 312 2,458 331 308 1,480 | 3,927 3,696 231 3,949 3,512 437 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 1.00 3.86 .26 534 | 1.00 3.94 .25 544 | 1.00 4.49 .22 881 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 32 33 34 35 |

TABLE 4.2 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$4,000 MOINS DE | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | |
| | | '000 | % | \$4,000 | \$5,999 | \$7,999 | \$9,999 | \$11,999 | \$15,999 | |
| ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS, UNDER 65 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,124 | | 100 | 110 | 72 | 62 | 70 | 149 |
| 2 | | % | | 100.0 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 13.3 |
| SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | | 816 | 72.6 | 73.7 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 68.2 | 73.8 | 71.0 |
| 37 | OTHER | | 308 | 27.4 | 26.3 | 34.8 | 30.3 | 31.8 | 26.2 | 29.0 |
| HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | | 281 | 25.0 | 28.6 | 33.2 | 32.5 | 27.9 | 32.1 | 25.1 |
| 39 | GAS | | 541 | 48.1 | 45.3 | 34.6 | 38.6 | 41.5 | 46.3 | 46.7 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | | 282 | 25.1 | 21.3 | 29.6 | 26.0 | 27.9 | 20.2 | 27.0 |
| 41 | OTHER | | 21 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | | 1,008 | 89.7 | 83.0 | 84.2 | 85.8 | 85.8 | 84.9 | 89.6 |
| 43 | GAS | | 95 | 8.4 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 9.5 |
| 44 | OTHER | | 22 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 0.9 |
| ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | | 348 | 30.9 | 24.7 | 27.0 | 31.6 | 30.7 | 30.6 | 27.4 |
| 46 | OTHER | | 81 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 7.6 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 6.8 |
| 47 | NONE | | 695 | 61.9 | 64.0 | 60.8 | 60.7 | 58.5 | 60.1 | 65.8 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | | 336 | 29.9 | 22.2 | 23.1 | 30.7 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 28.5 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | | 148 | 13.2 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 10.5 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | | 234 | 20.9 | 18.9 | 15.8 | 27.0 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 19.9 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | | 62 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | | 159 | 14.1 | 15.2 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 15.2 | 8.0 | 11.7 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | | 774 | 68.9 | 56.0 | 43.7 | 58.4 | 57.9 | 69.8 | 71.1 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | | 489 | 43.5 | 36.3 | 26.7 | 35.9 | 40.5 | 38.2 | 47.4 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | | 639 | 56.9 | 43.5 | 46.4 | 43.6 | 44.3 | 47.8 | 61.5 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | | 250 | 22.2 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 26.5 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | | 46 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.2 | 3.9 |
| TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | | 655 | 58.3 | 53.5 | 44.5 | 42.9 | 51.4 | 57.6 | 56.4 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | | 161 | 14.3 | 8.6 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 18.2 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | | 236 | 21.0 | 27.1 | 32.6 | 33.3 | 30.7 | 28.3 | 19.8 |
| 61 | NONE | | 72 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 5.7 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | | 638 | 56.7 | 40.4 | 30.2 | 40.2 | 45.0 | 48.8 | 57.8 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | | 56 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 4.3 |
| 64 | NONE | | 430 | 38.3 | 56.6 | 67.9 | 53.1 | 51.6 | 45.4 | 37.9 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | | 403 | 368 | 314 | 258 | 246 | 553 |

TABLEAU 4.2 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000 AND OVER \$25,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE DE MOINS DE 65 ANS | |
| 152 13.5 | 149 13.2 | 261 23.2 | 15,979 | 17,837 | 329 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 71.1 28.9 | 79.0 21.0 | 74.9 25.1 | 16,471 14,754 | 18,235 16,783 | 393 592 | 3,063 1,038 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 20.5 51.0 27.6 0.9 | 21.2 58.5 19.3 1.0 | 20.2 52.6 25.8 1.3 | 13,321 17,624 15,688 8,420 | 15,985 19,106 17,623 12,701 | 563 462 645 1,374 | 1,098 1,994 862 147 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 93.0 5.6 1.5 | 93.6 6.1 0.4 | 93.6 5.9 0.6 | 16,578 11,909 5,690 | 18,365 14,189 9,198 | 346 781 1,220 | 3,608 366 127 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 26.6 6.6 66.8 | 29.7 6.2 64.1 | 40.2 3.2 56.6 | 17,547 11,110 15,864 | 20,135 13,481 17,195 | 641 766 383 | 1,364 436 2,301 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 26.2 12.8 21.6 4.1 18.0 73.4 41.9 60.3 21.3 5.1 | 28.7 16.3 20.0 6.8 19.4 76.7 47.2 65.7 22.0 4.6 | 39.0 24.8 24.0 8.3 16.6 81.4 54.3 65.7 30.7 6.5 | 17,630 23,019 16,966 20,512 18,962 17,809 17,933 17,794 18,486 20,514 | 20,515 26,049 19,197 21,830 20,902 19,589 19,926 19,498 20,904 23,572 | 611 1,142 546 1,004 1,035 384 486 466 798 2,363 | 1,413 539 1,151 278 501 2,811 1,875 2,091 579 142 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 62.3 14.4 17.9 5.5 | 62.4 15.8 15.7 6.1 | 68.3 16.0 11.7 4.0 | 17,609 17,250 11,235 12,000 | 19,231 20,387 13,482 13,781 | 414 918 414 917 | 2,356 597 892 256 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 60.8 4.2 35.0 | 66.5 5.1 28.4 | 75.1 7.5 17.4 | 18,955 19,502 10,874 | 20,448 23,666 13,209 | 392 1,978 414 | 2,387 267 1,447 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 534 | 544 | 881 | | | | 4,101 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$4,000 MOINS DE \$4,000 | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS, 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 575 | 79 | 231 | 86 | 43 | 49 | |
| 2 | % | 100.0 | 13.8 | 40.3 | 14.9 | 7.5 | 8.5 | |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1 PERSON | 575 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 4 2 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 5 3 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 4-5 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 OWNED | 261 | 45.3 | 40.9 | 46.0 | 44.2 | 46.5 | 40.3 | |
| 9 WITH MORTGAGE | 20 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 6.9 | |
| 10 WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 240 | 41.8 | 37.0 | 42.8 | 42.2 | 44.1 | 33.4 | |
| 11 RENTED | 314 | 54.7 | 59.1 | 54.0 | 55.8 | 53.5 | 59.7 | |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 0.1 - 0.5 | 542 | 94.3 | 92.3 | 93.5 | 94.6 | 95.7 | 93.3 | |
| 13 0.6 - 1.0 | 32 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.7 | |
| 14 MORE THAN ONE | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 SINGLE DETACHED | 226 | 39.3 | 37.8 | 39.9 | 36.9 | 40.2 | 34.7 | |
| 16 SINGLE ATTACHED | 24 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 4.4 | |
| 17 OTHER | 325 | 56.5 | 57.4 | 55.6 | 59.4 | 57.1 | 60.9 | |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 BEFORE 1941 | 155 | 26.9 | 38.1 | 26.2 | 29.0 | 23.1 | 19.7 | |
| 19 1941-1960 | 149 | 25.9 | 22.7 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 24.4 | 28.0 | |
| 20 1961-1970 | 117 | 20.3 | 10.6 | 19.3 | 24.7 | 24.2 | 24.6 | |
| 21 1971 AND AFTER | 155 | 26.9 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 20.9 | 28.4 | 27.6 | |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 1-4 | 358 | 62.3 | 72.6 | 64.8 | 64.5 | 52.3 | 63.7 | |
| 23 5 | 92 | 16.1 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 26.9 | 17.4 | |
| 24 6 | 68 | 11.8 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 12.2 | |
| 25 7 OR MORE | 56 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 6.6 | |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 BATH FACILITIES | 558 | 97.0 | 92.5 | 97.1 | 97.3 | 98.6 | 98.3 | |
| 27 ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 527 | 91.7 | 90.9 | 93.1 | 94.5 | 89.4 | 93.4 | |
| 28 TWO OR MORE | 31 | 5.3 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 9.2 | 4.8 | |
| 29 FLUSH TOILETS | 563 | 98.0 | 97.0 | 97.7 | 98.3 | 98.9 | 98.3 | |
| 30 ONE FLUSH TOILET | 490 | 85.2 | 92.4 | 87.1 | 90.8 | 78.7 | 87.5 | |
| 31 TWO OR MORE | 74 | 12.8 | 4.5 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 20.2 | 10.8 | |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| 33 ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 4.15 | | 3.76 | 4.05 | 4.02 | 4.39 | 4.07 | |
| 34 PERSONS PER ROOM | .24 | | .27 | .25 | .25 | .23 | .25 | |
| 35 NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 447 | 977 | 364 | 163 | 180 | |

TABEAU 4.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$19,999 | \$24,999 | \$25,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE DE 65 ANS ET PLUS | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 49 | 37 | | 7,798 | 10,991 | 253 | | | 2 |
| 8.5 | 6.5 | | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | | 7,798 | 10,991 | 253 | 2,453 | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 50.1 | 52.7 | | 7,835 | 11,465 | 373 | 1,356 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 5.1 | 3.1 | | 7,912 | 11,082 | 935 | 79 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 44.9 | 49.6 | | 7,834 | 11,498 | 359 | 1,277 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 49.9 | 47.3 | | 7,762 | 10,597 | 327 | 1,097 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 97.8 | 98.6 | | 7,828 | 11,127 | 267 | 2,352 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 2.2 | 1.4 | | 7,354 | 8,727 | 699 | 101 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 45.0 | 42.5 | | 7,800 | 11,077 | 318 | 1,242 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 3.3 | 4.1 | | 7,553 | 11,859 | 1,679 | 143 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 51.7 | 53.4 | | 7,816 | 10,867 | 369 | 1,068 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 22.5 | 22.4 | | 7,554 | 10,213 | 410 | 771 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 25.0 | 33.0 | | 7,872 | 11,680 | 563 | 589 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 26.9 | 18.5 | | 8,504 | 11,460 | 471 | 458 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 25.6 | 26.1 | | 7,656 | 10,753 | 528 | 635 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 46.5 | 50.7 | | 7,620 | 10,289 | 309 | 1,412 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 18.7 | 16.7 | | 8,343 | 11,609 | 567 | 435 | 5 | 23 |
| 16.9 | 16.5 | | 8,553 | 12,358 | 744 | 311 | 6 | 24 |
| 17.9 | 16.1 | | 7,974 | 12,805 | 728 | 295 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 98.9 | 99.7 | | 7,828 | 11,092 | 261 | 2,333 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 88.2 | 83.7 | | 7,778 | 10,757 | 250 | 2,205 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 10.7 | 15.9 | | 11,095 | 16,866 | 1,698 | 128 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 98.7 | 99.7 | | 7,812 | 11,042 | 259 | 2,358 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 68.7 | 71.4 | | 7,702 | 10,415 | 247 | 2,056 | UNE | 30 |
| 30.0 | 28.3 | | 10,549 | 15,220 | 888 | 302 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 4.88 | 4.77 | | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .21 | .21 | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 188 | 134 | | | | | 2,453 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$4,000 MOINS DE \$4,000 | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS, 65 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 575 | | 79 | 231 | 86 | 43 | 49 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | | 13.8 | 40.3 | 14.9 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 405 | 70.4 | 55.0 | | 71.0 | 71.9 | 66.7 | 74.5 |
| 37 | OTHER | 170 | 29.6 | 45.0 | | 29.0 | 28.1 | 33.3 | 25.5 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 173 | 30.0 | 38.4 | | 29.0 | 28.5 | 31.9 | 21.7 |
| 39 | GAS | 245 | 42.6 | 23.4 | | 43.9 | 46.3 | 37.0 | 53.3 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 143 | 24.8 | 33.5 | | 24.2 | 23.3 | 29.8 | 23.8 |
| 41 | OTHER | 14 | 2.5 | 4.7 | | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 504 | 87.6 | 84.8 | | 87.2 | 86.9 | 90.3 | 88.0 |
| 43 | GAS | 53 | 9.2 | 8.1 | | 9.9 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| 44 | OTHER | 18 | 3.2 | 7.1 | | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 175 | 30.5 | 25.7 | | 26.1 | 28.8 | 34.8 | 34.7 |
| 46 | OTHER | 109 | 18.9 | 25.4 | | 22.0 | 19.5 | 14.2 | 10.8 |
| 47 | NONE | 291 | 50.6 | 48.9 | | 51.9 | 51.8 | 51.0 | 54.6 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 181 | 31.4 | 26.9 | | 29.2 | 32.1 | 30.9 | 32.5 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 51 | 8.9 | 6.1 | | 5.7 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 12.2 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 179 | 31.1 | 26.9 | | 31.5 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 32.2 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 18 | 3.1 | 3.3 | | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 83 | 14.5 | 4.8 | | 11.8 | 15.8 | 17.4 | 17.9 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 249 | 43.3 | 31.6 | | 36.9 | 49.9 | 47.2 | 55.1 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 104 | 18.1 | 12.2 | | 15.7 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 26.6 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 315 | 54.8 | 34.1 | | 55.8 | 58.2 | 51.2 | 58.9 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 104 | 18.1 | 7.9 | | 16.9 | 16.6 | 20.9 | 20.4 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 402 | 69.9 | 55.9 | | 69.5 | 68.2 | 80.1 | 76.5 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 70 | 12.2 | 10.3 | | 11.5 | 14.6 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 88 | 15.3 | 29.7 | | 16.4 | 15.7 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| 61 | NONE | 15 | 2.6 | 4.1 | | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.2 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 182 | 31.7 | 19.3 | | 23.7 | 27.2 | 43.7 | 43.1 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 11 | 2.0 | 1.4 | | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 64 | NONE | 381 | 66.3 | 79.3 | | 74.2 | 70.9 | 55.2 | 55.5 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 447 | | 977 | 364 | 163 | 180 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 4.3 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$19,999 | \$24,999 | \$25,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE DE 65 ANS ET PLUS | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| | | | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| | | | | | | | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| | | | | | | | AUTRE | 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| | | | | | | | HUILE | 38 |
| | | | | | | | GAZ | 39 |
| | | | | | | | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| | | | | | | | AUTRE | 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| | | | | | | | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| | | | | | | | GAZ | 43 |
| | | | | | | | AUTRE | 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| | | | | | | | AUTRE | 46 |
| | | | | | | | AUCUNE | 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| | | | | | | | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| | | | | | | | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| | | | | | | | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| | | | | | | | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| | | | | | | | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| | | | | | | | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| | | | | | | | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| | | | | | | | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| | | | | | | | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| | | | | | | | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| | | | | | | | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| | | | | | | | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| | | | | | | | EN NOIR ET BLANC | |
| | | | | | | | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 60 |
| | | | | | | | AUCUN | 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 62 |
| | | | | | | | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| | | | | | | | AUCUNE | 64 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 4.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 6,549 | 100.0 | 292 | 437 | 563 | 512 | 718 | 749 |
| 2 | | | | 4.5 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 2,380 | 36.3 | 57.3 | 54.4 | 56.8 | 46.2 | 38.6 | 34.3 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 1,478 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 18.7 | 22.2 | 24.6 | 23.9 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 2,315 | 35.4 | 15.8 | 19.0 | 21.6 | 27.2 | 31.9 | 36.8 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 375 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 4,725 | 72.2 | 40.8 | 51.9 | 60.8 | 61.7 | 65.4 | 70.8 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 2,444 | 37.3 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 17.8 | 24.3 | 31.7 | 37.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 2,281 | 34.8 | 26.3 | 38.2 | 43.0 | 37.4 | 33.7 | 33.2 |
| 11 | RENTED | 1,824 | 27.8 | 59.2 | 48.1 | 39.2 | 38.3 | 34.6 | 29.2 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 3,399 | 51.9 | 54.3 | 56.8 | 59.7 | 52.5 | 49.4 | 47.3 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 2,990 | 45.7 | 42.1 | 40.7 | 37.4 | 44.5 | 47.8 | 50.5 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 160 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 4,267 | 65.2 | 43.6 | 51.7 | 56.5 | 58.5 | 58.6 | 62.9 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 603 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| 17 | OTHER | 1,679 | 25.6 | 47.3 | 39.6 | 35.2 | 33.2 | 32.6 | 27.8 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 1,316 | 20.1 | 29.8 | 31.0 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 23.6 | 19.8 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 1,630 | 24.9 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 25.9 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 1,444 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 18.9 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 22.3 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 2,158 | 33.0 | 24.6 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 27.7 | 31.3 | 32.1 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 1,202 | 18.3 | 44.7 | 36.5 | 30.9 | 27.3 | 23.3 | 18.6 |
| 23 | 5 | 1,582 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 27.7 | 28.1 | 30.8 | 29.1 | 26.8 |
| 24 | 6 | 1,432 | 21.9 | 13.4 | 16.8 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 22.3 | 23.7 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 2,332 | 35.6 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 25.4 | 30.8 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 6,503 | 99.3 | 97.3 | 97.8 | 98.5 | 99.4 | 99.0 | 99.6 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 5,110 | 78.0 | 88.8 | 90.1 | 88.1 | 88.7 | 86.2 | 82.6 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 1,393 | 21.3 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 12.8 | 17.0 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 6,510 | 99.4 | 98.1 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 99.5 | 99.0 | 99.6 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 3,938 | 60.1 | 82.7 | 81.7 | 76.8 | 76.3 | 70.7 | 65.9 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 2,572 | 39.3 | 15.4 | 16.7 | 21.9 | 23.2 | 28.3 | 33.6 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 3.30 | | 2.72 | 2.79 | 2.82 | 3.05 | 3.20 | 3.32 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.99 | | 4.99 | 5.22 | 5.36 | 5.46 | 5.61 | 5.84 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .55 | | .55 | .53 | .53 | .56 | .57 | .57 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,365 | 2,275 | 2,708 | 2,359 | 3,141 | 3,226 |

TABLEAU 4.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX, TOTAL | |
| 710 10.8 | 1,132 17.3 | 1,436 21.9 | 30,026 | 33,206 | 205 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 30.8 22.2 41.2 5.9 | 0.0 28.0 21.9 43.1 6.9 | 0.0 24.4 22.5 44.6 8.6 | 24,137 29,689 34,506 36,819 | 27,917 33,113 37,533 40,420 | 291 384 289 696 | 9,639 6,020 10,053 1,853 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 74.8 43.4 31.4 25.2 | 81.0 49.9 31.1 19.0 | 88.8 51.2 37.6 11.2 | 33,388 36,389 29,458 22,250 | 36,500 38,638 34,209 24,673 | 232 268 338 267 | 21,414 9,597 11,817 6,151 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 46.7 50.7 2.6 | 49.1 48.6 2.2 | 55.0 43.1 1.9 | 29,702 30,475 27,152 | 33,525 32,998 30,324 | 293 251 812 | 14,109 12,612 844 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 65.5 11.1 23.4 | 71.0 9.7 19.3 | 79.1 8.8 12.1 | 32,914 30,928 23,428 | 36,081 32,954 25,988 | 235 699 319 | 20,327 1,871 5,367 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 18.4 24.3 20.7 36.7 | 14.4 23.8 22.0 39.8 | 14.0 24.2 25.9 36.0 | 24,550 29,325 31,544 32,845 | 28,798 32,838 34,842 35,077 | 406 360 493 346 | 6,063 6,582 5,545 9,375 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 15.0 26.6 25.4 33.1 | 10.3 22.5 25.5 41.7 | 4.8 15.5 21.1 58.6 | 19,933 26,874 31,549 38,125 | 22,275 28,998 33,552 41,481 | 278 285 315 356 | 4,625 6,745 6,278 9,917 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.7 78.7 21.1 99.7 60.2 39.5 | 99.8 75.2 24.6 99.8 51.6 48.1 | 99.8 59.9 40.0 99.9 35.1 64.8 | 30,139 27,691 40,599 30,121 25,413 38,490 | 33,307 30,132 44,951 33,291 27,694 41,862 | 206 181 523 205 186 359 | 27,142 21,722 5,420 27,188 17,580 9,608 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.43 5.98 .57 | 3.53 6.30 .56 | 3.66 6.88 .53 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 32 33 34 |
| 2,845 | 4,372 | 5,274 | | | | 27,565 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 6,549 | 292 | 437 | 563 | 512 | 718 | 749 |
| 2 | % | 100.0 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 |
| SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 FURNACE | 4,859 | 74.2 | 64.9 | 66.1 | 69.5 | 72.4 | 71.2 | 72.4 |
| 37 OTHER | 1,690 | 25.8 | 35.1 | 33.9 | 30.5 | 27.6 | 28.8 | 27.6 |
| HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 OIL | 1,929 | 29.5 | 30.8 | 32.4 | 32.2 | 32.6 | 31.0 | 30.8 |
| 39 GAS | 2,778 | 42.4 | 35.8 | 33.6 | 36.4 | 37.2 | 37.9 | 39.6 |
| 40 ELECTRICITY | 1,513 | 23.1 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 23.3 | 24.7 | 25.1 |
| 41 OTHER | 329 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 4.5 |
| FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 ELECTRICITY | 6,000 | 91.6 | 85.4 | 87.8 | 88.3 | 90.3 | 91.0 | 91.3 |
| 43 GAS | 458 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| 44 OTHER | 91 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 AUTOMATIC | 5,071 | 77.4 | 52.3 | 53.8 | 62.1 | 69.1 | 72.2 | 79.0 |
| 46 OTHER | 605 | 9.2 | 17.2 | 21.8 | 17.5 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 7.8 |
| 47 NONE | 873 | 13.3 | 30.5 | 24.4 | 20.4 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 13.2 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 CLOTHES DRYERS | 5,012 | 76.5 | 54.8 | 57.5 | 62.5 | 69.7 | 71.3 | 77.8 |
| 49 DISHWASHERS | 2,630 | 40.2 | 18.7 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 23.9 | 29.8 | 36.2 |
| 50 FREEZERS | 4,186 | 63.9 | 39.5 | 51.2 | 58.8 | 57.2 | 61.3 | 62.9 |
| 51 MICROWAVE OVENS | 958 | 14.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 11.6 |
| 52 AIR CONDITIONERS | 1,175 | 17.9 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 16.7 |
| 53 RECORD PLAYERS | 5,489 | 83.8 | 69.2 | 68.5 | 70.7 | 77.9 | 82.0 | 85.4 |
| 54 TAPE RECORDERS | 3,865 | 59.0 | 42.3 | 40.2 | 44.3 | 48.6 | 56.7 | 58.8 |
| 55 CABLE TELEVISION | 3,879 | 59.2 | 44.8 | 42.9 | 47.5 | 51.0 | 56.4 | 57.7 |
| 56 CABLE CONVERTERS | 1,799 | 27.5 | 15.8 | 13.4 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 25.0 | 24.8 |
| 57 VIDEO RECORDERS | 462 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.7 |
| TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 COLOUR ONLY | 3,446 | 52.6 | 49.8 | 53.1 | 57.0 | 56.7 | 53.8 | 53.3 |
| 59 BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 2,500 | 38.2 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 30.3 | 31.5 | 36.1 | 40.2 |
| 60 BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 526 | 8.0 | 23.4 | 18.3 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 6.0 |
| 61 NONE | 77 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 1 | 3,466 | 52.9 | 41.5 | 52.4 | 61.6 | 64.6 | 64.1 | 63.0 |
| 63 2 OR MORE | 2,196 | 33.5 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 12.8 | 17.4 | 22.6 | 27.4 |
| 64 NONE | 888 | 13.6 | 48.6 | 37.5 | 25.6 | 18.0 | 13.3 | 9.5 |
| 35 NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 1,365 | 2,275 | 2,708 | 2,359 | 3,141 | 3,226 |

TABLEAU 4.4 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX, TOTAL | | | | | | | | |
| 710 10.8 | 1,132 17.3 | 1,436 21.9 | 30,026 | 33,206 | 205 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 73.5 26.5 | 76.4 23.6 | 82.0 18.0 | 31,291 26,826 | 34,595 29,213 | 228 382 | 20,550 7,015 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 26.8 44.2 24.8 4.2 | 28.4 45.2 22.6 3.9 | 26.8 51.3 19.2 2.8 | 28,517 32,752 28,696 23,035 | 31,995 35,929 31,165 26,714 | 323 313 452 510 | 9,018 10,430 5,587 2,530 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 92.4 6.8 0.8 | 92.8 6.7 0.5 | 94.9 4.7 0.3 | 30,529 26,815 16,427 | 33,687 29,407 20,645 | 213 559 795 | 24,855 1,821 889 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 81.2 7.0 11.8 | 86.2 4.9 8.9 | 91.7 3.4 5.0 | 32,895 19,545 21,472 | 36,020 22,964 23,963 | 224 346 409 | 20,827 3,932 2,806 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 78.7 38.0 62.7 12.9 18.1 87.4 61.6 63.8 29.4 6.9 | 84.2 50.4 69.3 17.8 20.4 89.9 66.6 64.9 32.9 8.5 | 89.5 65.3 75.3 27.4 24.8 92.1 71.6 70.2 37.3 13.1 | 32,607 38,385 32,459 40,753 34,984 31,750 33,283 32,826 35,212 40,598 | 35,724 41,511 35,584 44,109 38,822 34,812 36,491 35,824 38,281 45,410 | 222 336 222 517 536 224 252 276 387 961 | 21,586 10,415 19,708 4,478 3,834 23,077 16,771 13,302 4,277 1,759 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 54.3 39.2 5.7 0.8 | 49.7 44.4 5.4 0.5 | 50.3 45.1 3.7 0.9 | 29,358 33,196 19,841 20,356 | 32,902 35,857 23,691 25,737 | 255 296 477 1,403 | 14,151 10,319 2,677 418 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 60.9 31.6 7.5 | 49.5 44.7 5.9 | 35.7 60.1 4.2 | 27,594 40,354 15,851 | 30,104 43,176 20,661 | 214 343 414 | 14,612 9,320 3,633 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 2,845 | 4,372 | 5,274 | | | | 27,565 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|-------|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | | | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, NO SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | | 2,971 | | 111 | 230 | 327 | 255 | 325 | 316 |
| 2 | | % | | 100.0 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 10.6 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 2,193 | 73.8 | | 88.7 | 90.8 | 89.6 | 85.0 | 79.7 | 77.8 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 519 | 17.5 | | 9.5 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 17.2 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 245 | 8.2 | | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 4.9 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 14 | 0.5 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 2,119 | 71.3 | | 56.9 | 65.7 | 67.7 | 65.9 | 63.0 | 65.9 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 746 | 25.1 | | 11.9 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 21.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 1,372 | 46.2 | | 45.0 | 55.9 | 55.6 | 51.3 | 44.3 | 44.4 |
| 11 | RENTED | 852 | 28.7 | | 43.1 | 34.3 | 32.3 | 34.1 | 37.0 | 34.1 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 2,369 | 79.7 | | 80.8 | 84.2 | 82.9 | 81.2 | 79.7 | 78.9 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 589 | 19.8 | | 18.1 | 15.0 | 16.6 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 20.7 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 12 | 0.4 | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 1,888 | 63.5 | | 57.2 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 60.3 | 56.7 | 58.6 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 189 | 6.4 | | 5.2 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| 17 | OTHER | 895 | 30.1 | | 37.6 | 35.7 | 36.3 | 35.2 | 38.2 | 35.8 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 667 | 22.5 | | 37.4 | 34.8 | 29.9 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 19.9 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 889 | 29.9 | | 23.8 | 29.1 | 29.8 | 29.1 | 30.5 | 32.2 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 637 | 21.4 | | 17.6 | 17.3 | 19.9 | 21.2 | 19.7 | 22.4 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 777 | 26.2 | | 21.1 | 18.8 | 20.4 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 25.6 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 737 | 24.8 | | 39.7 | 38.2 | 34.8 | 35.4 | 31.6 | 27.8 |
| 23 | 5 | 724 | 24.4 | | 20.2 | 27.7 | 27.1 | 27.9 | 26.9 | 24.0 |
| 24 | 6 | 642 | 21.6 | | 15.4 | 17.0 | 18.4 | 15.5 | 21.8 | 23.8 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 867 | 29.2 | | 24.6 | 17.1 | 19.7 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 24.3 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 2,947 | 99.2 | | 96.3 | 97.4 | 98.9 | 99.4 | 98.6 | 99.7 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 2,395 | 80.6 | | 84.3 | 89.3 | 90.1 | 87.8 | 88.3 | 85.7 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 553 | 18.6 | | 12.0 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 13.9 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 2,951 | 99.3 | | 97.6 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 99.6 | 98.7 | 99.7 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 1,918 | 64.6 | | 76.6 | 82.2 | 77.8 | 76.4 | 75.1 | 70.9 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 1,033 | 34.8 | | 21.0 | 16.0 | 21.2 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 28.8 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.38 | | | 2.13 | 2.11 | 2.12 | 2.18 | 2.25 | 2.29 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.68 | | | 5.23 | 5.12 | 5.22 | 5.23 | 5.29 | 5.50 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .42 | | | .41 | .41 | .41 | .42 | .42 | .42 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | | 553 | 1,259 | 1,510 | 1,100 | 1,305 | 1,246 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.
(2) THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ABOVE \$45,000.

TABLEAU 4.5 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| | | | | | | | NO | |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX SANS ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | |
| 287 9.7 | 455 15.3 | 666 22.4 | 28,769 | 32,852 | 292 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | 1 2 | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 74.2 16.9 8.6 0.4 | 0.0 68.5 21.4 9.6 0.4 | 0.0 52.1 26.5 19.8 1.6 | 25,419 36,461 (2) (1) | 29,059 40,140 49,610 (1) | 292 722 877 (1) | 8,992 2,042 950 51 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | |
| | | | | | | | 3 4 5 6 7 | |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 67.2 28.9 38.3 32.8 | 74.3 34.2 40.1 25.7 | 85.9 40.0 45.8 14.1 | 31,116 38,149 26,824 24,458 | 35,222 40,247 32,488 26,962 | 343 504 409 391 | 9,372 2,710 6,662 2,663 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | |
| | | | | | | | 8 9 10 11 | |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 78.1 21.9 0.1 | 79.7 19.6 0.6 | 77.1 22.6 0.4 | 28,301 30,601 (1) | 32,456 34,450 (1) | 335 535 (1) | 9,845 2,149 41 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | |
| | | | | | | | 12 13 14 | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 58.6 8.7 32.8 | 64.5 8.4 27.0 | 76.0 7.8 16.2 | 30,717 34,091 24,636 | 34,956 36,830 27,574 | 337 1,618 417 | 8,764 573 2,698 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | |
| | | | | | | | 15 16 17 | |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 19.7 30.4 20.7 29.2 | 15.2 30.0 21.9 32.9 | 15.3 30.0 24.8 29.9 | 22,481 28,951 30,470 32,647 | 27,746 33,100 34,727 35,415 | 546 500 569 642 | 3,062 3,454 2,394 3,125 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | |
| | | | | | | | 18 19 20 21 | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 24.2 27.7 22.7 25.4 | 18.7 25.8 26.0 29.6 | 8.5 17.8 23.4 50.2 | 21,604 26,916 31,440 37,592 | 24,263 29,766 34,473 41,533 | 354 476 522 566 | 2,763 2,960 2,673 3,639 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | |
| | | | | | | | 22 23 24 25 | |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.7 81.1 18.6 99.6 64.1 35.5 | 99.8 80.4 19.5 99.7 60.9 38.9 | 99.9 63.4 36.5 99.9 40.0 59.8 | 28,909 26,730 41,206 28,869 24,835 38,305 | 32,976 30,041 45,690 32,940 27,983 42,141 | 293 252 865 293 245 601 | 11,839 9,742 2,097 11,861 8,061 3,800 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | |
| | | | | | | | 26 27 28 29 30 31 | |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 2.36 5.56 .42 | 2.44 5.82 .42 | 2.78 6.58 .42 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | |
| | | | | | | | 32 33 34 | |
| 1,064 | 1,636 | 2,362 | | | | 12,035 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | |
| | | | | | | | 35 | |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.
(2) LE REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE EST AU-DESSUS DE \$45,000.

TABLE 4.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, NO SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 2,971 | 111 | 230 | 327 | 255 | 325 | 316 |
| 2 | % | | 100.0 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 10.6 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 2,264 | 76.2 | 68.6 | 69.2 | 73.0 | 76.0 | 73.1 | 75.7 |
| 37 | OTHER | 707 | 23.8 | 31.4 | 30.8 | 27.0 | 24.0 | 26.9 | 24.3 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 947 | 31.9 | 31.8 | 39.3 | 35.2 | 34.7 | 33.2 | 34.1 |
| 39 | GAS | 1,277 | 43.0 | 36.4 | 30.5 | 37.7 | 40.7 | 39.0 | 41.7 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 635 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 22.6 | 21.7 |
| 41 | OTHER | 112 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 2.5 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 2,690 | 90.5 | 81.4 | 86.7 | 87.2 | 88.4 | 90.0 | 90.1 |
| 43 | GAS | 230 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 8.9 |
| 44 | OTHER | 51 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 2,113 | 71.1 | 55.2 | 52.2 | 59.4 | 63.6 | 63.3 | 69.9 |
| 46 | OTHER | 340 | 11.4 | 21.5 | 24.6 | 19.9 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 9.5 |
| 47 | NONE | 518 | 17.4 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 20.6 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 2,091 | 70.4 | 57.4 | 56.8 | 59.9 | 63.7 | 62.5 | 68.1 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 1,004 | 33.8 | 21.1 | 13.9 | 16.1 | 20.4 | 24.2 | 30.7 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 1,795 | 60.4 | 50.0 | 55.8 | 59.3 | 55.3 | 56.7 | 57.3 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 380 | 12.8 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 609 | 20.5 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 14.4 | 18.8 | 19.8 | 19.3 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 2,357 | 79.3 | 67.3 | 62.2 | 63.4 | 72.1 | 76.2 | 81.4 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 1,532 | 51.6 | 39.3 | 34.0 | 34.5 | 41.6 | 48.3 | 50.2 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 1,786 | 60.1 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 48.1 | 55.8 | 58.1 | 59.0 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 852 | 28.7 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 19.3 | 23.4 | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 185 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,719 | 57.9 | 52.4 | 56.7 | 61.8 | 61.2 | 59.6 | 59.4 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 979 | 32.9 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 26.7 | 28.6 | 29.8 | 34.3 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 235 | 7.9 | 20.8 | 17.4 | 10.4 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 5.7 |
| 61 | NONE | 38 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.6 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1,596 | 53.7 | 48.6 | 54.9 | 62.5 | 63.8 | 63.1 | 59.8 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 935 | 31.5 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 11.1 | 15.6 | 21.7 | 26.8 |
| 64 | NONE | 440 | 14.8 | 37.9 | 34.9 | 26.4 | 20.6 | 15.3 | 13.4 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 553 | 1,259 | 1,510 | 1,100 | 1,305 | 1,246 |

TABLEAU 4.5 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX SANS ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | |
| 287 9.7 | 455 15.3 | 666 22.4 | 28,769 | 32,852 | 292 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 76.3 23.7 | 76.8 23.2 | 82.7 17.3 | 29,742 25,741 | 33,958 29,313 | 328 540 | 9,254 2,781 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 27.7 47.5 22.1 2.7 | 29.2 45.6 23.0 2.2 | 28.5 50.6 19.0 1.9 | 26,686 31,552 28,306 19,720 | 31,012 35,540 31,707 24,254 | 446 456 631 842 | 4,177 4,792 2,231 835 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 92.3 7.0 0.7 | 91.7 7.7 0.6 | 94.7 5.1 0.2 | 29,437 25,390 14,716 | 33,455 29,166 17,791 | 304 789 654 | 10,687 880 468 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 73.2 8.1 18.7 | 78.7 6.1 15.2 | 87.3 4.4 8.3 | 32,211 18,583 23,899 | 36,033 22,787 26,472 | 361 485 445 | 8,361 2,025 1,649 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 71.0 30.5 55.9 11.5 20.7 84.2 55.3 65.7 32.6 5.9 | 76.6 39.3 61.4 14.5 24.2 87.3 59.3 68.0 36.7 7.3 | 85.3 60.3 70.9 25.0 27.1 90.9 67.2 72.1 39.5 12.5 | 31,830 39,384 30,440 41,399 33,812 31,350 33,466 32,246 35,227 42,159 | 35,646 42,918 34,588 44,444 38,240 35,051 37,205 35,866 38,399 45,988 | 356 588 330 971 739 330 415 398 547 1,328 | 8,760 3,880 8,344 1,730 1,876 9,487 6,222 5,963 1,943 651 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 59.7 34.0 5.4 0.9 | 55.5 37.2 6.7 0.6 | 55.2 40.5 3.5 0.8 | 28,185 32,400 19,556 20,272 | 32,637 35,656 24,062 24,661 | 355 462 761 1,888 | 6,858 3,882 1,113 182 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 60.9 31.2 8.0 | 50.7 41.9 7.4 | 37.5 58.0 4.5 | 26,214 40,725 16,852 | 29,746 43,438 21,601 | 342 494 543 | 6,523 3,807 1,705 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 1,064 | 1,636 | 2,362 | | | | 12,035 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.6 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | | |
| MARRIED COUPLES ONLY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,937 | | 74 | 178 | 260 | 189 | 224 | 210 |
| 2 | | | 100.0 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 9.8 | 11.6 | 10.8 |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 1,937 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 1,297 | 67.0 | 56.4 | 66.6 | 67.7 | 64.5 | 60.1 | 60.1 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 458 | 23.6 | 13.0 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 18.3 | 19.8 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 839 | 43.3 | 43.4 | 56.9 | 56.4 | 52.0 | 41.8 | 40.4 |
| 11 | RENTED | 640 | 33.0 | 43.6 | 33.4 | 32.3 | 35.5 | 39.9 | 39.9 |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 1,724 | 89.0 | 82.1 | 88.3 | 86.0 | 87.5 | 86.5 | 85.2 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 208 | 10.7 | 16.3 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 14.7 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 1,172 | 60.5 | 56.0 | 60.3 | 60.7 | 59.9 | 56.2 | 57.1 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 118 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.6 |
| 17 | OTHER | 647 | 33.4 | 38.6 | 35.1 | 36.3 | 35.4 | 40.0 | 38.3 |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 412 | 21.3 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 28.1 | 25.2 | 23.6 | 16.6 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 558 | 28.8 | 25.4 | 29.6 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 31.7 | 31.9 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 410 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 17.2 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 20.7 | 23.2 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 557 | 28.7 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 25.1 | 23.9 | 28.4 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 592 | 30.6 | 44.0 | 39.5 | 36.4 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 33.8 |
| 23 | 5 | 494 | 25.5 | 19.7 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 26.4 | 23.6 |
| 24 | 6 | 398 | 20.5 | 13.9 | 16.8 | 18.2 | 15.4 | 20.9 | 22.1 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 452 | 23.4 | 22.3 | 15.5 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 20.4 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,922 | 99.2 | 95.8 | 97.7 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 98.4 | 99.7 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 1,620 | 83.7 | 82.8 | 88.4 | 90.7 | 88.0 | 88.3 | 87.8 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 302 | 15.6 | 13.0 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 12.0 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,925 | 99.4 | 98.2 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 98.4 | 99.6 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 1,345 | 69.4 | 77.8 | 81.9 | 79.1 | 75.8 | 76.3 | 73.7 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 580 | 29.9 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 20.2 | 23.9 | 22.1 | 25.9 |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.00 | | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.40 | | 5.06 | 5.08 | 5.09 | 5.10 | 5.11 | 5.27 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .37 | | .40 | .39 | .39 | .39 | .39 | .38 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 365 | 1,004 | 1,183 | 786 | 886 | 848 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 4.6 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| | | | | | | | COUPLES MARIÉS SEULEMENT | |
| 192 9.9 | 283 14.6 | 327 16.9 | 26,028 | 29,698 | 314 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 26,028 | 29,698 | 314 | 7,944 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 61.9 | 68.3 | 81.4 | 27,208 | 31,307 | 389 | 5,936 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 27.7 | 37.3 | 41.8 | 36,282 | 37,110 | 592 | 1,706 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 34.2 | 31.0 | 39.6 | 22,205 | 28,143 | 462 | 4,230 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 38.1 | 31.7 | 18.6 | 24,297 | 26,436 | 458 | 2,008 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 87.8 | 92.5 | 96.1 | 26,709 | 30,430 | 341 | 7,268 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 12.2 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 22,076 | 23,781 | 571 | 662 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 14 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 55.5 | 58.9 | 71.3 | 26,677 | 30,847 | 376 | 5,592 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 8.4 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 33,752 | 34,976 | 1,723 | 362 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 36.1 | 31.0 | 20.6 | 23,955 | 26,653 | 478 | 1,990 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 17.3 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 20,162 | 25,654 | 691 | 1,889 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 29.2 | 26.0 | 26.8 | 25,393 | 29,099 | 537 | 2,189 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 21.2 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 26,806 | 30,078 | 609 | 1,588 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 32.3 | 39.4 | 35.8 | 30,977 | 33,011 | 604 | 2,278 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 31.2 | 24.5 | 12.9 | 21,670 | 24,174 | 400 | 2,183 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 27.6 | 25.4 | 20.5 | 24,546 | 27,864 | 591 | 2,050 | 5 | 23 |
| 20.1 | 25.5 | 23.6 | 28,825 | 31,690 | 554 | 1,727 | 6 | 24 |
| 21.1 | 24.6 | 43.0 | 33,011 | 37,183 | 730 | 1,984 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 26,168 | 29,805 | 316 | 7,837 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 83.8 | 83.8 | 67.2 | 24,776 | 27,831 | 280 | 6,618 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 16.0 | 16.1 | 32.8 | 35,422 | 40,414 | 1,047 | 1,215 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 26,110 | 29,761 | 315 | 7,850 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 68.0 | 66.4 | 45.5 | 23,509 | 26,453 | 280 | 5,580 | UNE | 30 |
| 31.6 | 33.3 | 54.4 | 33,562 | 37,436 | 723 | 2,270 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.31 | 5.58 | 6.26 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .38 | .36 | .32 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 691 | 1,020 | 1,161 | | | | 7,944 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 4.6 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | MARRIED COUPLES ONLY | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,937 | 100.0 | 74 | 178 | 260 | 189 | 224 | 210 |
| 2 | | % | | 3.8 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 9.8 | 11.6 | 10.8 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 1,462 | 75.5 | 69.2 | 67.4 | 74.4 | 75.1 | 74.8 | 76.4 |
| 37 | OTHER | 475 | 24.5 | 30.8 | 32.6 | 25.6 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 23.6 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 580 | 29.9 | 32.5 | 36.1 | 33.8 | 30.6 | 32.4 | 32.3 |
| 39 | GAS | 850 | 43.9 | 37.1 | 31.4 | 40.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 43.9 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 439 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 23.8 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 21.4 |
| 41 | OTHER | 69 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 2.3 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 1,757 | 90.7 | 84.7 | 87.1 | 88.0 | 88.7 | 91.2 | 90.9 |
| 43 | GAS | 150 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 6.4 | 8.4 |
| 44 | OTHER | 30 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 1,312 | 67.7 | 56.7 | 52.3 | 59.4 | 63.2 | 63.6 | 66.5 |
| 46 | OTHER | 222 | 11.4 | 18.7 | 25.2 | 18.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 8.7 |
| 47 | NONE | 403 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 24.8 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 1,311 | 67.7 | 58.2 | 59.5 | 59.6 | 62.5 | 62.3 | 65.7 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 611 | 31.5 | 22.7 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 21.3 | 24.8 | 29.5 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 1,114 | 57.5 | 50.8 | 57.6 | 60.1 | 54.6 | 56.1 | 56.1 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 234 | 12.1 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 9.8 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 388 | 20.0 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 15.2 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 20.2 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 1,496 | 77.2 | 70.3 | 61.4 | 62.8 | 72.9 | 73.9 | 80.3 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 940 | 48.5 | 38.3 | 33.5 | 33.0 | 41.1 | 47.1 | 48.3 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 1,150 | 59.4 | 39.1 | 37.8 | 50.5 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 60.7 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 524 | 27.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 20.6 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 25.5 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 99 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,175 | 60.7 | 50.1 | 56.1 | 63.5 | 62.5 | 63.4 | 62.2 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 570 | 29.4 | 25.1 | 22.9 | 25.5 | 27.8 | 25.5 | 31.7 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 162 | 8.4 | 20.5 | 17.6 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 5.3 |
| 61 | NONE | 29 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0.7 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1,176 | 60.7 | 53.9 | 59.9 | 65.4 | 66.8 | 67.9 | 65.6 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 469 | 24.2 | 11.4 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 13.9 | 18.4 | 23.3 |
| 64 | NONE | 291 | 15.0 | 34.7 | 32.2 | 24.9 | 19.3 | 13.6 | 11.1 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 365 | 1,004 | 1,183 | 786 | 886 | 848 |

TABLEAU 4.6 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERRGR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$20,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| COUPLES MARIÉS SEULEMENT | | | | | | | | |
| 192 9.9 | 283 14.6 | 327 16.9 | 26,028 | 29,698 | 314 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 77.2 22.8 | 75.0 25.0 | 81.8 18.2 | 26,777 23,782 | 30,500 27,230 | 366 528 | 6,070 1,874 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 25.4 50.0 22.4 2.1 | 25.0 46.8 26.1 2.1 | 26.3 51.1 21.0 1.5 | 23,853 28,410 26,251 17,295 | 27,981 31,605 29,566 21,417 | 534 494 625 934 | 2,600 3,278 1,565 501 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 92.0 7.7 0.3 | 91.7 7.8 0.5 | 95.4 4.5 0.1 | 26,572 22,956 13,581 | 30,184 26,615 16,556 | 327 934 979 | 7,107 575 262 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 70.7 7.5 21.8 | 75.0 5.8 19.2 | 83.5 3.7 12.8 | 28,748 16,509 23,912 | 32,222 20,914 26,320 | 405 542 498 | 5,367 1,318 1,259 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 69.8 29.5 52.1 12.6 21.6 83.2 54.4 66.6 34.3 5.5 | 74.3 40.4 57.2 15.4 22.3 86.3 59.3 68.6 35.0 6.3 | 81.6 60.0 63.9 24.7 26.8 90.3 63.9 72.2 37.3 10.9 | 28,399 35,465 26,333 36,687 29,811 28,554 30,548 29,344 31,891 37,140 | 31,812 38,487 30,377 39,283 33,867 31,731 33,604 32,483 34,615 40,540 | 393 683 375 939 855 360 506 440 646 1,720 | 5,648 2,442 5,376 1,114 1,237 6,138 3,867 3,873 1,204 352 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 63.5 30.6 5.0 1.0 | 59.7 32.0 7.5 0.8 | 58.6 36.3 4.0 1.1 | 25,967 28,729 18,090 20,501 | 29,719 31,878 22,913 24,027 | 354 605 881 1,902 | 4,774 2,287 744 139 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 65.1 27.4 7.5 | 56.0 35.7 8.3 | 49.0 46.3 4.7 | 24,764 36,783 15,870 | 28,318 38,825 20,579 | 356 590 616 | 4,844 1,984 1,116 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 691 | 1,020 | 1,161 | | | | 7,944 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | OTHER SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, NO SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 1,034 | 37 | 51 | 67 | 66 | 101 | 106 |
| 2 | | % | | 3.6 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 9.7 | 10.2 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 256 | 24.8 | 66.3 | 58.8 | 49.2 | 42.3 | 34.6 | 33.8 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 519 | 50.2 | 28.1 | 36.5 | 42.1 | 48.0 | 53.1 | 51.1 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 245 | 23.7 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 14.5 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 14 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 822 | 79.4 | 58.0 | 62.7 | 68.0 | 69.9 | 69.5 | 77.2 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 289 | 27.9 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 15.4 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 24.9 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 533 | 51.5 | 48.2 | 52.3 | 52.6 | 49.4 | 50.0 | 52.3 |
| 11 | RENTED | 213 | 20.6 | 42.0 | 37.3 | 32.0 | 30.1 | 30.5 | 22.8 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 645 | 62.4 | 78.0 | 69.8 | 70.9 | 63.4 | 64.6 | 66.4 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 382 | 36.9 | 21.6 | 26.8 | 28.7 | 36.2 | 35.1 | 32.6 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 716 | 69.2 | 59.5 | 58.3 | 56.4 | 61.6 | 57.8 | 61.6 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 71 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 |
| 17 | OTHER | 248 | 24.0 | 35.6 | 37.7 | 36.1 | 34.8 | 34.3 | 31.0 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 255 | 24.7 | 46.3 | 40.8 | 36.7 | 36.0 | 33.4 | 26.4 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 331 | 32.0 | 20.7 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 33.7 | 27.9 | 32.7 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 227 | 22.0 | 12.2 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 20.9 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 221 | 21.3 | 20.9 | 14.3 | 18.6 | 12.1 | 21.1 | 20.1 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 145 | 14.0 | 31.1 | 33.6 | 28.2 | 29.0 | 21.0 | 15.9 |
| 23 | 5 | 230 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 26.0 | 21.5 | 25.5 | 28.1 | 24.9 |
| 24 | 6 | 244 | 23.6 | 18.4 | 17.7 | 19.4 | 15.8 | 23.8 | 27.2 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 415 | 40.1 | 29.2 | 22.7 | 30.9 | 29.7 | 27.2 | 31.9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 1,026 | 99.2 | 97.2 | 96.0 | 97.4 | 98.8 | 99.1 | 99.6 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 774 | 74.9 | 87.2 | 92.1 | 87.4 | 87.2 | 88.1 | 81.7 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 251 | 24.3 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 17.8 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 1,027 | 99.3 | 96.6 | 96.1 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 99.8 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 573 | 55.4 | 74.3 | 83.5 | 72.4 | 78.3 | 72.3 | 65.2 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 454 | 43.9 | 22.3 | 12.7 | 25.3 | 20.8 | 27.1 | 34.6 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 3.08 | | 2.39 | 2.47 | 2.60 | 2.70 | 2.80 | 2.85 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 6.20 | | 5.55 | 5.25 | 5.72 | 5.61 | 5.70 | 5.95 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .50 | | .43 | .47 | .46 | .48 | .49 | .48 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 188 | 255 | 327 | 314 | 419 | 398 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.
(2) THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ABOVE \$45,000.

TABLEAU 4.7 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | AUTRES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX SANS ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | |
| 95 | 172 | 338 | 34,651 | 38,758 | 513 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 9.2 | 16.7 | 32.7 | | | | | | 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | <u>SECTION A</u> <u>CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES</u> | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 22.3 | 16.9 | 5.7 | 21,772 | 24,226 | 661 | 1,048 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 50.8 | 56.7 | 52.1 | 36,461 | 40,140 | 722 | 2,042 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 25.9 | 25.4 | 39.0 | (2) | 49,610 | 877 | 950 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.1 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 51 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 77.9 | 84.0 | 90.2 | 37,703 | 41,401 | 565 | 3,436 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 31.3 | 29.1 | 38.3 | 42,082 | 45,223 | 886 | 1,004 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 46.5 | 54.9 | 51.9 | 35,384 | 39,332 | 701 | 2,432 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 22.1 | 16.0 | 9.8 | 24,925 | 28,544 | 813 | 655 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 58.6 | 58.8 | 58.6 | 32,943 | 37,872 | 700 | 2,577 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 41.2 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 37,380 | 40,257 | 704 | 1,487 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 27 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | <u>SECTION B</u> <u>CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS</u> | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 64.8 | 73.8 | 80.6 | 38,290 | 41,685 | 583 | 3,172 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 9.2 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 34,714 | 39,928 | 2,168 | 211 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 26.1 | 20.5 | 12.0 | 26,479 | 29,977 | 909 | 708 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 24.5 | 19.3 | 15.0 | 26,361 | 31,116 | 803 | 1,173 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 32.9 | 36.5 | 33.0 | 36,419 | 39,849 | 870 | 1,265 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 19.8 | 21.8 | 27.7 | 39,730 | 43,119 | 1,106 | 806 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 22.8 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 37,699 | 41,480 | 1,220 | 847 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 10.3 | 9.1 | 4.3 | 21,349 | 24,627 | 768 | 580 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 27.7 | 26.3 | 15.2 | 31,515 | 33,843 | 774 | 910 | 5 | 23 |
| 28.0 | 26.8 | 23.3 | 35,641 | 39,014 | 984 | 946 | 6 | 24 |
| 34.0 | 37.8 | 57.2 | 42,836 | 46,276 | 875 | 1,655 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 34,824 | 38,918 | 515 | 4,002 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 75.7 | 74.7 | 59.7 | 31,095 | 34,665 | 477 | 3,124 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 23.7 | 25.0 | 40.1 | (2) | 52,020 | 1,292 | 878 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.5 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 34,802 | 38,899 | 515 | 4,011 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 56.1 | 51.8 | 34.8 | 28,109 | 31,573 | 484 | 2,481 | UNE | 30 |
| 43.4 | 48.0 | 65.0 | 44,173 | 48,153 | 874 | 1,530 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | <u>SECTION C</u> <u>CERTAINES MOYENNES</u> | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.09 | 3.16 | 3.54 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 6.08 | 6.21 | 6.89 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .51 | .51 | .51 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 373 | 616 | 1,201 | | | | 4,091 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.
(2) LE REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE EST AU-DESSUS DE \$45,000.

TABLE 4.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | OTHER SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, NO SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 1,034 | 100.0 | 37 | 51 | 67 | 66 | 101 | 106 |
| 2 | | % | | 3.6 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 9.7 | 10.2 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 801 | 77.5 | 67.5 | 75.7 | 67.5 | 78.7 | 69.4 | 74.4 |
| 37 | OTHER | 233 | 22.5 | 32.5 | 24.3 | 32.5 | 21.3 | 30.6 | 25.6 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 367 | 35.5 | 30.5 | 50.7 | 40.6 | 46.4 | 35.2 | 37.7 |
| 39 | GAS | 427 | 41.3 | 35.1 | 27.7 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 34.7 | 37.3 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 196 | 19.0 | 22.3 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 14.7 | 23.5 | 22.2 |
| 41 | OTHER | 44 | 4.2 | 12.2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 2.9 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 933 | 90.2 | 74.7 | 85.4 | 84.0 | 87.7 | 87.5 | 88.6 |
| 43 | GAS | 80 | 7.7 | 18.4 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 9.8 |
| 44 | OTHER | 22 | 2.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 1.5 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 802 | 77.5 | 52.4 | 51.8 | 59.3 | 65.0 | 62.7 | 76.5 |
| 46 | OTHER | 118 | 11.4 | 27.0 | 22.3 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 11.3 |
| 47 | NONE | 115 | 11.1 | 20.6 | 25.9 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 19.7 | 12.2 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 780 | 75.4 | 56.0 | 47.2 | 61.1 | 67.4 | 62.9 | 73.0 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 393 | 38.0 | 18.0 | 10.6 | 15.2 | 17.6 | 23.0 | 33.1 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 681 | 65.9 | 48.4 | 49.5 | 55.8 | 57.2 | 58.1 | 59.7 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 146 | 14.1 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.4 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 221 | 21.4 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 17.5 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 862 | 83.3 | 61.3 | 64.9 | 65.8 | 69.7 | 81.2 | 83.7 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 592 | 57.3 | 41.4 | 35.7 | 39.9 | 42.9 | 50.9 | 54.1 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 636 | 61.5 | 39.6 | 44.4 | 38.7 | 52.0 | 59.4 | 55.7 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 328 | 31.7 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 20.8 | 27.0 | 27.1 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 85 | 8.2 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 544 | 52.6 | 57.1 | 58.9 | 55.2 | 57.5 | 51.2 | 53.7 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 409 | 39.5 | 19.5 | 20.7 | 31.2 | 30.9 | 39.4 | 39.3 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 73 | 7.0 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 6.7 |
| 61 | NONE | 8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 420 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 37.6 | 51.0 | 55.2 | 52.3 | 48.4 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 466 | 45.1 | 17.6 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 20.4 | 28.8 | 33.6 |
| 64 | NONE | 148 | 14.3 | 44.3 | 44.4 | 32.3 | 24.4 | 18.9 | 17.9 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 188 | 255 | 327 | 314 | 419 | 398 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ABOVE \$45,000.

TABLEAU 4.7 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | AUTRES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX SANS ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | |
| 95 | 172 | 338 | 34,651 | 38,758 | 513 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 9.2 | 16.7 | 32.7 | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 74.6 | 79.9 | 83.6 | 36,425 | 40,267 | 578 | 3,184 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 25.4 | 20.1 | 16.4 | 29,630 | 33,562 | 1,043 | 907 | AUTRE | 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 32.2 | 36.2 | 30.6 | 32,119 | 35,799 | 707 | 1,577 | HUILE | 38 |
| 42.5 | 43.6 | 50.1 | 39,136 | 43,370 | 878 | 1,514 | GAZ | 39 |
| 21.4 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 32,559 | 36,487 | 1,208 | 666 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 3.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 22,552 | 28,713 | 1,440 | 334 | AUTRE | 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 93.0 | 91.8 | 94.1 | 35,622 | 39,613 | 545 | 3,580 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 5.6 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 28,877 | 33,961 | 1,679 | 305 | GAZ | 43 |
| 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 16,542 | 19,500 | 958 | 206 | AUTRE | 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 78.1 | 84.9 | 91.0 | 38,639 | 42,269 | 600 | 2,994 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 9.2 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 22,296 | 26,310 | 942 | 707 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 12.7 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 23,863 | 27,005 | 1,030 | 390 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 73.5 | 80.3 | 88.8 | 38,514 | 42,087 | 597 | 3,112 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 32.7 | 37.5 | 60.6 | (2) | 49,800 | 931 | 1,438 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 63.6 | 68.3 | 77.7 | 38,365 | 41,470 | 575 | 2,968 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 9.3 | 13.1 | 25.3 | (2) | 52,708 | 1,753 | 616 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 19.0 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 41,167 | 45,900 | 1,397 | 639 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 86.1 | 88.9 | 91.5 | 37,071 | 40,814 | 568 | 3,349 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 57.1 | 59.4 | 70.3 | 39,312 | 42,918 | 674 | 2,355 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 64.1 | 66.9 | 71.9 | 38,501 | 41,980 | 682 | 2,090 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 29.1 | 39.5 | 41.6 | 41,570 | 44,448 | 918 | 739 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 6.8 | 8.8 | 14.0 | (2) | 52,333 | 1,968 | 299 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 52.2 | 48.5 | 52.0 | 33,734 | 38,937 | 775 | 2,084 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 40.9 | 45.8 | 44.4 | 38,141 | 40,927 | 650 | 1,595 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 6.2 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 22,837 | 26,626 | 1,342 | 369 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 43 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUCUN | 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 52.4 | 42.1 | 26.3 | 30,166 | 33,749 | 717 | 1,679 | 1 | 62 |
| 38.7 | 52.0 | 69.4 | (2) | 48,079 | 724 | 1,823 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 8.9 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 19,294 | 23,609 | 1,053 | 589 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 373 | 616 | 1,201 | | | | 4,091 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

(2) LE REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE EST AU-DESSUS DE \$45,000.

TABLE 4.8 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | | |
| SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITH SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 3,578 | 181 | 207 | 236 | 257 | 393 | 434 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 12.1 |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 187 | 5.2 | 38.0 | 14.1 | 11.3 | 7.6 | 4.5 | 2.7 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 959 | 26.8 | 33.3 | 41.9 | 32.6 | 31.8 | 31.3 | 28.8 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 2,070 | 57.9 | 24.3 | 38.8 | 49.0 | 51.8 | 55.1 | 59.9 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 361 | 10.1 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.6 |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 2,607 | 72.9 | 30.9 | 36.5 | 51.1 | 57.5 | 67.3 | 74.3 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 1,698 | 47.5 | 16.0 | 17.9 | 25.6 | 34.0 | 42.5 | 49.2 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 909 | 25.4 | 14.9 | 18.6 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 25.1 |
| 11 | RENTED | 971 | 27.1 | 69.1 | 63.5 | 48.9 | 42.5 | 32.7 | 25.7 |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 1,030 | 28.8 | 38.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 24.3 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 2,400 | 67.1 | 56.8 | 69.1 | 66.2 | 70.3 | 70.7 | 72.2 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 148 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 3.5 |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 2,380 | 66.5 | 35.3 | 42.6 | 51.9 | 56.7 | 60.2 | 66.1 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 414 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 11.9 |
| 17 | OTHER | 784 | 21.9 | 53.3 | 43.9 | 33.8 | 31.1 | 27.8 | 22.0 |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 649 | 18.1 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 19.8 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 741 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 20.4 | 21.3 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 807 | 22.6 | 25.7 | 20.6 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 22.2 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 1,381 | 38.6 | 26.7 | 30.1 | 34.1 | 33.6 | 38.1 | 36.8 |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 464 | 13.0 | 47.8 | 34.6 | 25.5 | 19.1 | 16.4 | 11.9 |
| 23 | 5 | 858 | 24.0 | 26.6 | 27.7 | 29.4 | 33.6 | 30.9 | 28.8 |
| 24 | 6 | 791 | 22.1 | 12.2 | 16.6 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 23.7 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 1,465 | 40.9 | 13.4 | 21.2 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 30.0 | 35.5 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 3,556 | 99.4 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 97.9 | 99.4 | 99.4 | 99.6 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 2,715 | 75.9 | 91.6 | 91.1 | 85.4 | 89.6 | 84.5 | 80.3 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 841 | 23.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 19.3 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 3,559 | 99.5 | 98.3 | 98.6 | 98.2 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 99.5 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 2,020 | 56.5 | 86.4 | 81.1 | 75.4 | 76.1 | 67.1 | 62.4 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 1,539 | 43.0 | 11.9 | 17.4 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 32.2 | 37.2 |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 4.07 | | 3.08 | 3.54 | 3.78 | 3.91 | 3.99 | 4.07 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 6.24 | | 4.85 | 5.33 | 5.56 | 5.69 | 5.88 | 6.10 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .65 | | .64 | .67 | .68 | .69 | .68 | .67 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 812 | 1,016 | 1,198 | 1,259 | 1,836 | 1,980 |

TABLEAU 4.8 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX AVEC ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | |
| 423 11.8 | 677 18.9 | 771 21.5 | 30,961 | 33,500 | 248 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 1.3 25.8 63.4 9.6 | 0.0 0.7 22.2 65.7 11.3 | 0.0 0.4 19.0 65.9 14.6 | 11,404 27,046 33,464 36,173 | 14,543 29,311 36,105 39,523 | 655 384 301 690 | 647 3,578 9,103 1,802 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 79.9 53.2 26.6 20.1 | 85.5 60.5 25.0 14.5 | 91.2 60.8 30.4 8.8 | 34,686 35,720 32,750 20,186 | 37,539 37,930 36,807 22,664 | 271 296 506 322 | 12,042 6,887 5,155 3,488 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 25.4 70.3 4.3 | 28.6 68.1 3.3 | 36.0 60.8 3.2 | 32,955 30,448 27,139 | 35,985 32,642 30,141 | 504 269 780 | 4,264 10,463 803 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 70.2 12.8 17.0 | 75.4 10.6 14.0 | 81.7 9.8 8.5 | 34,159 29,453 22,055 | 36,974 31,186 24,178 | 282 635 423 | 11,563 1,298 2,669 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 17.4 20.1 20.8 41.8 | 13.9 19.6 22.1 44.4 | 12.8 19.2 26.8 41.2 | 26,654 29,737 32,271 32,939 | 29,880 32,524 34,934 34,888 | 581 471 694 336 | 3,001 3,128 3,151 6,250 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 8.7 25.8 27.2 38.3 | 4.6 20.3 25.1 49.9 | 1.7 13.4 19.1 65.8 | 17,129 26,848 31,610 38,337 | 19,116 28,350 32,804 41,451 | 362 334 353 412 | 1,862 3,785 3,605 6,278 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.8 77.0 22.8 99.8 57.6 42.2 | 99.8 71.7 28.1 99.8 45.4 54.4 | 99.8 56.8 43.0 99.9 30.8 69.2 | 31,047 28,437 40,316 31,046 25,903 38,579 | 33,581 30,212 44,465 33,582 27,419 41,675 | 250 234 574 249 247 391 | 15,303 11,980 3,323 15,327 9,519 5,808 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 4.15 6.26 .66 | 4.26 6.62 .64 | 4.42 7.13 .62 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 32 33 34 |
| 1,781 | 2,736 | 2,912 | | | | 15,530 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.8 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP | | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITH SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 3,578 | | 181 | 207 | 236 | 257 | 393 | 434 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 12.1 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 2,595 | 72.5 | 62.6 | 62.7 | 64.7 | 68.9 | 69.6 | 70.1 |
| 37 | OTHER | 983 | 27.5 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 35.3 | 31.1 | 30.4 | 29.9 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 982 | 27.5 | 30.1 | 24.8 | 28.0 | 30.6 | 29.1 | 28.4 |
| 39 | GAS | 1,500 | 41.9 | 35.4 | 37.1 | 34.7 | 33.7 | 37.0 | 38.1 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 878 | 24.5 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 27.1 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 27.6 |
| 41 | OTHER | 217 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 3,310 | 92.5 | 87.9 | 89.0 | 89.8 | 92.2 | 91.9 | 92.2 |
| 43 | GAS | 229 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 44 | OTHER | 40 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 2,957 | 82.7 | 50.4 | 55.6 | 66.0 | 74.6 | 79.5 | 85.6 |
| 46 | OTHER | 266 | 7.4 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 14.1 | 11.1 | 9.4 | 6.6 |
| 47 | NONE | 355 | 9.9 | 35.0 | 25.6 | 19.9 | 14.3 | 11.1 | 7.8 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 2,921 | 81.6 | 53.1 | 58.4 | 66.2 | 75.7 | 78.5 | 84.7 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 1,626 | 45.4 | 17.2 | 20.3 | 26.6 | 27.4 | 34.4 | 40.2 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 2,391 | 66.8 | 33.1 | 46.2 | 58.2 | 59.0 | 65.0 | 66.9 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 578 | 16.1 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 13.4 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 566 | 15.8 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 14.9 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 3,132 | 87.5 | 70.4 | 75.5 | 80.8 | 83.6 | 86.9 | 88.3 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 2,333 | 65.2 | 44.1 | 47.2 | 58.0 | 55.5 | 63.7 | 65.1 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 2,093 | 58.5 | 48.3 | 46.9 | 46.7 | 46.1 | 54.9 | 56.7 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 947 | 26.5 | 17.7 | 15.6 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 24.6 | 23.9 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 278 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 6.9 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,726 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 49.1 | 50.4 | 52.2 | 48.9 | 48.9 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 1,522 | 42.5 | 24.3 | 28.6 | 35.3 | 34.4 | 41.2 | 44.5 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 290 | 8.1 | 25.0 | 19.3 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 8.7 | 6.1 |
| 61 | NONE | 40 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1,870 | 52.3 | 37.1 | 49.6 | 60.4 | 65.4 | 64.9 | 65.4 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 1,260 | 35.2 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 23.5 | 27.9 |
| 64 | NONE | 448 | 12.5 | 55.1 | 40.3 | 24.4 | 15.4 | 11.6 | 6.7 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 812 | 1,016 | 1,198 | 1,259 | 1,836 | 1,980 |

TABLEAU 4.8 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX AVEC ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | | | | | | | | |
| 423 | 677 | 771 | 30,961 | 33,500 | 248 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 11.8 | 18.9 | 21.5 | | | | | | 2 |
| SECTION D | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | | | | | | | | |
| SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 71.6 | 76.1 | 81.3 | 32,428 | 35,151 | 283 | 11,296 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 28.4 | 23.9 | 18.7 | 27,467 | 29,141 | 435 | 4,234 | AUTRE | 37 |
| COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | | | | | | | | |
| 26.2 | 27.9 | 25.3 | 30,127 | 32,943 | 438 | 4,841 | HUILE | 38 |
| 41.9 | 44.9 | 51.8 | 33,676 | 36,260 | 374 | 5,638 | GAZ | 39 |
| 26.7 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 28,919 | 30,773 | 500 | 3,356 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 5.2 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 24,916 | 27,984 | 578 | 1,695 | AUTRE | 41 |
| COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | | | | | | | | |
| 92.4 | 93.5 | 95.1 | 31,298 | 33,876 | 258 | 14,168 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 6.7 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 28,132 | 29,648 | 726 | 941 | GAZ | 43 |
| 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 19,749 | 24,351 | 1,468 | 421 | AUTRE | 44 |
| MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | | | | | | | | |
| 86.7 | 91.2 | 95.4 | 33,287 | 36,011 | 250 | 12,466 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 6.3 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 20,802 | 23,191 | 519 | 1,907 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 7.0 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 17,532 | 20,301 | 558 | 1,157 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| MENAGES AVEC: | | | | | | | | |
| 83.8 | 89.3 | 93.2 | 33,054 | 35,779 | 247 | 12,826 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 43.1 | 57.8 | 69.6 | 37,929 | 40,641 | 370 | 6,535 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 67.3 | 74.6 | 79.2 | 33,599 | 36,332 | 273 | 11,364 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 13.9 | 20.0 | 29.5 | 40,438 | 43,888 | 558 | 2,748 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 16.3 | 17.9 | 22.7 | 36,131 | 39,450 | 737 | 1,958 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 89.5 | 91.7 | 93.2 | 32,005 | 34,632 | 258 | 13,590 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 65.9 | 71.4 | 75.5 | 33,178 | 36,022 | 286 | 10,549 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 62.5 | 62.9 | 68.5 | 33,240 | 35,789 | 325 | 7,339 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 27.1 | 30.3 | 35.4 | 35,200 | 38,175 | 487 | 2,334 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 7.6 | 9.3 | 13.7 | 39,779 | 45,026 | 1,240 | 1,108 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| TELEVISEURS: | | | | | | | | |
| 50.6 | 45.9 | 46.1 | 30,390 | 33,166 | 352 | 7,293 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 42.7 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 33,627 | 35,986 | 352 | 6,437 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 6.0 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 20,060 | 23,391 | 629 | 1,564 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 20,491 | 26,763 | 1,940 | 236 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 60.9 | 48.6 | 34.2 | 28,511 | 30,410 | 259 | 8,089 | 1 | 62 |
| 31.9 | 46.6 | 61.8 | 40,130 | 42,982 | 419 | 5,513 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 7.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 14,851 | 19,740 | 522 | 1,928 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 1,781 | 2,736 | 2,912 | | | | 15,530 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.9 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$4,000 | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 |
| | '000 | % | MOINS DE \$4,000 | \$5,999 | \$7,999 | \$9,999 | \$11,999 | \$15,999 |
| SINGLE-PARENT FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITH SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE ONLY | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 431 | 51 | 64 | 57 | 39 | 59 | |
| 2 | % | 100.0 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 13.7 | |
| SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1 PERSON | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 4 2 PERSONS | 186 | 43.1 | 54.1 | 63.1 | 27.9 | 34.0 | 43.9 | |
| 5 3 PERSONS | 159 | 36.8 | 30.9 | 28.8 | 52.7 | 31.9 | 38.6 | |
| 6 4-5 PERSONS | 79 | 18.4 | 13.6 | 8.1 | 19.2 | 32.1 | 15.8 | |
| 7 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 OWNED | 132 | 30.7 | 22.5 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 19.3 | 28.6 | |
| 9 WITH MORTGAGE | 84 | 19.6 | 15.0 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 17.4 | |
| 10 WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 48 | 11.1 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 11.2 | |
| 11 RENTED | 298 | 69.3 | 77.5 | 86.4 | 85.1 | 80.7 | 71.4 | |
| PERSONS PER ROOM | | | | | | | | |
| 12 0.1 - 0.5 | 221 | 51.2 | 46.2 | 51.5 | 36.5 | 32.8 | 55.3 | |
| 13 0.6 - 1.0 | 203 | 47.2 | 52.4 | 47.3 | 61.7 | 65.6 | 43.3 | |
| 14 MORE THAN ONE | 7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | |
| SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 SINGLE DETACHED | 139 | 32.3 | 30.4 | 19.4 | 21.0 | 29.6 | 32.6 | |
| 16 SINGLE ATTACHED | 78 | 18.1 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 21.6 | |
| 17 OTHER | 214 | 49.6 | 56.0 | 68.2 | 59.9 | 51.5 | 45.8 | |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| 18 BEFORE 1941 | 86 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 24.9 | 27.6 | 16.9 | 12.7 | |
| 19 1941-1960 | 96 | 22.3 | 17.9 | 26.4 | 19.0 | 22.1 | 22.6 | |
| 20 1961-1970 | 104 | 24.2 | 27.9 | 24.9 | 22.4 | 34.5 | 21.2 | |
| 21 1971 AND AFTER | 144 | 33.5 | 30.2 | 23.8 | 31.1 | 26.5 | 43.5 | |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | |
| 22 1-4 | 159 | 36.9 | 49.6 | 64.5 | 46.1 | 34.4 | 34.8 | |
| 23 5 | 126 | 29.2 | 24.4 | 25.1 | 31.7 | 27.4 | 30.0 | |
| 24 6 | 69 | 16.1 | 13.1 | 6.7 | 11.4 | 19.0 | 17.0 | |
| 25 7 OR MORE | 77 | 17.8 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 10.8 | 19.2 | 18.2 | |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 26 BATH FACILITIES | 427 | 99.2 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.2 | 98.5 | |
| 27 ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 388 | 90.0 | 92.6 | 98.0 | 96.6 | 92.2 | 84.7 | |
| 28 TWO OR MORE | 40 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 13.7 | |
| 29 FLUSH TOILETS | 428 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 98.6 | |
| 30 ONE FLUSH TOILET | 339 | 78.7 | 87.7 | 97.6 | 87.7 | 82.2 | 74.9 | |
| 31 TWO OR MORE | 89 | 20.7 | 12.2 | 2.0 | 11.9 | 17.2 | 23.7 | |
| SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | |
| 32 PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.85 | | 2.67 | 2.46 | 2.95 | 3.11 | 2.80 | |
| 33 ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.19 | | 4.76 | 4.33 | 4.83 | 5.22 | 5.28 | |
| 34 PERSONS PER ROOM | .55 | | .56 | .57 | .61 | .60 | .53 | |
| 35 NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 188 | 238 | 205 | 158 | 229 | |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 4.9 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NO |
| \$19,999 | \$24,999 | ET PLUS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES DE FAMILLES MONOPARENTALES AVEC ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS SEULEMENT | |
| 46 | 40 | 75 | 12,290 | 15,758 | 403 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.6 | 9.3 | 17.4 | | | | | | 2 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 42.8 | 43.9 | 33.6 | 11,320 | 14,543 | 661 | 639 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 38.7 | 42.2 | 32.7 | 12,461 | 15,622 | 558 | 596 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 15.9 | 10.1 | 30.6 | 13,711 | 18,262 | 919 | 324 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 40 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 33.7 | 46.2 | 60.7 | 19,411 | 21,961 | 929 | 612 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 23.9 | 33.3 | 39.3 | 20,217 | 21,817 | 1,096 | 329 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 9.8 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 17,455 | 22,216 | 1,724 | 283 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 66.3 | 53.8 | 39.3 | 10,371 | 13,006 | 341 | 987 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 58.2 | 57.9 | 64.2 | 14,469 | 17,597 | 602 | 818 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 39.9 | 40.5 | 33.8 | 10,740 | 13,700 | 466 | 750 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 31 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| | | | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 34.0 | 35.4 | 51.5 | 15,757 | 19,535 | 814 | 685 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 20.1 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 13,829 | 16,073 | 792 | 274 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 45.9 | 44.5 | 28.7 | 10,056 | 13,189 | 471 | 640 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 15.4 | 13.0 | 21.3 | 9,898 | 15,541 | 1,116 | 357 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 23.9 | 28.1 | 20.1 | 12,747 | 16,032 | 765 | 348 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 26.0 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 11,371 | 14,604 | 753 | 342 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 34.8 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 14,094 | 16,541 | 614 | 552 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 26.1 | 24.1 | 13.8 | 8,971 | 11,316 | 419 | 533 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 36.5 | 43.1 | 22.5 | 13,275 | 15,262 | 553 | 478 | 5 | 23 |
| 24.5 | 17.6 | 21.8 | 15,920 | 18,230 | 881 | 284 | 6 | 24 |
| 12.9 | 15.3 | 42.0 | 19,404 | 23,522 | 1,404 | 304 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.8 | 98.4 | 99.6 | 12,278 | 15,768 | 406 | 1,574 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 92.5 | 88.9 | 78.3 | 11,595 | 14,808 | 372 | 1,426 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 7.4 | 9.4 | 21.3 | 19,834 | 25,129 | 2,064 | 148 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.8 | 98.4 | 99.9 | 12,263 | 15,762 | 405 | 1,582 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 82.3 | 66.7 | 54.9 | 10,767 | 13,850 | 374 | 1,268 | UNE | 30 |
| 17.6 | 31.6 | 45.0 | 20,654 | 23,013 | 1,111 | 314 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 2.82 | 2.83 | 3.14 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 5.30 | 5.28 | 6.29 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .53 | .54 | .50 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 164 | 154 | 263 | | | | 1,599 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 4.9 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$4,000 MOINS DE \$4,000 | \$4,000- \$5,999 | \$6,000- \$7,999 | \$8,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 |
| | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| SINGLE-PARENT FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITH SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE ONLY | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 431 | 51 | 64 | 57 | 39 | 59 | |
| 2 | % | 100.0 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 13.2 | 9.1 | 13.7 | |
| SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 FURNACE | 298 | 69.1 | 63.1 | 58.2 | 67.1 | 62.1 | 71.3 | |
| 37 OTHER | 133 | 30.9 | 36.9 | 41.8 | 32.9 | 37.9 | 28.7 | |
| HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 OIL | 111 | 25.8 | 18.4 | 37.4 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 28.1 | |
| 39 GAS | 193 | 44.8 | 46.3 | 28.6 | 46.2 | 46.1 | 45.0 | |
| 40 ELECTRICITY | 115 | 26.7 | 33.2 | 32.1 | 30.2 | 31.8 | 24.6 | |
| 41 OTHER | 11 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 | |
| FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 ELECTRICITY | 394 | 91.4 | 85.6 | 90.9 | 92.7 | 87.7 | 91.0 | |
| 43 GAS | 33 | 7.6 | 13.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 6.9 | |
| 44 OTHER | 4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | |
| ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 AUTOMATIC | 245 | 57.0 | 48.7 | 46.8 | 45.7 | 49.6 | 57.3 | |
| 46 OTHER | 40 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 5.5 | |
| 47 NONE | 145 | 33.7 | 43.1 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 38.5 | 37.2 | |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 CLOTHES DRYERS | 243 | 56.3 | 47.6 | 48.8 | 48.1 | 46.8 | 53.4 | |
| 49 DISHWASHERS | 102 | 23.7 | 14.8 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 21.4 | 24.2 | |
| 50 FREEZERS | 164 | 38.1 | 24.3 | 22.4 | 28.5 | 38.3 | 45.6 | |
| 51 MICROWAVE OVENS | 31 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | |
| 52 AIR CONDITIONERS | 47 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 5.4 | 10.7 | |
| 53 RECORD PLAYERS | 344 | 79.8 | 70.8 | 72.1 | 75.7 | 71.2 | 80.5 | |
| 54 TAPE RECORDERS | 218 | 50.6 | 37.3 | 40.7 | 42.8 | 46.7 | 52.3 | |
| 55 CABLE TELEVISION | 269 | 62.4 | 55.0 | 52.8 | 57.7 | 58.7 | 67.4 | |
| 56 CABLE CONVERTERS | 98 | 22.8 | 20.0 | 15.2 | 19.4 | 18.9 | 25.6 | |
| 57 VIDEO RECORDERS | 12 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 3.4 | |
| TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 COLOUR ONLY | 232 | 53.8 | 52.1 | 47.3 | 54.1 | 50.3 | 57.0 | |
| 59 BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 124 | 28.7 | 20.5 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 32.3 | 31.0 | |
| 60 BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 70 | 16.2 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 18.8 | 14.6 | 9.2 | |
| 61 NONE | 6 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | |
| AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 1 | 209 | 48.5 | 42.8 | 20.9 | 28.3 | 45.3 | 54.0 | |
| 63 2 OR MORE | 35 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 8.1 | |
| 64 NONE | 187 | 43.5 | 55.3 | 77.3 | 69.0 | 51.5 | 37.9 | |
| 35 NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 188 | 238 | 205 | 158 | 229 | |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 4.9 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$19,999 | \$24,999 | \$25,000 ET PLUS | | | | | NO | |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES DE FAMILLES MONOPARENTALES AVEC ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS SEULEMENT | |
| 46 | 40 | 75 | 12,290 | 15,758 | 403 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 10.6 | 9.3 | 17.4 | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| | | | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 73.0 | 75.8 | 80.0 | 13,604 | 16,959 | 490 | 1,154 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 27.0 | 24.2 | 20.0 | 10,304 | 13,074 | 610 | 445 | AUTRE | 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 32.6 | 21.2 | 23.9 | 12,568 | 15,675 | 623 | 502 | HUILE | 38 |
| 41.9 | 51.7 | 54.2 | 13,566 | 17,094 | 648 | 662 | GAZ | 39 |
| 23.0 | 22.7 | 18.5 | 10,467 | 13,420 | 722 | 352 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 2.4 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 15,278 | 17,570 | 1,472 | 83 | AUTRE | 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 92.6 | 96.1 | 93.7 | 12,586 | 15,976 | 423 | 1,446 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 6.8 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 10,371 | 13,628 | 1,232 | 111 | GAZ | 43 |
| 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 42 | AUTRE | 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 58.5 | 67.4 | 76.8 | 14,655 | 17,881 | 571 | 942 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 9,385 | 12,515 | 758 | 227 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 35.2 | 26.4 | 17.4 | 10,546 | 13,070 | 570 | 430 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 61.9 | 63.3 | 74.9 | 14,534 | 17,688 | 562 | 956 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 24.1 | 33.3 | 44.2 | 18,334 | 21,684 | 1,033 | 371 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 40.3 | 46.0 | 56.7 | 15,584 | 18,772 | 565 | 716 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 6.7 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 20,958 | 22,462 | 1,316 | 146 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 11.2 | 13.5 | 17.9 | 16,367 | 19,652 | 1,430 | 153 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 88.3 | 83.4 | 92.8 | 13,578 | 16,787 | 449 | 1,279 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 50.4 | 66.3 | 66.4 | 14,747 | 17,933 | 591 | 885 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 65.5 | 74.5 | 68.8 | 13,678 | 16,718 | 523 | 873 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 20.3 | 30.2 | 31.2 | 14,850 | 18,244 | 1,036 | 227 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 3.3 | 2.5 | 4.9 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 48 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 58.4 | 62.2 | 52.2 | 13,015 | 15,940 | 560 | 840 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 26.2 | 24.6 | 38.4 | 13,529 | 17,468 | 755 | 440 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 15.5 | 12.6 | 9.1 | 9,126 | 12,543 | 764 | 293 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 26 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 73.2 | 67.2 | 63.6 | 16,427 | 18,352 | 576 | 801 | 1 | 62 |
| 6.4 | 10.9 | 23.6 | 25,542 | 26,760 | 1,498 | 149 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 20.4 | 21.9 | 12.8 | 8,807 | 10,832 | 403 | 649 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 164 | 154 | 263 | | | | 1,599 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 4.10 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | |
| NO. | | '000 | % | | | | | | | |
| OTHER SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITH SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 3,147 | | 66 | 111 | 177 | 211 | 353 | 408 |
| 2 | | % | | 100.0 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 13.0 |
| <u>SECTION A</u> <u>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</u> | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 801 | 25.4 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 30.6 | 30.3 | 30.0 | 28.5 | |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 1,991 | 63.3 | 48.6 | 51.2 | 60.0 | 59.5 | 60.2 | 62.6 | |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 354 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 8.9 | |
| TENURE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 2,474 | 78.6 | 54.5 | 53.6 | 58.7 | 62.7 | 69.7 | 76.2 | |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 1,614 | 51.3 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 28.4 | 36.2 | 43.5 | 50.4 | |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 861 | 27.3 | 29.5 | 27.2 | 30.3 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 25.8 | |
| 11 | RENTED | 673 | 21.4 | 45.5 | 46.4 | 41.3 | 37.3 | 30.3 | 23.8 | |
| PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 809 | 25.7 | 18.5 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 16.5 | 20.6 | 21.6 | |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 2,197 | 69.8 | 69.6 | 74.1 | 73.8 | 76.9 | 74.1 | 74.8 | |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 141 | 4.5 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 3.6 | |
| <u>SECTION B</u> <u>DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS</u> | | | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 2,241 | 71.2 | 54.7 | 58.3 | 58.4 | 61.6 | 63.0 | 67.8 | |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 336 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 11.3 | |
| 17 | OTHER | 570 | 18.1 | 36.6 | 33.1 | 29.7 | 27.9 | 25.9 | 20.8 | |
| PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 563 | 17.9 | 26.2 | 29.8 | 26.2 | 24.4 | 22.0 | 19.7 | |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 645 | 20.5 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 19.6 | 21.3 | |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 703 | 22.3 | 24.7 | 14.8 | 19.7 | 18.4 | 20.4 | 22.3 | |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 1,237 | 39.3 | 27.0 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 33.3 | 38.0 | 36.7 | |
| NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 305 | 9.7 | 30.1 | 28.8 | 22.4 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 11.1 | |
| 23 | 5 | 732 | 23.3 | 29.7 | 25.8 | 29.2 | 33.0 | 29.5 | 28.7 | |
| 24 | 6 | 721 | 22.9 | 17.0 | 18.3 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 24.4 | |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 1,388 | 44.1 | 23.2 | 27.2 | 25.3 | 26.6 | 31.7 | 35.8 | |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 3,129 | 99.4 | 95.7 | 97.3 | 97.7 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 99.6 | |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 2,328 | 74.0 | 84.6 | 88.0 | 85.6 | 89.0 | 84.0 | 79.7 | |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 801 | 25.4 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 15.5 | 19.9 | |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 3,130 | 99.5 | 95.8 | 97.7 | 98.1 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 99.5 | |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 1,681 | 53.4 | 74.5 | 77.4 | 75.5 | 74.8 | 67.1 | 62.4 | |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 1,449 | 46.0 | 21.3 | 20.4 | 22.6 | 24.5 | 32.3 | 37.1 | |
| <u>SECTION C</u> <u>SELECTED AVERAGES</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 4.24 | | 4.01 | 4.00 | 4.11 | 4.14 | 4.12 | 4.14 | |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 6.39 | | 5.43 | 5.63 | 5.65 | 5.77 | 5.95 | 6.12 | |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .66 | | .74 | .71 | .73 | .72 | .69 | .68 | |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 386 | 653 | 969 | 1,095 | 1,682 | 1,885 | |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 4.10 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | NO | |
| | | | | | | | AUTRES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX AVEC ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | |
| 402 | 658 | 761 | 33,082 | 35,929 | 240 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 12.8 | 20.9 | 24.2 | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | 1 PERSONNE | 3 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (1) | (1) | (1) | 8 | 2 PERSONNES | 4 |
| 25.7 | 22.0 | 18.7 | 29,562 | 32,023 | 399 | 3,382 | 3 PERSONNES | 5 |
| 64.5 | 66.4 | 66.6 | 33,992 | 36,814 | 301 | 8,779 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 6 |
| 9.8 | 11.7 | 14.8 | 36,583 | 39,891 | 699 | 1,762 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 7 |
| | | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 80.5 | 86.0 | 91.5 | 35,442 | 38,372 | 276 | 11,430 | POSSEDE | 8 |
| 53.5 | 61.0 | 61.2 | 36,498 | 38,773 | 295 | 6,558 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 9 |
| 27.0 | 25.0 | 30.3 | 33,384 | 37,620 | 527 | 4,872 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 10 |
| 19.5 | 14.0 | 8.5 | 24,814 | 26,947 | 363 | 2,501 | LOUE | 11 |
| | | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 23.9 | 27.5 | 35.5 | 37,583 | 41,003 | 541 | 3,446 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 12 |
| 71.6 | 69.1 | 61.4 | 31,929 | 34,393 | 258 | 9,713 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 13 |
| 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 27,932 | 30,763 | 793 | 772 | PLUS D'UNE | 14 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 71.0 | 75.8 | 81.9 | 35,043 | 38,055 | 291 | 10,878 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 15 |
| 12.1 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 32,485 | 34,695 | 666 | 1,024 | INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT | 16 |
| 16.9 | 13.7 | 8.3 | 26,237 | 28,300 | 439 | 2,029 | AUTRE | 17 |
| | | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 17.1 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 28,448 | 32,076 | 631 | 2,644 | AVANT 1941 | 18 |
| 20.7 | 19.4 | 19.1 | 32,020 | 34,980 | 488 | 2,780 | 1941-1960 | 19 |
| 20.6 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 34,930 | 37,951 | 640 | 2,809 | 1961-1970 | 20 |
| 41.5 | 44.7 | 41.3 | 34,710 | 37,028 | 315 | 5,698 | 1971 OU APRES | 21 |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 8.6 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 22,207 | 23,171 | 413 | 1,329 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 26.3 | 20.3 | 13.4 | 28,946 | 30,599 | 338 | 3,307 | 5 | 23 |
| 27.3 | 24.9 | 19.1 | 32,670 | 34,207 | 359 | 3,321 | 6 | 24 |
| 37.7 | 50.3 | 65.8 | 39,166 | 42,442 | 416 | 5,974 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 33,159 | 36,015 | 241 | 13,729 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES | 26 |
| 77.0 | 71.8 | 56.7 | 30,807 | 32,777 | 221 | 10,554 | UNE SALLE DE BAINS | 27 |
| 22.8 | 28.0 | 43.1 | 41,079 | 45,425 | 592 | 3,175 | DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS | 28 |
| 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 33,162 | 36,022 | 241 | 13,745 | TOILETTES | 29 |
| 58.0 | 45.2 | 30.5 | 28,485 | 30,156 | 235 | 8,251 | UNE | 30 |
| 41.7 | 54.6 | 69.4 | 39,538 | 42,826 | 396 | 5,494 | DEUX OU PLUS | 31 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 4.19 | 4.29 | 4.43 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE | 32 |
| 6.24 | 6.63 | 7.13 | | | | | PIECES PAR MENAGE | 33 |
| .67 | .65 | .62 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 34 |
| 1,717 | 2,670 | 2,874 | | | | 13,931 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 4.10 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$8,000 MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | | |
| | OTHER SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS, WITH SINGLE CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 3,147 | | 66 | 111 | 177 | 211 | 353 | 408 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 13.0 |
| | SECTION D HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 2,298 | 73.0 | 66.6 | 60.7 | 62.5 | 68.0 | 68.9 | 69.4 |
| 37 | OTHER | 850 | 27.0 | 33.4 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 30.6 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 871 | 27.7 | 32.0 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 30.1 | 30.0 | 28.6 |
| 39 | GAS | 1,307 | 41.5 | 33.7 | 29.3 | 31.2 | 31.9 | 35.3 | 37.0 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 763 | 24.2 | 21.7 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 28.3 |
| 41 | OTHER | 206 | 6.5 | 12.6 | 17.0 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 7.8 | 6.1 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 2,916 | 92.7 | 86.7 | 87.6 | 89.5 | 92.1 | 91.4 | 92.0 |
| 43 | GAS | 196 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 44 | OTHER | 35 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 2,712 | 86.2 | 55.4 | 62.9 | 68.8 | 78.0 | 80.9 | 85.9 |
| 46 | OTHER | 226 | 7.2 | 18.4 | 23.2 | 17.0 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 6.7 |
| 47 | NONE | 210 | 6.7 | 26.2 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 7.4 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 2,679 | 85.1 | 61.6 | 67.8 | 70.5 | 78.6 | 80.3 | 85.2 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 1,524 | 48.4 | 26.2 | 23.1 | 27.4 | 28.2 | 34.5 | 40.7 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 2,227 | 70.7 | 50.4 | 58.0 | 62.4 | 63.1 | 67.2 | 68.2 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 547 | 17.4 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 13.5 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 519 | 16.5 | 12.4 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 15.0 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 2,788 | 88.6 | 68.5 | 76.9 | 80.9 | 82.6 | 87.3 | 88.1 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 2,115 | 67.2 | 52.7 | 49.6 | 59.9 | 56.6 | 63.4 | 64.9 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 1,824 | 58.0 | 38.7 | 37.2 | 39.8 | 41.9 | 52.7 | 55.9 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 849 | 27.0 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 15.2 | 18.4 | 24.0 | 23.9 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 266 | 8.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 7.0 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 1,495 | 47.5 | 46.1 | 46.2 | 48.2 | 50.8 | 47.4 | 48.5 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 1,398 | 44.4 | 24.7 | 28.9 | 36.7 | 36.2 | 43.1 | 45.2 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 221 | 7.0 | 24.9 | 21.2 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 5.9 |
| 61 | NONE | 34 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 1,661 | 52.8 | 48.6 | 61.9 | 62.6 | 63.8 | 64.6 | 64.6 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 1,225 | 38.9 | 18.1 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 29.0 |
| 64 | NONE | 261 | 8.3 | 33.3 | 21.6 | 19.9 | 14.3 | 10.5 | 6.4 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 386 | 653 | 969 | 1,095 | 1,682 | 1,885 |

TABLEAU 4.10 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----|
| \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | | | | | | NO |
| | | | | | | | AUTRES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX AVEC ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES DE MOINS DE 18 ANS | |
| 402 | 658 | 761 | 33,082 | 35,929 | 240 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 |
| 12.8 | 20.9 | 24.2 | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 71.6 | 75.9 | 81.2 | 34,458 | 37,508 | 285 | 10,142 | FOURNAISE | 36 |
| 28.4 | 24.1 | 18.8 | 29,638 | 31,660 | 388 | 3,789 | AUTRE | 37 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 26.8 | 27.8 | 25.2 | 32,199 | 35,145 | 454 | 4,339 | HUILE | 38 |
| 41.2 | 44.8 | 51.7 | 36,183 | 39,092 | 376 | 4,976 | GAZ | 39 |
| 26.8 | 22.4 | 19.5 | 31,030 | 33,393 | 437 | 3,004 | ELECTRICITE | 40 |
| 5.2 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 25,527 | 28,561 | 606 | 1,612 | AUTRE | 41 |
| | | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 92.5 | 93.4 | 95.2 | 33,405 | 36,293 | 247 | 12,722 | ELECTRICITE | 42 |
| 6.6 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 30,303 | 32,337 | 759 | 830 | GAZ | 43 |
| 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 21,587 | 25,825 | 1,570 | 379 | AUTRE | 44 |
| | | | | | | | MACHINES A LAVER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 87.4 | 91.9 | 95.5 | 34,655 | 37,651 | 254 | 11,524 | AUTOMATIQUES | 45 |
| 6.0 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 22,792 | 25,089 | 554 | 1,680 | AUTRE | 46 |
| 6.6 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 23,989 | 25,318 | 705 | 727 | AUCUNE | 47 |
| | | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 84.3 | 89.9 | 93.3 | 34,448 | 37,418 | 252 | 11,870 | SECHEUSES | 48 |
| 43.3 | 57.9 | 69.7 | 38,912 | 41,910 | 380 | 6,164 | LAVE-VAISSELLES | 49 |
| 67.7 | 74.8 | 79.6 | 34,719 | 37,627 | 277 | 10,648 | CONGELATEURS | 50 |
| 14.0 | 19.9 | 29.7 | 41,375 | 45,095 | 572 | 2,602 | FOURS A MICRO-ONDES | 51 |
| 16.1 | 17.8 | 22.8 | 37,649 | 41,240 | 786 | 1,805 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION | 52 |
| 89.1 | 91.8 | 93.2 | 33,882 | 36,834 | 256 | 12,311 | TOURNE-DISQUES | 53 |
| 66.1 | 71.4 | 75.7 | 34,777 | 37,886 | 293 | 9,664 | MAGNETOPHONES | 54 |
| 62.2 | 62.6 | 68.6 | 35,536 | 38,598 | 320 | 6,466 | TELEDISTRIBUTION | 55 |
| 26.8 | 30.0 | 35.5 | 37,185 | 40,481 | 511 | 2,107 | CABLOSELECTEURS | 56 |
| 7.7 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 40,639 | 46,189 | 1,266 | 1,060 | MAGNETOSCOPES | 57 |
| | | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 50.1 | 46.1 | 46.0 | 32,677 | 35,836 | 373 | 6,453 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT | 58 |
| 43.0 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 34,994 | 37,624 | 341 | 5,997 | TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS | 59 |
| 6.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 23,992 | 26,811 | 705 | 1,271 | EN NOIR ET BLANC | 60 |
| 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 23,630 | 29,545 | 2,098 | 210 | EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 61 |
| | | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 60.9 | 48.4 | 34.0 | 29,858 | 31,927 | 263 | 7,288 | 1 | 62 |
| 32.3 | 46.9 | 62.2 | 40,477 | 43,440 | 420 | 5,364 | 2 OU PLUS | 63 |
| 6.8 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 22,614 | 26,132 | 712 | 1,279 | AUCUNE | 64 |
| 1,717 | 2,670 | 2,874 | | | | 13,931 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

TABLE 4.11 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$12,000 MOINS DE \$12,000 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$34,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | |
| | MULTI-UNIT HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | 410 | | 46 | 33 | 34 | 45 | 81 |
| 2 | | | 100.0 | 11.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 19.7 |
| | SECTION A HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HOUSEHOLD SIZE: | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 PERSON | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 2 PERSONS | 223 | 54.4 | 75.9 | 66.8 | 58.6 | 57.8 | 61.1 |
| 5 | 3 PERSONS | 85 | 20.8 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 28.5 | 23.0 | 16.6 |
| 6 | 4-5 PERSONS | 75 | 18.2 | 7.9 | 14.1 | 9.0 | 16.2 | 16.9 |
| 7 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 27 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.4 |
| | TENURE: | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OWNED | 152 | 37.2 | 14.9 | 27.4 | 26.4 | 29.3 | 36.0 |
| 9 | WITH MORTGAGE | 86 | 21.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 17.5 |
| 10 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | 66 | 16.1 | 11.4 | 23.8 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 18.5 |
| 11 | RENTED | 258 | 62.8 | 85.1 | 72.6 | 73.6 | 70.7 | 64.0 |
| | PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 239 | 58.3 | 61.4 | 59.2 | 56.1 | 56.5 | 60.2 |
| 13 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 157 | 38.3 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 40.8 | 39.8 | 35.5 |
| 14 | MORE THAN ONE | 14 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| | SECTION B DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | |
| 15 | SINGLE DETACHED | 166 | 40.5 | 19.2 | 31.9 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 36.9 |
| 16 | SINGLE ATTACHED | 53 | 12.9 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 7.0 | 14.8 | 11.4 |
| 17 | OTHER | 191 | 46.6 | 73.7 | 64.6 | 62.1 | 52.6 | 51.7 |
| | PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: | | | | | | | |
| 18 | BEFORE 1941 | 120 | 29.4 | 38.5 | 38.3 | 37.9 | 30.5 | 26.7 |
| 19 | 1941-1960 | 89 | 21.6 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 23.8 | 27.4 | 24.5 |
| 20 | 1961-1970 | 74 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 21.2 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 19.0 |
| 21 | 1971 AND AFTER | 127 | 30.9 | 28.3 | 21.4 | 21.8 | 25.7 | 29.9 |
| | NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 138 | 33.6 | 61.9 | 44.2 | 46.0 | 41.7 | 38.4 |
| 23 | 5 | 87 | 21.1 | 17.6 | 19.9 | 24.7 | 20.3 | 24.8 |
| 24 | 6 | 78 | 18.9 | 12.6 | 24.0 | 14.6 | 20.4 | 16.5 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 108 | 26.3 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 20.3 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BATH FACILITIES | 406 | 99.1 | 98.1 | 97.0 | 98.4 | 99.6 | 99.6 |
| 27 | ONE BATH OR SHOWER | 337 | 82.1 | 94.8 | 87.4 | 94.6 | 91.7 | 87.3 |
| 28 | TWO OR MORE | 70 | 17.0 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 12.3 |
| 29 | FLUSH TOILETS | 406 | 98.9 | 98.5 | 96.8 | 98.7 | 99.8 | 99.0 |
| 30 | ONE FLUSH TOILET | 276 | 67.2 | 89.6 | 76.2 | 87.8 | 81.1 | 77.2 |
| 31 | TWO OR MORE | 130 | 31.7 | 8.9 | 20.5 | 10.9 | 18.7 | 21.9 |
| | SECTION C SELECTED AVERAGES | | | | | | | |
| | AVERAGE NUMBER OF: | | | | | | | |
| 32 | PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD | 2.97 | | 2.42 | 2.64 | 2.66 | 2.74 | 2.84 |
| 33 | ROOMS PER HOUSEHOLD | 5.46 | | 4.44 | 4.91 | 4.81 | 5.08 | 5.20 |
| 34 | PERSONS PER ROOM | .54 | | .54 | .54 | .55 | .54 | .55 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 168 | 142 | 129 | 173 | 324 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.
(2) THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS ABOVE \$45,000.

TABLEAU 4.11 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| \$35,000- \$44,999 | \$45,000 AND OVER \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | NU |
| | | | | | | MENAGES MULTIPLES | |
| 58 14.2 | 113 27.7 | 30,854 | 35,703 | 832 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | SECTION A CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES | |
| | | | | | | TAILLE DU MENAGE: | |
| 0.0 51.6 19.3 21.6 7.5 | 0.0 36.4 25.1 26.4 12.1 | 26,812 32,858 39,081 (2) | 29,624 41,136 43,666 46,830 | 836 2,669 1,800 2,353 | 816 345 294 134 | 1 PERSONNE 2 PERSONNES 3 PERSONNES 4-5 PERSONNES 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 3 4 5 6 7 |
| | | | | | | MODE D'OCCUPATION: | |
| 40.5 26.0 14.5 59.5 | 54.5 38.5 16.0 45.5 | 38,883 (2) 30,648 26,754 | 44,245 48,372 38,860 30,649 | 1,687 1,803 2,978 791 | 681 335 346 908 | POSSEDE AVEC HYPOTHEQUE SANS HYPOTHEQUE LOUE | 8 9 10 11 |
| | | | | | | PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | |
| 59.1 35.5 5.4 | 56.5 40.8 2.7 | 30,655 30,987 (1) | 35,660 35,726 (1) | 1,223 1,117 (1) | 915 611 63 | 0.1 - 0.5 0.6 - 1.0 PLUS D'UNE | 12 13 14 |
| | | | | | | SECTION B CARACTERISTIQUES DES LOGEMENTS | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | |
| 42.2 14.2 43.6 | 59.2 19.4 21.4 | 38,552 39,648 24,109 | 43,600 42,656 26,925 | 1,577 2,085 792 | 778 163 648 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT INDIVIDUEL ATTENANT AUTRE | 15 16 17 |
| | | | | | | PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION: | |
| 31.8 18.1 19.3 30.8 | 20.8 20.4 18.6 40.2 | 26,562 29,585 31,869 35,117 | 32,152 34,788 35,647 39,756 | 1,718 1,419 1,604 1,626 | 473 331 289 496 | AVANT 1941 1941-1960 1961-1970 1971 OU APRES | 18 19 20 21 |
| | | | | | | NOMBRE DE PIECES: | |
| 22.2 30.9 17.8 29.1 | 14.7 14.5 23.1 47.8 | 22,780 30,570 33,245 (2) | 25,234 33,365 37,432 49,712 | 846 1,280 1,720 2,181 | 520 331 273 465 | 1-4 5 6 7 OU PLUS | 22 23 24 25 |
| | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 99.1 78.4 20.6 99.1 62.1 37.0 | 99.8 66.2 33.7 99.3 77.1 59.9 | 30,971 28,223 (2) 30,923 25,850 (2) | 35,814 31,763 55,379 35,775 29,063 50,006 | 837 675 3,039 840 691 1,923 | 1,564 1,291 273 1,565 1,096 469 | BAIGNOIRES OU DOUCHES UNE SALLE DE BAINS DEUX SALLES DE BAINS OU PLUS TOILETTES UNE DEUX OU PLUS | 26 27 28 29 30 31 |
| | | | | | | SECTION C CERTAINES MOYENNES | |
| | | | | | | NOMBRE MOYEN DE: | |
| 3.10 5.67 .55 | 3.49 6.47 .54 | | | | | PERSONNES PAR MENAGE PIECES PAR MENAGE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | 32 33 34 |
| 236 | 417 | | | | 1,589 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.
 (2) LE REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE EST AU-DESSUS DE \$45,000.

TABLE 4.11 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND BY HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS, DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, 1983

| NO. | | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | | 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | ESTIMATED NUMBERS ESTIMATIONS | PERCENTAGE POURCENTAGE | UNDER \$12,000 MOINS DE \$12,000 | \$12,000- \$15,999 | \$16,000- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$34,999 |
| | | '000 | % | | | | | |
| | MULTI-UNIT HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS | '000 | 410 | 46 | 33 | 34 | 45 | 81 |
| 2 | | % | 100.0 | 11.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 19.7 |
| | SECTION 9 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | HEATING EQUIPMENT: | | | | | | | |
| 36 | FURNACE | 320 | 78.2 | 61.9 | 73.4 | 78.9 | 81.7 | 70.4 |
| 37 | OTHER | 90 | 21.8 | 38.1 | 26.6 | 21.1 | 18.3 | 29.6 |
| | HEATING FUEL: | | | | | | | |
| 38 | OIL | 94 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 29.3 | 25.4 | 37.4 | 18.5 |
| 39 | GAS | 226 | 55.1 | 42.7 | 49.8 | 49.1 | 46.4 | 51.0 |
| 40 | ELECTRICITY | 81 | 19.8 | 31.9 | 19.0 | 22.4 | 14.1 | 28.1 |
| 41 | OTHER | 9 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| | FUEL FOR COOKING: | | | | | | | |
| 42 | ELECTRICITY | 364 | 68.8 | 87.1 | 82.9 | 87.7 | 89.2 | 87.7 |
| 43 | GAS | 39 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 10.4 |
| 44 | OTHER | 7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| | ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINES: | | | | | | | |
| 45 | AUTOMATIC | 207 | 50.5 | 28.9 | 30.5 | 39.2 | 44.0 | 47.7 |
| 46 | OTHER | 35 | 8.5 | 13.3 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 |
| 47 | NONE | 168 | 41.0 | 57.8 | 49.8 | 49.2 | 49.9 | 44.2 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS WITH: | | | | | | | |
| 48 | CLOTHES DRYERS | 159 | 48.5 | 23.7 | 28.9 | 33.4 | 46.0 | 46.2 |
| 49 | DISHWASHERS | 102 | 25.0 | 12.0 | 8.8 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 22.1 |
| 50 | FREEZERS | 151 | 36.7 | 17.3 | 31.6 | 28.6 | 35.1 | 33.9 |
| 51 | MICROWAVE OVENS | 41 | 10.1 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 11.3 | 12.3 |
| 52 | AIR CONDITIONERS | 58 | 14.3 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 18.3 |
| 53 | RECORD PLAYERS | 330 | 80.4 | 63.5 | 70.3 | 78.8 | 78.5 | 78.6 |
| 54 | TAPE RECORDERS | 254 | 61.8 | 49.1 | 46.9 | 57.2 | 61.5 | 58.9 |
| 55 | CABLE TELEVISION | 265 | 64.6 | 42.9 | 53.0 | 55.3 | 63.9 | 64.9 |
| 56 | CABLE CONVERTERS | 122 | 29.7 | 15.0 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 28.7 | 29.5 |
| 57 | VIDEO RECORDERS | 39 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 5.3 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 5.6 |
| | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | |
| 58 | COLOUR ONLY | 205 | 49.9 | 45.6 | 46.6 | 46.5 | 48.8 | 47.4 |
| 59 | BOTH COLOUR AND BLACK AND WHITE | 117 | 28.4 | 13.4 | 28.2 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 30.6 |
| 60 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 75 | 18.3 | 32.6 | 22.3 | 27.4 | 22.5 | 17.1 |
| 61 | NONE | 14 | 3.3 | 8.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 1 | 165 | 40.2 | 37.4 | 39.8 | 52.0 | 47.4 | 48.4 |
| 63 | 2 OR MORE | 143 | 34.9 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 14.5 | 21.5 | 32.1 |
| 64 | NONE | 102 | 24.9 | 51.3 | 48.3 | 33.5 | 31.1 | 19.5 |
| 35 | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | | 168 | 142 | 129 | 173 | 324 |

(1) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

TABLEAU 4.11 REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU DU MENAGE, SELON LE GENRE DE MENAGE, LES CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET L'EQUIPEMENT MENAGER, 1983

| 1982 HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | STANDARD ERROR OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME | NUMBER OF RECORDS | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$35,000- \$45,000 AND OVER | \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MEDIAN DU MENAGE | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | ERREUR TYPE DU REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | | |
| \$44,990 | | | | | | | NU |
| | | | | | | MENAGES MULTIPLES | |
| 58 14.2 | 113 27.7 | 30,854 | 35,703 | 852 | | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | 1 2 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | SECTION D | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | | EQUIPEMENT MENAGER | |
| | | | | | | SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 84.4 15.6 | 86.7 13.3 | 32,756 26,338 | 37,207 30,325 | 973 1,562 | 1,252 337 | FOURNAISE AUTRE | 36 37 |
| | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE: | |
| 18.2 64.7 15.8 1.3 | 21.0 64.7 12.9 1.3 | 26,521 34,553 27,590 (1) | 33,461 38,385 31,693 (1) | 1,434 1,220 1,705 (1) | 404 832 280 73 | HUILE GAZ ELECTRICITE AUTRE | 38 39 40 41 |
| | | | | | | COMBUSTIBLE POUR LA CUISSON: | |
| 89.6 9.4 1.0 | 91.7 7.6 0.7 | 31,331 28,449 (1) | 36,278 32,117 (1) | 904 2,025 (1) | 1,396 141 52 | ELECTRICITE GAZ AUTRE | 42 43 44 |
| | | | | | | MACHINES A LAYER ELECTRIQUES: | |
| 54.2 5.9 39.9 | 71.3 4.8 24.0 | 37,769 21,444 25,561 | 42,683 26,342 29,028 | 1,385 1,766 912 | 832 176 581 | AUTOMATIQUES AUTRE AUCUNE | 45 46 47 |
| | | | | | | MENAGES AVEC: | |
| 49.6 26.4 36.3 9.0 11.3 84.6 66.9 65.7 26.3 2.7 | 70.7 43.2 51.2 15.5 15.7 90.5 72.3 78.9 40.2 16.6 | 38,344 43,544 36,881 39,034 31,698 32,948 33,774 34,112 35,072 40,786 | 43,461 48,633 42,874 47,156 36,831 37,913 38,817 39,084 40,862 45,816 | 1,423 2,331 1,735 3,091 2,283 981 1,202 1,117 1,979 3,777 | 835 406 683 174 198 1,288 1,012 921 303 121 | SECHEUSES LAVE-VAISSELLES CONGELATEURS FOURS A MICRO-ONDES APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION TOURNE-DISQUES MAGNETOPHONES TELEDISTRIBUTION CABLOSELECTEURS MAGNETOSCOPES | 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 |
| | | | | | | TELEVISEURS: | |
| 49.3 29.8 18.0 2.9 | 56.2 35.2 8.0 0.5 | 32,408 34,583 22,937 (1) | 37,011 39,045 27,301 (1) | 1,269 1,547 1,431 (1) | 777 477 286 49 | TELECOULEURS SEULEMENT TELECOULEURS ET TELEVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC EN NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT AUCUN | 58 59 60 61 |
| | | | | | | AUTOMOBILES: | |
| 38.7 41.8 19.5 | 29.9 61.2 8.9 | 28,358 44,090 20,078 | 31,842 48,177 24,412 | 949 1,638 1,664 | 663 596 330 | 1 2 OU PLUS AUCUNE | 62 63 64 |
| 236 | 417 | | | | 1,589 | NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 35 |

(1) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 5. UPPER LIMITS OF INCOME QUINTILES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL INCOME BY QUINTILES, 1967, 1971, 1979 AND 1982(1)

TABLEAU 5. LIMITES SUPERIEURES DES QUINTILES DE REVENU DES MENAGES ET REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DU REVENU TOTAL PAR QUINTILE, 1967, 1971, 1979 ET 1982(1)

| SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | LOWEST QUINTILE | SECOND QUINTILE | MIDDLE QUINTILE | FOURTH QUINTILE | HIGHEST QUINTILE | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| CERTAINES CARACTERISTIQUES | QUINTILE INFERIEUR | DEUXIEME QUINTILE | TROISIEME QUINTILE | QUATRIEME QUINTILE | QUINTILE SUPERIEUR | |
| <u>ALL HOUSEHOLDS - TOUS LES MENAGES</u> | | | | | | |
| UPPER LIMITS - LIMITES SUPERIEURES: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 3,290 | 5,434 | 7,384 | 10,100 | | |
| 1971 | 3,900 | 7,213 | 10,500 | 13,615 | | |
| 1979 | 9,000 | 16,460 | 23,334 | 32,132 | | |
| 1982 | 12,495 | 21,797 | 31,155 | 43,575 | | |
| SHARES OF TOTAL INCOME - PARTS DU REVENU TOTAL: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 4.9 | 12.2 | 18.0 | 24.1 | 40.8 | 100.0 |
| 1971 | 4.5 | 11.6 | 17.9 | 24.2 | 41.7 | 100.0 |
| 1979 | 4.8 | 11.6 | 18.1 | 24.9 | 40.5 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 5.1 | 11.4 | 17.7 | 24.7 | 41.1 | 100.0 |
| <u>SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX</u> | | | | | | |
| UPPER LIMITS - LIMITES SUPERIEURES: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 4,208 | 6,979 | 9,516 | 12,736 | | |
| 1971 | 5,046 | 8,121 | 10,725 | 14,213 | | |
| 1979 | 12,193 | 19,480 | 25,727 | 34,107 | | |
| 1982 | 16,143 | 25,676 | 34,626 | 46,570 | | |
| SHARES OF TOTAL INCOME - PARTS DU REVENU TOTAL: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 5.1 | 12.1 | 17.6 | 23.9 | 41.3 | 100.0 |
| 1971 | 5.7 | 12.8 | 18.1 | 23.7 | 39.7 | 100.0 |
| 1979 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 18.4 | 24.2 | 38.1 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 6.4 | 12.7 | 18.1 | 24.1 | 38.7 | 100.0 |
| <u>ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE</u> | | | | | | |
| UPPER LIMITS - LIMITES SUPERIEURES: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 1,220 | 1,764 | 3,500 | 5,545 | | |
| 1971 | 1,608 | 2,440 | 4,722 | 7,787 | | |
| 1979 | 4,076 | 6,054 | 10,828 | 16,311 | | |
| 1982 | 6,281 | 9,061 | 15,276 | 23,445 | | |
| SHARES OF TOTAL INCOME - PARTS DU REVENU TOTAL: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 14.7 | 25.8 | 47.3 | 100.0 |
| 1971 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 14.6 | 25.5 | 47.9 | 100.0 |
| 1979 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 15.8 | 24.7 | 45.4 | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 5.5 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 24.6 | 44.8 | 100.0 |
| <u>MULTI-UNIT HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES MULTIPLES</u> | | | | | | |
| UPPER LIMITS - LIMITES SUPERIEURES: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | | | | | | |
| 1971 | | | | | | |
| 1979 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | | | | | | |
| SHARES OF TOTAL INCOME - PARTS DU REVENU TOTAL: | | | | | | |
| 1967 | | | | | | |
| 1971 | | | | | | |
| 1979 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | | | | | | |

(2)

(1) FOR INCOME QUINTILE DATA FOR 1977 AND 1981, SEE THE PUBLICATION FOR 1982, CATALOGUE 13-567.

(1) LES DONNEES PAR QUINTILE DE REVENU POUR 1977 ET 1981 FIGURENT DANS LA PUBLICATION NO 13-567 AU CATALOGUE, 1982.

(2) NUMBER OF RECORDS TOO SMALL TO PROVIDE RELIABLE ESTIMATE.

(2) NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS TROP PETIT POUR FOURNIR UNE ESTIMATION FIABLE.

TABLE 6. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ALL HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN INCOME QUINTILES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS,
1967, 1971, 1979 AND 1982

| NO. | SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | LOWEST QUINTILE | | | | SECOND QUINTILE | | | | MIDDLE QUINTILE | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | QUINTILE INFERIEUR | | | | DEUXIEME QUINTILE | | | | TROISIEME QUINTILE | | | |
| | | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 |
| 1 | TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | BY REGION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ATLANTIC PROVINCES | 12.0 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 8.4 |
| 3 | QUEBEC | 25.4 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 29.9 | 29.7 | 31.6 | 28.0 | 27.6 | 28.7 | 28.4 | 28.2 | 27.2 |
| 4 | ONTARIO | 27.9 | 29.6 | 33.6 | 30.6 | 32.0 | 30.2 | 33.6 | 35.1 | 36.7 | 36.8 | 36.1 | 36.7 |
| 5 | PRAIRIE PROVINCES | 22.3 | 21.6 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.2 |
| 6 | BRITISH COLUMBIA | 12.4 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 11.5 |
| | BY AREA OF RESIDENCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | URBAN AREAS, POP. 30,000+ | 42.3 | 49.8 | 61.7 | 62.1 | 51.1 | 55.2 | 63.5 | 64.1 | 60.2 | 64.8 | 66.3 | 66.1 |
| 8 | OTHER AREAS | 57.7 | 50.2 | 38.3 | 37.9 | 48.9 | 44.8 | 36.5 | 35.9 | 39.8 | 35.2 | 33.7 | 33.9 |
| | BY AGE OF HEAD: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 24 YEARS AND UNDER | 5.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 8.0 |
| 10 | 25-34 YEARS | 9.1 | 10.9 | 13.7 | 16.8 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 26.3 | 24.9 | 26.3 | 28.0 | 31.1 | 30.7 |
| 11 | 35-44 " | 10.1 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 10.9 | 19.6 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 25.7 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 21.8 |
| 12 | 45-54 " | 11.4 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 17.0 | 16.3 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 16.1 | 14.8 |
| 13 | 55-64 " | 18.0 | 17.2 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 14.0 |
| 14 | 65-69 " | 13.5 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 |
| 15 | 70 YEARS AND OVER | 32.5 | 30.8 | 30.1 | 26.7 | 11.2 | 9.3 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.9 |
| | BY SEX OF HEAD: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | MALE | 63.3 | 61.8 | 51.8 | 48.7 | 81.4 | 79.0 | 73.0 | 73.3 | 90.0 | 89.4 | 87.5 | 85.3 |
| 17 | FEMALE | 36.7 | 38.2 | 48.2 | 51.3 | 18.6 | 21.0 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 14.7 |
| | BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1 OR LESS | 93.7 | 95.7 | 98.4 | 98.6 | 87.4 | 90.3 | 97.3 | 97.8 | 86.3 | 90.6 | 97.3 | 97.9 |
| 19 | MORE THAN 1 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 13.7 | 9.4 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| | BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (1): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | BEFORE 1940 | 57.6 | 51.6 | 33.1 | 31.5 | 48.9 | 43.7 | 27.7 | 25.4 | 39.6 | 32.4 | 21.2 | 20.8 |
| 21 | 1940-1959 | 28.4 | 24.3 | 23.8 | 24.7 | 32.8 | 29.5 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 39.1 | 31.8 | 23.0 | 25.2 |
| 22 | 1960 AND AFTER | 14.0 | 24.1 | 43.1 | 43.7 | 18.3 | 26.8 | 48.3 | 49.2 | 21.3 | 35.8 | 55.8 | 54.1 |
| 23 | 1960-1969 | .. | .. | .. | 19.7 | .. | .. | .. | 21.8 | .. | .. | .. | 21.7 |
| 24 | 1970 AND AFTER | .. | .. | .. | 24.0 | .. | .. | .. | 27.4 | .. | .. | .. | 32.4 |
| | BY NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1-4 | 50.8 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 55.1 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 38.6 | 39.5 | 31.0 | 31.7 | 25.9 | 26.6 |
| 26 | 5 | 19.3 | 20.5 | 21.9 | 20.1 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 26.1 | 25.0 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 28.6 | 26.4 |
| 27 | 6 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.2 |
| 28 | 7 OR MORE | 15.9 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 17.4 | 24.4 | 25.9 |
| | BY TENURE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | OWNED | 62.0 | 55.1 | 45.9 | 40.7 | 55.5 | 52.8 | 52.9 | 51.4 | 58.6 | 57.5 | 63.9 | 63.2 |
| 30 | WITH MORTGAGE | .. | .. | 10.2 | 9.1 | .. | .. | 22.8 | 18.6 | .. | .. | 38.8 | 32.7 |
| 31 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | .. | .. | 35.7 | 31.6 | .. | .. | 30.1 | 32.7 | .. | .. | 25.1 | 30.4 |
| 32 | RENTED | 38.0 | 44.9 | 54.1 | 59.3 | 44.5 | 47.2 | 47.1 | 48.6 | 41.4 | 42.5 | 36.1 | 36.8 |
| | BY TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | SINGLE DETACHED | 62.1 | 57.3 | 43.4 | 39.4 | 57.2 | 54.4 | 48.9 | 47.8 | 59.5 | 57.0 | 55.6 | 55.7 |
| 34 | OTHER | 37.9 | 42.7 | 56.6 | 60.6 | 42.8 | 45.6 | 51.1 | 52.2 | 40.5 | 43.0 | 44.4 | 44.3 |

(1) CONSTRUCTION PERIODS FOR THE 1982 INCOME QUINTILES ARE: BEFORE 1941; 1941-1960; 1961 AND AFTER; 1961-1970; 1971 AND AFTER.

TABLEAU 6. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DE TOUS LES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE QUINTILE DE REVENU, SELON CERTAINES CARACTERISTIQUES, 1967, 1971, 1979 ET 1982

| FOURTH QUINTILE | | | | HIGHEST QUINTILE | | | | TOTAL | | | | CERTAINES CARACTERISTIQUES | NO |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----|
| QUATRIEME QUINTILE | | | | QUINTILE SUPERIEUR | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | TOTAL | 1 |
| SELON LA REGION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.1 | PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE | 2 |
| 25.8 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 24.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 21.0 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 26.1 | 26.3 | QUEBEC | 3 |
| 40.3 | 42.6 | 39.4 | 37.4 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 40.7 | 39.1 | 36.7 | 37.2 | 36.7 | 35.8 | ONTARIO | 4 |
| 16.0 | 14.7 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 17.7 | PROVINCES DES PRAIRIES | 5 |
| 11.8 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 12.2 | COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | 6 |
| SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68.1 | 69.1 | 68.2 | 69.9 | 74.4 | 75.3 | 74.1 | 75.3 | 59.2 | 62.8 | 66.8 | 67.5 | REGIONS URBAINES, POP. 30,000+ | 7 |
| 31.9 | 30.9 | 31.8 | 30.1 | 25.6 | 24.7 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 40.8 | 37.2 | 33.2 | 32.5 | AUTRES REGIONS | 8 |
| SELON L'AGE DU CHEF: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 24 ANS ET MOINS | 9 |
| 26.1 | 27.7 | 32.8 | 29.0 | 17.6 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 21.5 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 25-34 ANS | 10 |
| 28.5 | 27.1 | 24.6 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 22.3 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 20.9 | 35-44 " | 11 |
| 20.5 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 28.4 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 19.2 | 19.1 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 45-54 " | 12 |
| 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 55-64 " | 13 |
| 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 65-69 " | 14 |
| 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 70 ANS ET PLUS | 15 |
| SELON LE SEXE DU CHEF: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93.0 | 94.2 | 93.6 | 92.1 | 94.1 | 95.8 | 95.1 | 94.7 | 84.4 | 84.0 | 80.2 | 78.8 | HOMMES | 16 |
| 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 15.6 | 16.0 | 19.8 | 21.2 | FEMMES | 17 |
| SELON LE NOMBRE DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87.9 | 92.1 | 97.5 | 97.6 | 89.4 | 92.5 | 96.9 | 98.0 | 88.9 | 92.2 | 97.4 | 98.0 | 1 OU MOINS | 18 |
| 12.1 | 7.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 11.1 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | PLUS D'UNE | 19 |
| SELON LA PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION (1): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31.5 | 25.6 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 28.8 | 24.3 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 41.3 | 35.5 | 22.8 | 21.8 | AVANT 1940 | 20 |
| 40.0 | 33.0 | 21.3 | 23.5 | 39.8 | 34.3 | 22.9 | 23.7 | 36.0 | 30.6 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 1940-1959 | 21 |
| 28.5 | 41.4 | 61.1 | 59.9 | 31.5 | 41.4 | 62.7 | 61.8 | 22.7 | 33.9 | 54.2 | 53.7 | 1960 ET APRES | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 21.6 | .. | .. | .. | 25.1 | .. | .. | .. | 22.0 | 1960-1969 | 23 |
| ... | .. | .. | 38.3 | ... | .. | .. | 36.7 | ... | .. | .. | 31.7 | 1970 ET APRES | 24 |
| SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24.0 | 24.0 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 28.0 | 28.7 | 1-4 | 25 |
| 28.9 | 27.9 | 24.8 | 24.1 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 23.7 | 22.3 | 5 | 26 |
| 26.2 | 24.6 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 24.1 | 21.8 | 21.3 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 6 | 27 |
| 21.0 | 23.5 | 36.1 | 35.8 | 38.8 | 40.2 | 52.1 | 56.1 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 28.8 | 29.8 | 7 OU PLUS | 28 |
| SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64.2 | 64.8 | 75.4 | 74.7 | 73.4 | 75.5 | 83.5 | 85.2 | 62.7 | 61.1 | 64.3 | 63.0 | POSSEDE | 29 |
| .. | .. | 51.4 | 45.1 | .. | .. | 57.4 | 49.7 | .. | .. | 36.1 | 31.1 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 30 |
| .. | .. | 24.0 | 29.6 | .. | .. | 26.1 | 35.5 | .. | .. | 28.2 | 32.0 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 31 |
| 35.8 | 35.2 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 26.6 | 24.5 | 16.5 | 14.8 | 37.3 | 38.9 | 35.7 | 37.0 | LOUE | 32 |
| SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63.4 | 64.1 | 66.0 | 65.0 | 70.5 | 71.4 | 74.9 | 76.3 | 62.5 | 60.8 | 57.8 | 56.8 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 33 |
| 36.6 | 35.9 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 29.5 | 28.6 | 25.1 | 23.7 | 37.5 | 39.2 | 42.2 | 43.2 | AUTRE | 34 |

(1) LES PERIODES DE CONSTRUCTION POUR LES QUINTILES DE REVENU DE 1982 SONT: AVANT 1941; 1941-1960; 1961 ET APRES; 1961-1970; 1971 ET APRES.

TABLE 7. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN INCOME QUINTILES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1967, 1971, 1979 AND 1982

| NO. | SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | LOWEST QUINTILE | | | | SECOND QUINTILE | | | | MIDDLE QUINTILE | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | QUINTILE INFÉRIEUR | | | | DEUXIÈME QUINTILE | | | | TROISIÈME QUINTILE | | | |
| | | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 |
| 1 | TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | BY REGION: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ATLANTIC PROVINCES | 14.1 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 8.3 |
| 3 | QUEBEC | 27.3 | 28.6 | 29.1 | 30.2 | 31.4 | 32.4 | 30.9 | 28.4 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 27.6 | 28.3 |
| 4 | ONTARIO | 26.6 | 27.6 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 32.3 | 30.7 | 32.7 | 35.8 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 37.2 | 36.5 |
| 5 | PRAIRIE PROVINCES | 21.8 | 21.1 | 17.4 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 15.7 |
| 6 | BRITISH COLUMBIA | 10.2 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 11.2 |
| | BY AREA OF RESIDENCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | URBAN AREAS, POP. 30,000+ | 35.2 | 43.0 | 55.6 | 53.9 | 49.4 | 54.3 | 59.0 | 60.5 | 60.2 | 63.9 | 66.2 | 64.7 |
| 8 | OTHER AREAS | 64.8 | 57.0 | 44.4 | 46.1 | 50.6 | 45.7 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 39.8 | 36.2 | 33.8 | 35.3 |
| | BY AGE OF HEAD: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 24 YEARS AND UNDER | 4.5 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| 10 | 25-34 YEARS | 14.2 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 21.4 | 22.8 | 24.5 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 28.1 | 28.8 | 33.5 | 29.6 |
| 11 | 35-44 " | 16.1 | 15.3 | 13.5 | 15.6 | 23.5 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 21.7 | 28.1 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 24.1 |
| 12 | 45-54 " | 14.6 | 13.7 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 17.4 | 18.2 |
| 13 | 55-64 " | 16.8 | 16.4 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 15.0 |
| 14 | 65-69 " | 10.2 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| 15 | 70 YEARS AND OVER | 23.6 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 18.8 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| | BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | MARRIED COUPLES ONLY | 38.7 | 37.3 | 41.2 | 39.9 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 28.3 | 32.9 | 17.2 | 21.9 | 25.7 | 27.5 |
| 17 | MARRIED COUPLES WITH SINGLE CHILDREN | 41.2 | 38.2 | 29.3 | 28.8 | 63.3 | 60.6 | 55.4 | 50.1 | 72.1 | 67.1 | 61.7 | 59.6 |
| 18 | MARRIED COUPLES WITH CHILDREN OR WITH RELATIVES | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| 19 | OTHER FAMILIES | 17.8 | 22.1 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 9.3 |
| | BY NUMBER OF EARNERS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NONE | 31.9 | 38.4 | 40.1 | 42.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| 21 | 1 | 52.8 | 43.9 | 41.1 | 36.2 | 63.9 | 58.2 | 48.6 | 42.5 | 52.5 | 48.0 | 36.3 | 32.4 |
| 22 | 2 | 13.4 | 15.5 | 16.8 | 19.0 | 25.5 | 31.3 | 35.8 | 39.7 | 38.7 | 42.2 | 51.7 | 52.0 |
| 23 | 3 OR MORE | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 12.4 |
| | BY SIZE OF FAMILY: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2 PERSONS | 48.4 | 49.0 | 57.1 | 56.1 | 27.6 | 29.2 | 35.9 | 40.9 | 21.2 | 24.6 | 30.0 | 32.6 |
| 25 | 3 " | 16.0 | 18.3 | 20.0 | 21.7 | 20.3 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 22.7 |
| 26 | 4-5 PERSONS | 22.2 | 22.1 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 31.9 | 32.9 | 35.1 | 30.2 | 39.9 | 38.2 | 39.8 | 39.3 |
| 27 | 6 OR MORE PERSONS | 13.4 | 10.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 20.2 | 15.1 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 19.0 | 14.2 | 6.8 | 5.4 |
| | BY EDUCATION OF HEAD (1): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OR LESS | 66.9 | 58.7 | ... | ... | 53.2 | 42.6 | ... | ... | 36.4 | 31.4 | ... | ... |
| 29 | 0-8 YEARS | ... | ... | 45.6 | 40.1 | ... | ... | 30.5 | 30.0 | ... | ... | 24.3 | 20.9 |
| 30 | SECONDARY SCHOOL | 29.5 | 37.9 | ... | ... | 42.3 | 51.9 | ... | ... | 56.0 | 59.3 | ... | ... |
| 31 | SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY | ... | ... | 50.6 | 55.7 | ... | ... | 65.2 | 65.1 | ... | ... | 68.0 | 70.7 |
| 32 | UNIVERSITY | 3.7 | 3.5 | ... | ... | 4.5 | 5.4 | ... | ... | 7.6 | 9.2 | ... | ... |
| 33 | UNIVERSITY DEGREE | ... | ... | 3.8 | 4.2 | ... | ... | 4.3 | 4.9 | ... | ... | 7.7 | 8.4 |
| | BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (2): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | BEFORE 1940 | 54.3 | 49.1 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 46.4 | 39.2 | 24.7 | 24.1 | 36.0 | 29.9 | 20.1 | 18.9 |
| 35 | 1940-1959 | 30.5 | 26.8 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 36.1 | 31.2 | 24.8 | 25.4 | 41.1 | 32.6 | 22.2 | 25.2 |
| 36 | 1960 AND AFTER | 15.2 | 24.1 | 43.0 | 45.2 | 17.5 | 29.6 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 22.9 | 37.6 | 57.7 | 56.0 |
| 37 | 1960-1969 | .. | .. | .. | 20.1 | .. | .. | .. | 20.5 | .. | .. | .. | 21.7 |
| 38 | 1970 AND AFTER | ... | .. | .. | 25.1 | ... | .. | .. | 29.9 | ... | .. | .. | 34.3 |
| | BY NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 1-4 | 36.2 | 37.8 | 33.2 | 35.9 | 32.3 | 29.6 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 24.9 | 17.0 | 16.6 |
| 40 | 5 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 29.0 | 27.1 | 27.9 | 30.7 | 31.1 | 29.4 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 29.0 | 26.8 |
| 41 | 6 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 19.4 | 17.2 | 20.8 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 24.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 24.2 |
| 42 | 7 OR MORE | 21.1 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 18.9 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 30.9 | 32.4 |
| | BY TENURE: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | OWNED | 69.9 | 63.8 | 58.9 | 53.5 | 60.9 | 60.2 | 65.7 | 64.1 | 62.7 | 63.1 | 72.9 | 72.9 |
| 44 | WITH MORTGAGE | .. | .. | 18.3 | 15.7 | .. | .. | 34.4 | 29.4 | .. | .. | 47.0 | 40.3 |
| 45 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | .. | .. | 40.6 | 37.8 | .. | .. | 31.3 | 34.6 | .. | .. | 25.9 | 32.6 |
| 46 | RENTED | 30.1 | 36.2 | 41.1 | 46.5 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 34.3 | 35.9 | 37.3 | 36.9 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| | BY TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | SINGLE DETACHED | 70.7 | 65.5 | 56.0 | 52.1 | 62.7 | 60.8 | 58.9 | 58.4 | 63.9 | 62.6 | 63.6 | 64.7 |
| 48 | OTHER | 29.3 | 34.5 | 44.0 | 47.9 | 37.3 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 41.6 | 36.2 | 37.4 | 36.4 | 35.3 |

(1) DATA BY EDUCATION ARE NOT DIRECTLY COMPARABLE WITH PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED FIGURES DUE TO CATEGORY REVISIONS. SEE "NOTES AND DEFINITIONS".

(2) CONSTRUCTION PERIODS FOR THE 1982 INCOME QUINTILES ARE: BEFORE 1941; 1941-1960; 1961 AND AFTER; 1961-1970; 1971 AND AFTER.

TABLEAU 7. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE QUINTILE DE REVENU, SELON CERTAINES CARACTERISTIQUES, 1967, 1971, 1979 ET 1982

| FOURTH QUINTILE | | | | HIGHEST QUINTILE | | | | TOTAL | | | | CERTAINES CARACTERISTIQUES | NO |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|----|
| QUATRIEME QUINTILE | | | | QUINTILE SUPERIEUR | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | TOTAL | 1 |
| SELON LA REGION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.7 | PROVINCES DE L'ATLANTIQUE | 2 |
| 25.8 | 22.9 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 21.7 | 27.5 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 26.8 | QUEBEC | 3 |
| 40.4 | 43.2 | 39.7 | 38.6 | 47.1 | 47.2 | 41.0 | 38.6 | 36.9 | 37.3 | 36.4 | 36.0 | ONTARIO | 4 |
| 16.4 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 16.0 | 20.4 | 16.6 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.8 | PROVINCES DES PRAIRIES | 5 |
| 11.8 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.7 | COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | 6 |
| SELON LA REGION DE RESIDENCE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67.5 | 69.1 | 68.3 | 70.2 | 74.8 | 75.3 | 73.9 | 75.3 | 57.4 | 61.1 | 64.6 | 64.9 | REGIONS URBAINES, POP. 30,000+ | 7 |
| 32.5 | 30.9 | 31.7 | 29.8 | 25.2 | 24.7 | 26.1 | 24.7 | 42.6 | 38.9 | 35.4 | 35.1 | AUTRES REGIONS | 8 |
| SELON L'AGE DU CHEF: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 24 ANS ET MOINS | 9 |
| 25.8 | 27.3 | 30.8 | 27.2 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 16.7 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 26.1 | 24.4 | 25-34 ANS | 10 |
| 29.5 | 28.7 | 26.4 | 29.9 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 27.2 | 28.4 | 25.1 | 23.6 | 22.2 | 24.0 | 35-44 " | 11 |
| 21.6 | 22.1 | 20.9 | 20.4 | 30.0 | 29.6 | 31.4 | 30.7 | 20.7 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 18.8 | 45-54 " | 12 |
| 13.1 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 55-64 " | 13 |
| 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 65-69 " | 14 |
| 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 70 ANS ET PLUS | 15 |
| SELON LES CARACTERISTIQUES DE LA FAMILLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18.2 | 23.2 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 16.5 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 28.1 | 29.6 | COUPLES MARIES SEULEMENT | 16 |
| 70.1 | 67.6 | 65.2 | 63.6 | 66.8 | 66.7 | 65.9 | 65.1 | 62.7 | 60.0 | 55.5 | 53.4 | COUPLES MARIES AVEC ENFANTS CELIBATAIRES | 17 |
| 6.4 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 11.3 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.3 | COUPLES MARIES AVEC ENFANTS OU AVEC PARENTS | 18 |
| 5.3 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 12.7 | AUTRES FAMILLES | 19 |
| SELON LE NOMBRE DE PERSONNES GAGNANT UN REVENU: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 11.9 | AUCUNE | 20 |
| 37.9 | 33.6 | 20.2 | 18.9 | 26.7 | 23.2 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 46.8 | 41.4 | 31.9 | 28.4 | 1 | 21 |
| 49.3 | 50.1 | 60.0 | 57.8 | 40.9 | 45.2 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 33.6 | 36.9 | 42.9 | 43.3 | 2 | 22 |
| 12.5 | 15.3 | 19.2 | 21.6 | 31.9 | 30.6 | 39.8 | 38.9 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 3 OU PLUS | 23 |
| SELON LA TAILLE DE LA FAMILLE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20.2 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 28.0 | 17.9 | 22.1 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 27.1 | 30.0 | 34.5 | 36.3 | 2 PERSONNES | 24 |
| 21.1 | 20.3 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 22.2 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 3 " | 25 |
| 39.9 | 39.4 | 42.7 | 42.8 | 41.6 | 40.4 | 44.5 | 45.1 | 35.1 | 34.6 | 36.3 | 35.4 | 4-5 PERSONNES | 26 |
| 18.8 | 15.4 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 23.2 | 18.6 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 6 PERSONNES OU PLUS | 27 |
| SELON L'INSTRUCTION DU CHEF(1): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.9 | 24.0 | ... | ... | 22.9 | 18.2 | ... | ... | 41.7 | 35.0 | ... | ... | COURS PRIMAIRE OU MOINS | 28 |
| ... | ... | 20.3 | 18.1 | ... | ... | 17.4 | 14.4 | ... | ... | 27.6 | 24.7 | 0-8 ANNEES | 29 |
| 58.0 | 63.2 | ... | ... | 48.6 | 51.8 | ... | ... | 46.9 | 52.8 | ... | ... | COURS SECONDAIRE | 30 |
| ... | ... | 65.4 | 67.7 | ... | ... | 58.1 | 56.6 | ... | ... | 61.5 | 63.1 | COURS SECONDAIRE ET ETUDES POSTSECONDAIRES | 31 |
| 13.1 | 12.8 | ... | ... | 28.5 | 30.0 | ... | ... | 11.5 | 12.2 | ... | ... | COURS UNIVERSITAIRE | 32 |
| ... | ... | 14.3 | 14.2 | ... | ... | 24.5 | 29.1 | ... | ... | 10.9 | 12.2 | DEGRE UNIVERSITAIRE | 33 |
| SELON LA PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION (2): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.8 | 23.3 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 27.4 | 23.0 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 38.6 | 32.9 | 21.2 | 20.1 | AVANT 1940 | 34 |
| 41.5 | 34.3 | 20.9 | 23.8 | 41.6 | 35.9 | 23.0 | 24.3 | 38.2 | 32.2 | 23.2 | 24.9 | 1940-1959 | 35 |
| 29.7 | 42.4 | 63.9 | 61.7 | 30.9 | 41.2 | 62.9 | 61.8 | 23.2 | 35.0 | 55.6 | 55.1 | 1960 ET APRES | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 22.3 | .. | .. | .. | 25.7 | .. | .. | .. | 22.1 | 1969-1969 | 37 |
| ... | .. | .. | 39.4 | ... | .. | .. | 36.1 | ... | .. | .. | 33.0 | 1970 ET APRES | 38 |
| SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19.9 | 19.3 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 25.2 | 24.6 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 1-4 | 39 |
| 30.0 | 29.0 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 21.2 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 27.2 | 27.7 | 25.6 | 24.2 | 5 | 40 |
| 27.4 | 26.1 | 25.2 | 25.8 | 26.1 | 25.0 | 21.7 | 20.6 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 6 | 41 |
| 22.7 | 25.6 | 41.1 | 41.7 | 40.6 | 42.4 | 55.6 | 59.8 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 34.0 | 35.6 | 7 OU PLUS | 42 |
| SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68.3 | 70.1 | 81.2 | 81.2 | 76.1 | 80.3 | 87.0 | 89.2 | 67.6 | 67.5 | 73.2 | 72.2 | POSSEDE | 43 |
| .. | .. | 57.0 | 50.0 | .. | .. | 59.2 | 51.2 | .. | .. | 43.2 | 37.3 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 44 |
| .. | .. | 24.2 | 31.2 | .. | .. | 27.8 | 38.0 | .. | .. | 30.0 | 34.8 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 45 |
| 31.7 | 29.9 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 23.9 | 19.7 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 32.4 | 32.5 | 26.8 | 27.8 | LOUE | 46 |
| SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66.5 | 68.8 | 70.8 | 71.1 | 73.0 | 75.0 | 78.3 | 79.5 | 67.4 | 66.5 | 65.5 | 65.2 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 47 |
| 33.5 | 31.2 | 29.2 | 28.9 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 21.7 | 20.5 | 32.7 | 33.5 | 34.5 | 34.8 | AUTRE | 48 |

(1) LES DONNEES PRESENTEES SELON L'INSTRUCTION NE PEUVENT ETRE COMPAREES DIRECTEMENT AUX CHIFFRES PUBLIES ANTERIEUREMENT PAR SUITE DE MODIFICATIONS AUX CATEGORIES. VOIR "NOTES ET DEFINITIONS".

(2) LES PERIODES DE CONSTRUCTION POUR LES QUINTILES DE 1982 SONT: AVANT 1941; 1941-1960; 1961 ET APRES; 1961-1970; 1971 ET APRES.

TABLE 8. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN INCOME QUINTILES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, 1967, 1971, 1979 AND 1982

| NO. | SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS | LOWEST QUINTILE | | | | SECOND QUINTILE | | | | MIDDLE QUINTILE | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | QUINTILE INFERIEUR | | | | DEUXIEME QUINTILE | | | | TROISIEME QUINTILE | | | |
| | | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 |
| 1 | TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| BY AGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 24 YEARS AND UNDER | 5.0 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 14.5 |
| 3 | 25-34 YEARS | 1.9 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 11.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 18.5 | 21.7 |
| 4 | 35-44 " | 8.2 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 8.9 |
| 5 | 45-54 " | 8.3 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| 6 | 55-64 " | 30.6 | 26.6 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 21.7 | 18.3 | 13.8 | 12.5 |
| 7 | 65-69 " | 20.0 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 13.3 | 15.1 | 11.1 | 12.7 |
| 8 | 70 YEARS AND OVER | 26.2 | 30.3 | 31.3 | 24.9 | 67.0 | 58.8 | 55.9 | 57.3 | 27.0 | 23.3 | 22.6 | 21.7 |
| BY SEX: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | MALE | 32.2 | 36.1 | 29.2 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 37.0 | 28.8 | 25.4 | 42.0 | 33.8 | 37.1 | 33.8 |
| 10 | FEMALE | 67.8 | 63.9 | 70.8 | 61.0 | 64.4 | 63.0 | 71.2 | 74.6 | 58.0 | 66.2 | 62.9 | 66.2 |
| BY EDUCATION OF HEAD (1): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OR LESS | 65.6 | 58.4 | ... | ... | 67.2 | 60.4 | ... | ... | 53.4 | 36.9 | ... | ... |
| 12 | 0-8 YEARS | ... | ... | 47.2 | 43.3 | ... | ... | 49.1 | 46.7 | ... | ... | 25.2 | 22.1 |
| 13 | SECONDARY SCHOOL | 30.0 | 37.3 | ... | ... | 29.7 | 35.2 | ... | ... | 38.6 | 52.6 | ... | ... |
| 14 | SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY | ... | ... | 49.5 | 50.6 | ... | ... | 46.0 | 50.0 | ... | ... | 65.6 | 70.5 |
| 15 | UNIVERSITY | 4.4 | 4.4 | ... | ... | 3.1 | 4.4 | ... | ... | 8.0 | 10.5 | ... | ... |
| 16 | UNIVERSITY DEGREE | ... | ... | 3.3 | 6.1 | ... | ... | 4.9 | 3.3 | ... | ... | 9.2 | 7.5 |
| BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (2): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | BEFORE 1940 | 63.7 | 54.9 | 36.3 | 37.1 | 58.6 | 57.9 | 32.0 | 28.7 | 60.6 | 46.6 | 29.0 | 28.2 |
| 18 | 1940-1959 | 22.8 | 18.1 | 24.5 | 23.5 | 26.6 | 23.1 | 21.8 | 25.5 | 28.6 | 26.0 | 23.2 | 24.9 |
| 19 | 1960 AND AFTER | 13.5 | 27.0 | 39.2 | 39.4 | 14.8 | 18.9 | 46.2 | 45.8 | 10.8 | 27.3 | 47.8 | 46.8 |
| 20 | 1960-1969 | .. | .. | .. | 37.3 | .. | .. | .. | 43.3 | .. | .. | .. | 44.6 |
| 21 | 1970 AND AFTER | ... | .. | .. | 2.1 | ... | .. | .. | 2.5 | ... | .. | .. | 2.2 |
| BY NUMBER OF ROOMS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1-4 | 68.1 | 66.4 | 68.7 | 72.8 | 71.1 | 69.4 | 65.9 | 67.3 | 71.2 | 74.2 | 68.5 | 69.2 |
| 23 | 5 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 11.8 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 16.1 | 16.8 |
| 24 | 6 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| 25 | 7 OR MORE | 9.1 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 6.3 |
| BY TENURE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | OWNED | 54.6 | 43.9 | 36.4 | 31.2 | 50.8 | 48.5 | 41.1 | 39.6 | 41.8 | 31.6 | 29.6 | 30.3 |
| 27 | WITH MORTGAGE | .. | .. | 5.1 | 5.5 | .. | .. | 4.1 | 3.7 | .. | .. | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| 28 | WITHOUT MORTGAGE | .. | .. | 31.3 | 25.8 | .. | .. | 37.0 | 35.9 | .. | .. | 23.3 | 23.8 |
| 29 | RENTED | 45.4 | 56.1 | 63.6 | 68.8 | 49.2 | 51.5 | 58.9 | 60.4 | 58.2 | 68.4 | 70.4 | 69.7 |
| BY TYPE OF DWELLING: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | SINGLE DETACHED | 54.2 | 45.2 | 33.9 | 28.6 | 52.9 | 51.6 | 36.8 | 35.5 | 37.8 | 33.3 | 26.2 | 25.8 |
| 31 | OTHER | 45.8 | 54.8 | 66.1 | 71.4 | 47.1 | 48.4 | 63.2 | 64.5 | 62.2 | 66.7 | 73.8 | 74.2 |

(1) DATA BY EDUCATION ARE NOT DIRECTLY COMPARABLE WITH PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED FIGURES DUE TO CATEGORY REVISIONS. SEE "NOTES AND DEFINITIONS".

(2) CONSTRUCTION PERIODS FOR THE 1982 INCOME QUINTILES ARE: BEFORE 1941; 1941-1960; 1961 AND AFTER; 1961-1970; 1971 AND AFTER.

TABLEAU 8. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE QUINTILE DE REVENU, SELON CERTAINES CARACTERISTIQUES, 1967, 1971, 1979 ET 1982

| FOURTH QUINTILE | | | | HIGHEST QUINTILE | | | | TOTAL | | | | CERTAINES CARACTERISTIQUES | NO |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|----|
| QUATRIEME QUINTILE | | | | QUINTILE SUPERIEUR | | | | | | | | | |
| 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | TOTAL | 1 |
| SELON L'AGE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.0 | 18.0 | 15.6 | 13.6 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 24 ANS ET MOINS | 2 |
| 20.5 | 20.6 | 33.2 | 34.7 | 22.9 | 24.2 | 34.4 | 32.4 | 11.4 | 12.3 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 25-34 ANS | 3 |
| 12.7 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 11.1 | 35-44 " | 4 |
| 14.4 | 16.2 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 25.5 | 24.2 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 45-54 " | 5 |
| 22.5 | 21.8 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 14.1 | 12.3 | 20.2 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 55-64 " | 6 |
| 10.2 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 65-69 " | 7 |
| 11.6 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 27.4 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 70 ANS ET PLUS | 8 |
| SELON LE SEXE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48.0 | 46.3 | 45.4 | 42.8 | 64.6 | 62.6 | 60.7 | 60.1 | 44.5 | 43.2 | 40.2 | 40.2 | HOMMES | 9 |
| 52.0 | 53.7 | 54.6 | 57.2 | 35.4 | 37.4 | 39.3 | 39.9 | 55.5 | 56.8 | 59.8 | 59.8 | FEMMES | 10 |
| SELON L'INSTRUCTION DU CHEF(1): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23.2 | 22.2 | ... | ... | 17.3 | 12.3 | ... | ... | 45.3 | 38.0 | ... | ... | COURS PRIMAIRE OU MOINS | 11 |
| ... | ... | 14.7 | 13.6 | ... | ... | 8.7 | 5.6 | ... | ... | 29.0 | 26.3 | 0-8 ANNEES | 12 |
| 64.1 | 61.0 | ... | ... | 43.8 | 50.7 | ... | ... | 41.2 | 47.4 | ... | ... | COURS SECONCAIRE | 13 |
| ... | ... | 72.8 | 73.3 | ... | ... | 64.5 | 60.7 | ... | ... | 59.7 | 61.0 | COURS SECONDAIRE ET ETUDES POSTSECONDAIRES | 14 |
| 12.6 | 16.8 | ... | ... | 38.9 | 37.0 | ... | ... | 13.4 | 14.6 | ... | ... | COURS UNIVERSITAIRE | 15 |
| ... | ... | 12.5 | 13.1 | ... | ... | 26.8 | 33.8 | ... | ... | 11.3 | 12.8 | DEGRE UNIVERSITAIRE | 16 |
| SELON LA PERIODE DE CONSTRUCTION (2): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47.9 | 40.3 | 24.9 | 20.3 | 36.5 | 27.3 | 19.0 | 18.3 | 53.5 | 45.4 | 28.3 | 26.5 | AVANT 1940 | 17 |
| 29.1 | 31.6 | 19.9 | 23.3 | 31.1 | 24.6 | 23.1 | 21.2 | 27.6 | 24.7 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 1940-1959 | 18 |
| 23.0 | 28.1 | 55.2 | 56.3 | 32.3 | 48.1 | 57.9 | 60.5 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 49.2 | 49.8 | 1960 ET APRES | 19 |
| .. | .. | .. | 52.1 | .. | .. | .. | 55.1 | .. | .. | .. | 46.5 | 1960-1969 | 20 |
| ... | .. | .. | 4.2 | ... | .. | .. | 5.4 | ... | .. | .. | 3.3 | 1970 ET APRES | 21 |
| SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75.5 | 74.9 | 73.1 | 70.2 | 74.4 | 73.2 | 61.3 | 56.5 | 72.1 | 71.6 | 67.5 | 67.2 | 1-4 | 22 |
| 11.3 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 5 | 23 |
| 9.1 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 12.9 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 6 | 24 |
| 4.2 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 11.7 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7 OU PLUS | 25 |
| SELON LE MODE D'OCCUPATION: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25.2 | 24.9 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 25.3 | 29.0 | 34.8 | 41.4 | 39.5 | 35.6 | 33.5 | 34.1 | POSSEDE | 26 |
| .. | .. | 11.6 | 10.8 | .. | .. | 19.6 | 20.0 | .. | .. | 9.3 | 9.3 | AVEC HYPOTHEQUE | 27 |
| .. | .. | 14.1 | 16.9 | .. | .. | 15.2 | 21.5 | .. | .. | 24.2 | 24.8 | SANS HYPOTHEQUE | 28 |
| 74.8 | 75.1 | 74.3 | 72.3 | 74.7 | 71.0 | 65.2 | 58.6 | 60.5 | 64.4 | 66.5 | 65.9 | LOUE | 29 |
| SELON LE GENRE DE LOGEMENT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.3 | 30.2 | 22.3 | 23.0 | 29.0 | 24.1 | 27.7 | 30.1 | 40.4 | 36.9 | 29.4 | 28.6 | INDIVIDUEL NON ATTENANT | 30 |
| 71.7 | 69.8 | 77.7 | 77.0 | 71.0 | 75.9 | 72.3 | 69.9 | 59.6 | 63.1 | 70.6 | 71.4 | AUTRE | 31 |

(1) LES DONNEES PRESENTEES SELON L'INSTRUCTION NE PEUVENT ETRE COMPAREES DIRECTEMENT AUX CHIFFRES PUBLIES ANTERIEUREMENT PAR SUITE DE MODIFICATIONS AUX CATEGORIES. VOIR "NOTES ET DEFINITIONS".

(2) LES PERIODES DE CONSTRUCTION POUR LES QUINTILES DE 1982 SONT: AVANT 1941; 1941-1960; 1961 ET APRES; 1961-1970; 1971 ET APRES.

TABLE 9. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN INCOME QUINTILES BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT,
1967, 1971, 1979 AND 1982

| | | LOWEST QUINTILE | | | | SECOND QUINTILE | | | | MIDDLE QUINTILE | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|
| | | QUINTILE INFERIEUR | | | | DEUXIEME QUINTILE | | | | TROISIEME QUINTILE | | | |
| SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 |
| PER CENT - POURCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FREEZERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.1 | 35.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.4 | 47.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.5 | 56.2 |
| 2 | DISHWASHERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.1 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.6 | 31.3 |
| 3 | AIR CONDITIONERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 14.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.9 | 16.9 |
| 4 | RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.2 | 57.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 76.0 | 74.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 83.8 | 83.3 |
| 5 | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | COLOUR | 1.5 | 11.6 | 67.2 | 73.4 | 2.2 | 16.2 | 76.3 | 85.5 | 3.3 | 23.4 | 82.9 | 89.8 |
| 7 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 86.5 | 79.1 | 28.6 | 22.1 | 92.1 | 78.4 | 20.6 | 12.3 | 92.8 | 73.4 | 15.3 | 8.7 |
| 8 | NONE | 11.9 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 9 | CABLE TELEVISION(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.7 | 46.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.4 | 54.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.0 | 59.6 |
| 10 | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1 | 40.1 | 40.3 | 43.5 | 40.7 | 61.4 | 61.1 | 62.2 | 61.2 | 71.8 | 69.7 | 66.0 | 63.7 |
| 12 | 2 OR MORE | 3.5 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 9.9 | 13.7 | 22.0 | 23.5 |
| 13 | NONE | 56.5 | 55.8 | 51.4 | 52.8 | 31.9 | 30.0 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 18.3 | 16.6 | 12.1 | 12.9 |
| SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | FREEZERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.6 | 52.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.0 | 59.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.8 | 63.3 |
| 15 | DISHWASHERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.6 | 27.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.7 | 37.3 |
| 16 | AIR CONDITIONERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 17.2 |
| 17 | RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.4 | 69.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 82.6 | 80.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 85.8 | 86.7 |
| 18 | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | COLOUR | 1.7 | 13.3 | 74.2 | 81.4 | 2.3 | 19.2 | 82.4 | 89.3 | 3.3 | 24.4 | 86.2 | 93.5 |
| 20 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 90.9 | 81.1 | 23.5 | 16.3 | 93.7 | 77.7 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 94.0 | 73.9 | 12.5 | 5.9 |
| 21 | NONE | 7.4 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| 22 | CABLE TELEVISION(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.4 | 45.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.3 | 54.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 56.3 | 61.3 |
| 23 | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1 | 54.5 | 53.7 | 56.8 | 54.0 | 70.1 | 68.3 | 66.2 | 64.1 | 74.4 | 73.5 | 64.8 | 62.4 |
| 25 | 2 OR MORE | 5.1 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 12.3 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 11.3 | 15.8 | 27.0 | 29.3 |
| 26 | NONE | 40.4 | 40.0 | 32.4 | 34.6 | 21.1 | 19.3 | 13.4 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | FREEZERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 30.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 22.3 |
| 28 | DISHWASHERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 9.0 |
| 29 | AIR CONDITIONERS(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 12.0 |
| 30 | RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.9 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 45.5 | 43.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.2 | 63.2 |
| 31 | TELEVISION SETS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | COLOUR | 2.2 | 6.2 | 59.6 | 64.3 | 0.7 | 8.9 | 66.3 | 74.7 | 1.2 | 14.4 | 66.1 | 76.2 |
| 33 | BLACK AND WHITE ONLY | 81.1 | 77.8 | 33.5 | 28.0 | 80.5 | 75.3 | 29.0 | 20.9 | 83.7 | 77.1 | 28.2 | 19.5 |
| 34 | NONE | 16.7 | 16.0 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 18.9 | 15.8 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 5.6 | 4.3 |
| 35 | CABLE TELEVISION(1) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43.9 | 44.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 53.0 | 55.4 |
| 36 | AUTOMOBILES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 1 | 21.1 | 24.9 | 33.1 | 30.5 | 16.6 | 21.4 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 32.6 | 34.1 | 46.2 | 47.4 |
| 38 | 2 OR MORE | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 3.6 |
| 39 | NONE | 77.9 | 73.3 | 65.7 | 67.0 | 82.0 | 78.4 | 69.6 | 67.9 | 65.5 | 64.8 | 53.0 | 49.0 |

(1) DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1967 AND 1971.

TABLEAU 9. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES MENAGES COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE QUINTILE DE REVENU, SELON CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS, 1967, 1971, 1979 ET 1982

| FOURTH QUINTILE | | | | HIGHEST QUINTILE | | | | TOTAL | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|----|
| QUATRIEME QUINTILE | | | | QUINTILE SUPERIEUR | | | | | | | | CERTAINS APPAREILS MENAGERS | |
| 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | 1967 | 1971 | 1979 | 1982 | | |
| PER CENT - POURCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOUS LES MENAGES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.2 | 62.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 65.9 | 71.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 51.0 | 54.9 | CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES(1) | 1 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.2 | 43.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.9 | 62.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.5 | 33.9 | LAVE-VAISSELLES AUTOMATIQUES(1) | 2 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.8 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.6 | 17.0 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION(1) | 3 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.1 | 88.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 79.7 | 79.0 | TOURNE-DISQUES(1) | 4 |
| 4.2 | 29.1 | 87.8 | 92.9 | 8.3 | 39.8 | 91.4 | 94.9 | 3.9 | 24.0 | 81.1 | 87.3 | TELEVISEURS: | 5 |
| 93.2 | 68.6 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 89.9 | 58.6 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 90.9 | 71.6 | 16.6 | 10.7 | TELECOULEURS | 6 |
| 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 7 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.2 | 64.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.6 | 70.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.4 | 58.9 | TELEDISTRIBUTION(1) | 8 |
| 73.4 | 70.6 | 57.0 | 54.7 | 57.3 | 53.7 | 40.5 | 36.7 | 60.8 | 59.1 | 53.8 | 51.4 | AUTOMOBILES: | 9 |
| 14.5 | 20.7 | 35.9 | 37.7 | 34.8 | 40.8 | 54.5 | 58.1 | 13.9 | 17.6 | 26.1 | 27.8 | 1 | 10 |
| 12.1 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 25.3 | 23.3 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 2 OU PLUS | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AUCUNE | |
| MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.4 | 69.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 69.7 | 75.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.5 | 63.9 | CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES(1) | 12 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.3 | 51.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 56.6 | 65.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 40.2 | LAVE-VAISSELLES AUTOMATIQUES(1) | 13 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.4 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.3 | 17.9 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION(1) | 14 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 91.9 | 92.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 84.2 | 83.8 | TOURNE-DISQUES(1) | 15 |
| 4.1 | 30.7 | 89.8 | 94.2 | 8.9 | 42.4 | 92.4 | 95.6 | 4.1 | 26.0 | 85.0 | 90.8 | TELEVISEURS: | 16 |
| 93.9 | 67.7 | 9.4 | 5.2 | 89.8 | 56.1 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 92.5 | 71.3 | 13.6 | 8.0 | TELECOULEURS | 17 |
| 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 18 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 61.0 | 64.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.5 | 70.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.1 | 59.2 | TELEDISTRIBUTION(1) | 19 |
| 74.8 | 69.7 | 52.8 | 48.9 | 56.9 | 53.1 | 38.4 | 35.1 | 66.1 | 63.7 | 55.8 | 52.9 | AUTOMOBILES: | 20 |
| 16.1 | 24.0 | 41.9 | 45.2 | 36.5 | 42.3 | 57.3 | 60.7 | 15.6 | 20.2 | 31.5 | 33.5 | 1 | 21 |
| 9.1 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 18.3 | 16.2 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 2 OU PLUS | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AUCUNE | |
| MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.8 | 23.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 24.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 24.3 | CONGELATEURS DOMESTIQUES(1) | 23 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 11.8 | LAVE-VAISSELLES AUTOMATIQUES(1) | 24 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 19.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 14.2 | APPAREILS DE CLIMATISATION(1) | 25 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 70.5 | 71.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 76.7 | 78.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.8 | 60.2 | TOURNE-DISQUES(1) | 26 |
| 3.4 | 18.7 | 68.7 | 78.8 | 6.6 | 29.2 | 76.0 | 85.0 | 2.8 | 15.5 | 67.4 | 75.8 | TELEVISEURS: | 27 |
| 86.0 | 69.5 | 25.5 | 15.7 | 81.1 | 63.6 | 20.0 | 11.3 | 82.5 | 72.7 | 27.2 | 19.1 | TELECOULEURS | 28 |
| 10.6 | 11.8 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | 29 |
| 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.9 | 63.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.2 | 65.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.2 | 56.2 | TELEDISTRIBUTION(1) | 30 |
| 49.3 | 48.1 | 59.8 | 60.9 | 64.3 | 68.4 | 71.4 | 73.1 | 36.8 | 39.4 | 48.0 | 48.3 | AUTOMOBILES: | 31 |
| 0.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 1 | 32 |
| 50.3 | 49.7 | 37.5 | 34.9 | 33.2 | 29.6 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 61.8 | 59.2 | 49.8 | 47.8 | 2 OU PLUS | 33 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | AUCUNE | |

(1) LES DONNEES NE SONT PAS DISPONIBLES POUR 1967 ET 1971.

TABLE 10. HOUSEHOLD AND DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT OF ALL SINGLE HOUSEHOLDS, BY INCOME STATUS (1982) OF SINGLE-FAMILY AND ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS WHO MAINTAINED INDEPENDENT DWELLINGS, CANADA, 1983

TABLEAU 10. CARACTERISTIQUES DES MENAGES ET LOGEMENTS, ET EQUIPEMENT MENAGER DE TOUS LES MENAGES INDIVIDUELS, SELON LA CATEGORIE DE REVENU DE 1982 DES MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX ET D'UNE PERSONNE QUI OCCUPAIENT DES LOGEMENTS DISTINCTS, CANADA, 1983

| | | ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS MENAGES D'UNE PERSONNE | | SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS MENAGES UNIFAMILIAUX | |
|---|------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | BELOW INCOME CUT-OFF | ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF | BELOW INCOME CUT-OFF | ABOVE INCOME CUT-OFF |
| | | AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU | AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU | AU-DESSOUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU | AU-DESSUS DU SEUIL DE REVENU |
| ESTIMATED NUMBERS - ESTIMATIONS | '000 | 595 | 1,104 | 835 | 5,714 |
| 1982 AVERAGE - MOYENNE DE 1982 | | | | | |
| INCOME - REVENU | \$ | 5,539 | 20,896 | 9,539 | 36,666 |
| TRANSFER PAYMENTS - TRANSFERTS | \$ | 4,012 | 1,837 | 4,872 | 3,057 |
| EARNINGS OF HEAD - REMUNERATION DU CHEF | \$ | 818 | 15,126 | 2,934 | 20,758 |
| PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION - REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE | | | | | |
| BY AGE OF HEAD - SELON L'AGE DU CHEF | | | | | |
| 34 YEARS AND UNDER - ANS ET MOINS | % | 18.0 | 38.8 | 38.4 | 27.9 |
| 35 - 44 YEARS - ANS | % | 6.3 | 13.7 | 22.4 | 24.2 |
| 45 - 54 YEARS - ANS | % | 7.7 | 10.2 | 14.7 | 19.4 |
| 55 - 64 YEARS - ANS | % | 16.4 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 15.6 |
| 65 YEARS AND OVER - ANS ET PLUS | % | 51.6 | 24.3 | 10.9 | 12.9 |
| AVERAGE AGE OF HEAD - AGE MOYEN DU CHEF | | 59 | 46 | 42 | 46 |
| BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE - SELON LA TAILLE DU MENAGE | | | | | |
| 2 PERSONS - PERSONNES | % | | | 33.5 | 36.8 |
| 3 PERSONS - PERSONNES | % | | | 27.0 | 21.9 |
| 4-5 PERSONS - PERSONNES | % | | | 32.4 | 35.8 |
| 6 OR MORE PERSONS - PERSONNES OU PLUS | % | | | 7.2 | 5.5 |
| AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE - TAILLE MOYENNE DE LA FAMILLE | | | | 3.36 | 3.29 |
| BY NUMBER OF ROOMS - SELON LE NOMBRE DE PIECES | | | | | |
| 1-4 | % | 72.1 | 64.6 | 34.6 | 16.0 |
| 5 | % | 13.1 | 16.7 | 27.5 | 23.7 |
| 6 | % | 7.6 | 10.0 | 17.2 | 22.6 |
| 7 OR MORE - OU PLUS | % | 7.3 | 8.7 | 20.9 | 37.8 |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF ROOMS - NOMBRE MOYEN DE PIECES | | 3.72 | 4.15 | 5.30 | 6.09 |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER ROOM - NOMBRE MOYEN DE PERSONNES PAR PIECE | | .27 | .24 | .63 | .54 |
| PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH MORE THAN ONE PERSON PER ROOM - PROPORTION DE MENAGES AVEC PLUS D'UNE PERSONNE PAR PIECE | % | | | 6.0 | 1.9 |
| PROPORTION OF OWNERS - PROPORTION DE PROPRIETAIRES | % | 32.7 | 34.8 | 44.5 | 76.2 |
| PROPORTION OF SINGLE-DETACHED DWELLINGS - PROPORTION DE LOGEMENTS INDIVIDUELS NON ATTENANTS | % | 28.8 | 28.5 | 45.9 | 68.0 |
| PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION - REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE BY AGE OF DWELLING - SELON L'AGE DU LOGEMENT | | | | | |
| PRE-1941 - AVANT 1941 | % | 32.7 | 23.2 | 28.1 | 18.9 |
| 1941-1960 | % | 25.3 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 24.9 |
| 1961 AND AFTER - ET APRES | % | 42.0 | 54.0 | 46.9 | 56.2 |
| PROPORTION WITH - PROPORTION AVEC | | | | | |
| FURNACES - FOURNAISES | % | 67.9 | 74.0 | 67.5 | 75.2 |
| BATH FACILITIES - BAINOIRES | % | 94.2 | 98.3 | 98.1 | 99.5 |
| FLUSH TOILETS - TOILETTES | % | 95.4 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 99.5 |
| FREEZERS - CONGELATEURS | % | 23.0 | 25.1 | 47.2 | 66.4 |
| AUTOMATIC DISHWASHERS - LAVE-VAISSELLES AUTOMATIQUES | % | 5.4 | 15.2 | 21.0 | 43.0 |
| CLOTHES DRYERS - SECHEUSES | % | 25.3 | 33.1 | 59.6 | 79.0 |
| TELEPHONES | % | 91.2 | 97.1 | 93.1 | 99.2 |
| RADIOS | % | 95.3 | 98.4 | 97.8 | 99.3 |
| RECORD-PLAYING EQUIPMENT - TOURNE-DISQUES | % | 42.7 | 69.6 | 72.7 | 85.4 |
| CABLE TELEVISION - TELEDISTRIBUTION | % | 49.9 | 59.5 | 48.2 | 60.9 |
| PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION - REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF WASHING MACHINE - SELON LA PRESENCE ET LE GENRE DE MACHINE A LAVER | | | | | |
| AUTOMATIC - AUTOMATIQUE | % | 25.8 | 33.5 | 58.6 | 80.2 |
| OTHER - AUTRE | % | 16.1 | 8.5 | 16.4 | 8.2 |
| NONE - AUCUNE | % | 58.1 | 58.0 | 25.0 | 11.6 |
| BY PRESENCE AND TYPE OF TELEVISION SET - SELON LA PRESENCE ET LE GENRE DE TELEVISEUR | | | | | |
| COLOUR - COULEUR | % | 68.8 | 79.6 | 78.9 | 92.5 |
| BLACK AND WHITE ONLY - NOIR ET BLANC SEULEMENT | % | 24.9 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 6.5 |
| NONE - AUCUN | % | 6.3 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| BY NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES - SELON LE NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES | | | | | |
| ONE - UNE | % | 28.0 | 59.2 | 48.6 | 53.5 |
| TWO OR MORE - DEUX OU PLUS | % | 2.5 | 4.7 | 12.7 | 36.6 |
| NONE - AUCUNE | % | 69.5 | 36.1 | 38.7 | 9.9 |

TABLE 11. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NON-FARM TENANT-OCCUPIED DWELLINGS (1) BY MONTHLY CASH RENT GROUPS, WITHIN INCOME GROUPS, CANADA, 1983

TABLEAU 11. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES LOGEMENTS NON AGRICOLES OCCUPES PAR UN LOCATAIRE (1) SELON CHAQUE TRANCHE DE LOYER MENSUEL EN ESPECES, COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU, CANADA, 1983

| | | 1982 INCOME GROUP - TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| MONTHLY CASH RENT GROUPS | TOTAL HOUSE-HOLDS | UNDER \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- | \$12,000- | \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000- | \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME | |
| TRANCHE DE LOYER MENSUEL EN ESPECES | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$11,999 | \$15,999 | \$19,999 | \$24,999 | \$29,999 | \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | |
| PER CENT - POURCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | |
| NO CASH RENT - SANS LOYER EN ESPECES | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 22,306 | |
| \$ 1-\$ 99 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 11,993 | |
| 100- 149 | 8.0 | 21.9 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 12,497 | |
| 150- 199 | 11.8 | 19.7 | 18.1 | 13.9 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 15,695 | |
| 200- 249 | 13.4 | 15.5 | 17.1 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 18,254 | |
| 250- 299 | 15.0 | 13.4 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 17.8 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 18,975 | |
| 300- 349 | 14.8 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 8.2 | 21,776 | |
| 350- 399 | 11.4 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 13.3 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 14.5 | 9.6 | 23,624 | |
| 400 AND OVER - ET PLUS | 21.2 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 14.1 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 23.1 | 32.5 | 40.7 | 60.5 | 32,138 | |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 21,625 | |
| ESTIMATED NUMBERS - ESTIMATIONS | '000 | 3,126 | 566 | 392 | 379 | 346 | 393 | 316 | 236 | 274 | 225 | |
| NUMBER OF RECORDS - NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 10,388 | 1,975 | 1,371 | 1,271 | 1,130 | 1,287 | 1,022 | 752 | 883 | 697 | | |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY CASH RENT - LOYER MENSUEL MOYEN EN ESPECES | \$ | 301 | 217 | 256 | 281 | 300 | 306 | 323 | 349 | 376 | 447 | |
| HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME - REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | \$ | 21,625 | 5,388 | 9,965 | 13,970 | 18,003 | 22,414 | 27,425 | 32,395 | 39,129 | 59,097 | |
| AVERAGE MONTHLY CASH RENT, SUBSIDIZED RENTS EXCLUDED - LOYER MENSUEL MOYEN EN ESPECES, EXCLUANT LES LOYERS SUBVENTIONNES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | \$ | 322 | 251 | 272 | 297 | 309 | 320 | 334 | 365 | 390 | 465 | |
| 1982(2) | \$ | 293 | 233 | 251 | 269 | 274 | 302 | 313 | 337 | 362 | 430 | |

(1) EXCLUDES CERTAIN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS SUCH AS THOSE RESIDING IN MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS AND THOSE HOUSEHOLDS IN SPECIAL AREAS.
SONT EXCLUS CERTAINS MENAGES PRIVES TELS QUE CEUX RESIDANT DANS DES MAISONS MOBILES ET DES ROULOTTES, AINSI QUE CEUX RESIDANT
DANS LES SECTEURS SPECIAUX.

(2) CORRECTED AVERAGE RENTS FOR 1982. - LOYERS MOYENS RECTIFIES POUR 1982.

TABLE 12. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NON-FARM TENANT-OCCUPIED DWELLINGS (1) BY CASH RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME (2), WITHIN HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, CANADA, 1983

TABLEAU 12. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES LOGEMENTS NON AGRICOLES OCCUPES PAR UN LOCATAIRE (1) SELON LE LOYER EN ESPECES EN POURCENTAGE DE REVENU DU MENAGE (2), COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE TRANCHE DE REVENU, CANADA, 1983

| 1982 INCOME GROUP - TRANCHE DE REVENU DE 1982 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| CASH RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME | TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS | UNDER \$8,000 | \$ 8,000- | \$12,000- | \$16,000- | \$20,000- | \$25,000- | \$30,000- | \$35,000- | \$45,000 AND OVER | HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME |
| LOYER EN ESPECES EN POURCENTAGE DE REVENU DU MENAGE | NUMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | MOINS DE \$8,000 | \$11,999 | \$15,999 | \$19,999 | \$24,999 | \$29,999 | \$34,999 | \$44,999 | \$45,000 ET PLUS | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE |
| PER CENT - POURCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | \$ |
| LESS THAN 15 % - MOINS DE 15 % | 34.3 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 16.3 | 24.3 | 37.4 | 53.5 | 65.5 | 75.2 | 87.9 | 33,359 |
| 15 - 19 % | 18.8 | 3.4 | 12.3 | 17.8 | 26.9 | 34.0 | 30.9 | 23.1 | 19.2 | 9.9 | 23,625 |
| 20 - 24 % | 12.7 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 18.3 | 22.0 | 17.6 | 10.8 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 17,532 |
| 25 - 29 % | 9.8 | 11.9 | 15.8 | 21.2 | 14.9 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 13,993 |
| 30 - 34 % | 6.2 | 8.0 | 15.5 | 12.6 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 12,320 |
| 35 - 39 % | 4.2 | 6.7 | 14.4 | 6.1 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10,662 |
| 40 - 49 % | 5.2 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8,865 |
| 50 % AND OVER - ET PLUS | 8.8 | 40.3 | 8.7 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5,258 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 21,625 |
| ESTIMATED NUMBERS - ESTIMATIONS | '000 | 3,126 | 566 | 392 | 379 | 346 | 393 | 316 | 236 | 274 | 225 |
| NUMBER OF RECORDS - NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 10,388 | 1,975 | 1,371 | 1,271 | 1,130 | 1,287 | 1,022 | 752 | 883 | 697 | |
| MEDIAN RENT TO INCOME PERCENTAGE - LOYER MEDIAN EN POURCENTAGE DU REVENU | 19 | 43 | 31 | 24 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 9 | |

(1) EXCLUDES CERTAIN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS SUCH AS THOSE RESIDING IN MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS AND THOSE HOUSEHOLDS IN SPECIAL AREAS.
SONT EXCLUS CERTAINS MENAGES PRIVES TELS QUE CEUX RESIDANT DANS DES MAISONS MOBILES ET DES ROULOTTES, AINSI QUE CEUX RESIDANT
DANS LES SECTEURS SPECIAUX.

(2) REFER TO PAGE 25 FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THIS CONCEPT AND ANALYSIS OF THESE DATA.
VOIR PAGE 25 POUR UNE EXPLICATION DE CE CONCEPT ET DE L'ANALYSE DE CES DONNEES.

TABLE 13. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NON-FARM TENANT-OCCUPIED DWELLINGS (1) BY CASH RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME (2), WITHIN HOUSEHOLD HEAD AGE GROUPS, CANADA, 1983

TABLEAU 13. REPARTITION EN POURCENTAGE DES LOGEMENTS NON AGRICOLES OCCUPES PAR UN LOCATAIRE (1) SELON LE LOYER EN ESPECES EN POURCENTAGE DE REVENU DU MENAGE (2), COMPRIS DANS CHAQUE GROUPE D'AGE DU CHEF DE MENAGE, CANADA, 1983

| CASH RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME | TOTAL HOUSE- HOLDS | AGE OF HEAD - AGE DU CHEF | | | | | | HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | UNDER 25 YEARS | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65 YEARS AND OVER | |
| LOYER EN ESPECES EN POURCENTAGE DE REVENU DU MENAGE | NOMBRE TOTAL DE MENAGES | MOINS DE 25 ANS | | | | | 65 ANS ET PLUS | REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE |
| | PER CENT - POURCENTAGE | | | | | | | \$ |
| LESS THAN 15 % - MOINS DE 15 % | 34.3 | 26.8 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 43.7 | 39.4 | 18.0 | 33,359 |
| 15 - 19 % | 18.8 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 22.2 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 23,625 |
| 20 - 24 % | 12.7 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 17.4 | 17,532 |
| 25 - 29 % | 9.8 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 17.8 | 13,993 |
| 30 - 34 % | 6.2 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 8.6 | 12,320 |
| 35 - 39 % | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 10,662 |
| 40 - 49 % | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 8,865 |
| 50 % AND OVER - ET PLUS | 8.8 | 14.1 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 5,258 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 21,625 |
| ESTIMATED NUMBERS - ESTIMATIONS | '000 3,126 | 488 | 1,008 | 507 | 333 | 305 | 485 | |
| NUMBER OF RECORDS - NOMBRE DE DOSSIERS | 10,388 | 1,871 | 3,355 | 1,551 | 1,006 | 942 | 1,663 | |
| HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME - REVENU MOYEN DU MENAGE | \$ 21,625 | 19,412 | 23,878 | 24,827 | 24,778 | 21,202 | 13,934 | |
| MEDIAN RENT TO INCOME PERCENTAGE - LOYER MEDIAN EN POURCENTAGE DU REVENU | 19 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 25 | |

(1) EXCLUDES CERTAIN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS SUCH AS THOSE RESIDING IN MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS AND THOSE HOUSEHOLDS IN SPECIAL AREAS.
SONT EXCLUS CERTAINS MENAGES PRIVES TELS QUE CEUX RESIDANT DANS DES MAISONS MOBILES ET DES ROULOTTES, AINSI QUE CEUX RESIDANT
DANS LES SECTEURS SPECIAUX.

(2) REFER TO PAGE 25 FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THIS CONCEPT AND ANALYSIS OF THESE DATA.
VOIR PAGE 25 POUR UNE EXPLICATION DE CE CONCEPT ET DE L'ANALYSE DE CES DONNEES.



1983 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES + EQUIPMENT SURVEY

R O
1Docket No
2Survey date
3Assignment No
4

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| 10. DATE STRUCTURE ORIGINALLY BUILT Before 1941-1941 1951-1951 1961-1961 1971-1971 1981-1981 1941 1950 1960 1970 1980 1983 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 20. HOME AIR CONDITIONING Window type 1 Central unit 2 None 3 | 31. AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER Built-in 1 Portable 2 None 3 |
| 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROOMS (including bedrooms) [] [] | 21. TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY Hot and cold running water 1 Cold running water only 2 No running water 3 | 32. WASHING MACHINE Automatic washer 1 Electric wringer washer 2 Other electric washer 3 None 4 |
| 12. NUMBER OF BEDROOMS [] If none enter 0 | 22. PRINCIPAL FUEL FOR PIPED HOT WATER SUPPLY Oil or other liquid fuel 1 Piped gas 2 Bottled gas 3 Electricity 4 Coal or coke 5 Wood 6 Other (Specify in NOTES) 7 | 33. WHEN WAS WASHING MACHINE MANUFACTURED? In last 5 years 1 6 to 10 years ago 2 Over 10 years ago 3 |
| 13. PRINCIPAL HEATING EQUIPMENT Steam or hot water furnace 1 Forced hot air furnace 2 Other hot air furnace 3 Heating stove (incl. oil space heater) 4 Electric heating 5 Cook stove or range 6 Other (Specify in NOTES) 7 | 23. BATHROOM WITH INSTALLED BATHTUB OR SHOWER One 1 Two or more 2 None 3 | 34. CLOTHES DRYER Electric 1 Gas 2 None 3 |
| 14. WHEN WAS THIS HEATING EQUIPMENT INSTALLED? In last 5 years 1 6 to 10 years ago 2 Over 10 years ago 3 | 24. TOILET FACILITIES INSIDE DWELLING One flush toilet 1 Two flush toilets 2 Three or more flush toilets 3 Chemical or other type 4 No toilet inside dwelling 5 | 35. NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES OWNED BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS [] If none enter 0 and go to 38 |
| 15. PRINCIPAL FUEL FOR THIS HEATING EQUIPMENT Oil or other liquid fuel 1 Piped gas 2 Bottled gas 3 Electricity 4 Coal or coke 5 Wood 6 Other (Specify in NOTES) 7 | 25. FUEL FOR PRINCIPAL COOKING EQUIPMENT Oil or other liquid fuel 1 Piped gas 2 Bottled gas 3 Electricity 4 Coal or coke 5 Wood 6 Other (Specify in NOTES) 7 None 8 | 36. NUMBER OF AUTOMOBILES IN ITEM 35 WITH RADIO [] If none enter 0 and go to 38 |
| 16. DOES THIS HEATING EQUIPMENT HAVE ANY SPECIAL FEATURES? Heat pump 1 Solar panels 2 Dual-fuel system (Specify) 3 Other (Specify) 4 No special features 5 | 26. WHEN WAS COOKING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED? In last 5 years 1 6 to 10 years ago 2 Over 10 years ago 3 | 37. ARE ANY OF THESE FM RADIOS? Yes 1 No 2 |
| 17. FUEL-BURNING FIREPLACE Yes 1 No 2 | 27. MICROWAVE OVEN Yes 1 No 2 | TOTAL NUMBER OF: (If none enter 0) |
| 18. SUPPLEMENTARY HEATING EQUIPMENT (excluding fireplace) Heating stove 1 Cook stove or range 2 Portable heater 3 Other (Specify in NOTES) 4 None 5 | 28. NUMBER OF REFRIGERATORS [] If none enter 0 and go to 30 | 38. RADIOS IN DWELLING If "0", go to 41 |
| 19. FUEL FOR SUPPLEMENTARY HEATING EQUIPMENT Oil or other liquid fuel 1 Gas 2 Electricity 3 Wood 4 Coal or coke 5 Other (Specify in NOTES) 6 | 29. WHEN WAS PRINCIPAL REFRIGERATOR MANUFACTURED? In last 5 years 1 6 to 10 years ago 2 Over 10 years ago 3 | 39. BATTERY RADIOS [] |
| | 30. HOME FREEZER SEPARATE FROM REFRIGERATOR? Yes 1 No 2 | 40. RADIOS WITH FM BAND [] |
| | | 41. TELEPHONES [] |
| | | 42. COLOUR TV SETS [] |
| | | 43. BLACK AND WHITE TV SETS [] |
| | | DOES THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE THE FOLLOWING: |
| | | 44. CABLE TELEVISION Yes 1 No 2 |
| | | 45. CABLE CONVERTER Yes 1 No 2 |
| | | 46. VIDEO RECORDER Yes 1 No 2 |
| | | 47. RECORD PLAYER OR TURNTABLE Yes 1 No 2 |
| | | 48. TAPE RECORDER Yes 1 No 2 |

NOTES

See over for additional NOTES

99

99

99

99



ENQUÊTE SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT MÉNAGER DE 1983

B R
1 N° du dossier
2 Date d'enquête
3 N° de tâche
4

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| 10. DATE DE CONSTRUCTION DE L'IMMEUBLE Avant 1941 1941-1949 1950-1959 1960-1969 1970-1979 1980-1989 1990-1999 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> | 20. APPAREIL DE CLIMATISATION (MAISON) Fenêtre 1 <input type="radio"/> Central 2 <input type="radio"/> Aucun 3 <input type="radio"/> | 31. LAVE-VAISSELLE AUTOMATIQUE Encastré 1 <input type="radio"/> Mobile 2 <input type="radio"/> Aucun 3 <input type="radio"/> |
| 11. NOMBRE TOTAL DE PIÈCES (y compris les ch. à coucher) <input type="text"/> | 21. ALIMENTATION EN EAU Eau chaude et froide courante . . . 1 <input type="radio"/> Eau froide courante seulement . . . 2 <input type="radio"/> Pas d'eau courante 3 <input type="radio"/> <i>Passez à 23</i> | 32. MACHINE À LAVER Machine à laver automatique . . . 1 <input type="radio"/> Machine à laver élec. avec tordeur . 2 <input type="radio"/> Autre machine à laver électrique . 3 <input type="radio"/> Aucune 4 <input type="radio"/> <i>Passez à 34</i> |
| 12. NOMBRE DE CHAMBRES À COUCHER <i>Si aucune inscrivez 0</i> <input type="text"/> | 22. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR L'EAU CHAUDE Huile ou autre combustible liquide . . . 1 <input type="radio"/> Gaz canalisé 2 <input type="radio"/> Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne . . . 3 <input type="radio"/> Électricité 4 <input type="radio"/> Charbon ou coke 5 <input type="radio"/> Bois 6 <input type="radio"/> Autre (<i>Précisez dans les NOTES</i>) . . . 7 <input type="radio"/> | 33. QUAND LA MACHINE À LAVER A-T-ELLE ÉTÉ FABRIQUÉE? Il y a 5 ans ou moins 1 <input type="radio"/> Il y a 6 à 10 ans 2 <input type="radio"/> Il y a plus de 10 ans 3 <input type="radio"/> |
| 13. PRINCIPAL SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE À vapeur ou à eau chaude 1 <input type="radio"/> À air chaud pulsé 2 <input type="radio"/> Autre système à air chaud 3 <input type="radio"/> Poêle de chauffage (Radiateur à huile) . 4 <input type="radio"/> Chauffage à l'électricité 5 <input type="radio"/> Cuisinière 6 <input type="radio"/> Autre (<i>Précisez dans les NOTES</i>) . . . 7 <input type="radio"/> | 23. SALLE DE BAINS AVEC DOUCHE OU BAIGNOIRE INSTALLÉE Une 1 <input type="radio"/> Deux ou plus 2 <input type="radio"/> Aucune 3 <input type="radio"/> | 34. SÉCHEUSE Électrique 1 <input type="radio"/> À gaz 2 <input type="radio"/> Aucune 3 <input type="radio"/> |
| 14. QUAND LE SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE A-T-IL ÉTÉ INSTALLÉ? Il y a 5 ans ou moins 1 <input type="radio"/> Il y a 6 à 10 ans 2 <input type="radio"/> Il y a plus de 10 ans 3 <input type="radio"/> | 24. TOILETTES DANS LE LOGEMENT Une toilette avec chasse d'eau 1 <input type="radio"/> Deux toilettes avec chasse d'eau 2 <input type="radio"/> Trois toilettes ou plus 3 <input type="radio"/> Toilette chimique ou autre genre 4 <input type="radio"/> Aucune toilette dans le logement 5 <input type="radio"/> | 35. NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES APPARTENANT À DES MEMBRES DU MÉNAGE <i>Si aucune inscrivez 0 et passez à 38</i> <input type="text"/> |
| 15. PRINCIPAL COMBUSTIBLE DE CHAUFFAGE Huile ou autre combustible liquide . . . 1 <input type="radio"/> Gaz canalisé 2 <input type="radio"/> Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne 3 <input type="radio"/> Électricité 4 <input type="radio"/> Charbon ou coke 5 <input type="radio"/> Bois 6 <input type="radio"/> Autre (<i>Précisez dans les NOTES</i>) . . . 7 <input type="radio"/> | 25. COMBUSTIBLE UTILISÉ POUR LA CUISSON Huile ou autre combustible liquide . . . 1 <input type="radio"/> Gaz canalisé 2 <input type="radio"/> Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne 3 <input type="radio"/> Électricité 4 <input type="radio"/> Charbon ou coke 5 <input type="radio"/> Bois 6 <input type="radio"/> Autre (<i>Précisez dans les NOTES</i>) . . . 7 <input type="radio"/> Aucun 8 <input type="radio"/> <i>Passez à 27</i> | 36. NOMBRE D'AUTOMOBILES (POSTE 35) AVEC RADIO <i>Si aucune inscrivez 0 et passez à 38</i> <input type="text"/> |
| 16. CE SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE POSSÈDE-T-IL DES CARACTÉRISTIQUES PARTICULIÈRES? Pompe à chaleur 1 <input type="radio"/> Panneaux solaires 2 <input type="radio"/> Système polycombustible (<i>Précisez</i>) . . . 3 <input type="radio"/> Autre (<i>Précisez</i>) 4 <input type="radio"/> Aucune caractéristique particulière . . . 5 <input type="radio"/> | 26. QUAND LES INSTALLATIONS DE CUISSON ONT-ELLES ÉTÉ FABRIQUÉES? Il y a 5 ans ou moins 1 <input type="radio"/> Il y a 6 à 10 ans 2 <input type="radio"/> Il y a plus de 10 ans 3 <input type="radio"/> | 37. CE NOMBRE COMPREND-IL DES RADIOS FM? Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> |
| 17. FOYER À COMBUSTIBLE Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> | 27. FOUR À MICRO-ONDES Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> | NOMBRE TOTAL DE: (Si aucun(e) inscrivez 0) |
| 18. SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE (sauf le foyer) Poêle de chauffage 1 <input type="radio"/> Cuisinière 2 <input type="radio"/> Chaufferette portative 3 <input type="radio"/> Autre (<i>Précisez dans les NOTES</i>) . . . 4 <input type="radio"/> Aucun 5 <input type="radio"/> <i>Passez à 20</i> | 28. NOMBRE DE RÉFRIGÉRATEURS <i>Si aucun, inscrivez 0 et passez à 30</i> <input type="text"/> | 38. RADIOS DANS LE LOGEMENT <i>Si "0", passez à 41</i> <input type="text"/> |
| 19. COMBUSTIBLE POUR LE SYSTÈME DE CHAUFFAGE SUPPLÉMENTAIRE Huile ou autre combustible liquide . . . 1 <input type="radio"/> Gaz 2 <input type="radio"/> Électricité 3 <input type="radio"/> Bois 4 <input type="radio"/> Charbon ou coke 5 <input type="radio"/> Autre (<i>Précisez dans les NOTES</i>) . . . 6 <input type="radio"/> | 29. QUAND LE RÉFRIGÉRATEUR PRINCIPAL A-T-IL ÉTÉ FABRIQUÉ? Il y a 5 ans ou moins 1 <input type="radio"/> Il y a 6 à 10 ans 2 <input type="radio"/> Il y a plus de 10 ans 3 <input type="radio"/> | 39. RADIOS À PILES <input type="text"/> |
| | 30. CONGÉLATEUR DOMESTIQUE DISTINCT DU RÉFRIGÉRATEUR Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> | 40. RADIOS AVEC BANDE FM <input type="text"/> |
| | | 41. TÉLÉPHONES <input type="text"/> |
| | | 42. TÉLÉCOULEURS <input type="text"/> |
| | | 43. TÉLÉVISEURS EN NOIR ET BLANC <input type="text"/> |
| | | CE MÉNAGE POSSÈDE-T-IL UN(E): |
| | | 44. TÉLÉDISTRIBUTION (CÂBLE) Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> <i>Passez à 46</i> |
| | | 45. CONVERTISSEUR DE FRÉQUENCE Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> |
| | | 46. MAGNÉTOSCOPE Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> |
| | | 47. TOURNE-DISQUE OU TABLE TOURNANTE Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> |
| | | 48. MAGNÉTOPHONE Oui 1 <input type="radio"/> Non 2 <input type="radio"/> |

N° du poste

99 99

NOTES

N° du poste

99 99 Servez-vous du verso pour NOTES supplémentaires

54

Hypothèques à taux renégociable

La plupart des hypothèques actuelles grevant des logements privés sont des hypothèques à **taux renégociable**. Elles doivent être renouvelées à intervalles périodiques (tous les 5 ans ou plus souvent). À ce moment-là, on établit le taux d'intérêt et le terme du prêt hypothécaire.

Terme du prêt hypothécaire

Le terme du prêt hypothécaire est la période pendant laquelle le taux d'intérêt convenu demeurera en vigueur.

Hypothèques à taux non renégociable

Les hypothèques à taux non renégociable sont surtout celles qui ont été émises avant 1970. Le taux d'intérêt hypothécaire demeure le même pendant toute la période d'amortissement du prêt, soit habituellement 20 ou 30 ans.

NOTES

[illegible][illegible]



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

"Authority — Statistics Act, Chapter 15,
Statutes of Canada 1970 - 71 - 72"

CONFIDENTIAL when completed

1. FORM NUMBER 04

RENT SCHEDULE COMPLETION STATUS

DOCKET NUMBER

2

SURVEY DATE

3

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER

4

PSU

5

6

Completed

1

Partially Completed

2

Refused

3

Describe
in NOTES

10 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- If first rent interview at this dwelling ¹ go to 11
- If subsequent interview, same household or new tenant subsequent interview ² go to 40

11 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- If code 5 in item 8 on Form 03 ¹ go to 12
- Otherwise ² go to 13

12 COMPLETE BY OBSERVATION:

Number of floors in structure which contain dwellings: Number of the floor on which this dwelling is situated (count ground level as floor number one. Enter 00 for dwelling located in the basement.)

13 WHEN WAS THIS STRUCTURE ORIGINALLY CONSTRUCTED?

- Before 1940..... ¹
- 1940 to 1949..... ²
- 1950 to 1959..... ³
- 1960 to 1969..... ⁴
- After 1969..... ⁵

14 HOW MANY BEDROOMS ARE THERE IN THIS DWELLING?

 Enter 00 for a bachelor apartment go to 20

PARKING FACILITIES

- (1) For codes 3, 4 or 5 in item 8 on Form 03, determine types of parking facilities and number of spaces.
- (2) Otherwise, determine types of parking facilities only

- Closed garage or indoor parking
- Outside parking with plug-in
- Outside parking without plug-in

SERVICES
EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS
OTHER FACILITIES

• Services

HEAT

WATER: HOT

COLD

ELECTRICITY

CABLEVISION

• Equipment and Furnishings

REFRIGERATOR

COOKSTOVE

DISHWASHER

WASHER & DRYER: COIN-OPERATED

INCLUDED IN RENT

DRAPERIES

RUGS OR CARPETING

FURNITURE: ALL

PART

• Other Facilities

SWIMMING POOL

SAUNA

20 WERE YOU RENTING THIS DWELLING 12 MONTHS AGO?

Yes ¹ No ² go to 30

21 TWELVE MONTHS AGO, WAS THE RENT FOR THIS DWELLING:

• PAID BY TWO OR MORE PEOPLE?

Yes ¹ No ²

Specify in NOTES

• SUBSIDIZED BY GOVERNMENT OR AN EMPLOYER OR A RELATIVE?

Yes ³ No ⁴

Specify in NOTES

• FOR BOTH LIVING AND BUSINESS ACCOMMODATION?

Yes ⁵ No ⁶

Specify in NOTES

22 WHAT WAS THE RENT FOR THIS DWELLING 12 MONTHS AGO?

\$ 00

If 0000, go to 30

30 WERE YOU RENTING THIS DWELLING LAST MONTH?

Yes ¹ No ² go to 40

31 LAST MONTH, WAS THE RENT FOR THIS DWELLING:

• PAID BY TWO OR MORE PEOPLE?

Yes ¹ No ²

Specify in NOTES

• SUBSIDIZED BY GOVERNMENT OR AN EMPLOYER OR A RELATIVE?

Yes ³ No ⁴

Specify in NOTES

• FOR BOTH LIVING AND BUSINESS ACCOMMODATION?

Yes ⁵ No ⁶

Specify in NOTES

32 WHAT WAS THE RENT FOR THIS DWELLING LAST MONTH?

\$ 00

If 0000, go to 40

23 WHAT TYPES OF PARKING FACILITIES WERE INCLUDED IN THE RENT 12 MONTHS AGO?

None ¹2 3 4

For codes 3, 4 or 5, determine number of spaces

33 WHAT TYPES OF PARKING FACILITIES WERE INCLUDED IN THE RENT LAST MONTH?

None ¹2 3 4

For codes 3, 4 or 5, determine number of spaces

24 IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE THERE BEEN ANY CHANGES IN THE FOLLOWING SERVICES INCLUDED IN THE RENT?

None ⁰¹ go to 31

Added Deleted

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

go to 31

34 LAST MONTH, WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING WERE SUPPLIED BY THE LANDLORD AS PART OF THE RENT THAT YOU PAID?

Yes No

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

go to 40

40 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

- If new tenant ¹ complete all items in this column except 42B and 44A.
- If first rent interview at this dwelling ² complete all items in this column except 42B and 44B
- If subsequent interview, same household ³ complete all items in this column except 44B

41 THIS MONTH IS THE RENT FOR THIS DWELLING

• PAID BY TWO OR MORE PEOPLE?

Yes ¹ Specify in NOTES No ²

• SUBSIDIZED BY GOVERNMENT OR AN EMPLOYER OR A RELATIVE?

Yes ³ Specify in NOTES No ⁴

• FOR BOTH LIVING AND BUSINESS ACCOMMODATION?

Yes ⁵ Specify in NOTES No ⁶

42 FOR ALL INTERVIEWS

A HOW MUCH IS THE RENT THIS MONTH?

\$ 00 If 0000, go to 6

B IF SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEW, SAME HOUSEHOLD ONLY

SINCE LAST MONTH, HAVE THERE BEEN ANY CHANGES IN THE AMOUNT OF RENT PAID?

Yes ¹ No ²

Describe discrepancies in NOTES

43 WHAT TYPES OF PARKING FACILITIES ARE INCLUDED IN THE RENT THIS MONTH?

None ¹2 3 4

For codes 3, 4 or 5, determine number of spaces

44 IF NOT A NEW TENANT

A SINCE LAST MONTH, HAVE THERE BEEN ANY CHANGES IN THE SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, FURNISHINGS OR OTHER FACILITIES INCLUDED IN THE RENT?

Yes ⁰¹ Specify below No ⁰² go to 6

B IF NEW TENANT ONLY

WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING ARE SUPPLIED BY THE LANDLORD AS PART OF THE RENT THAT YOU PAID THIS MONTH?

Added/Yes Deleted/No

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

Complete item 6

NOTES

FRANÇAIS AU VERSO

See over for additional NOTES

Item no.

99

Item no.

99

Item no.

99

Item no.

99



QUESTIONNAIRE SUR LE LOYER

Rempli ☐ 1
Partiellement rempli ☐ 2
Refus ☐ 3 } Expliquez dans les Notes

N° DU DOSSIER

DATE D'ENQUÊTE

N° DE TÂCHE

UPE

6

10 À L'INTERVIEWER

- S'il s'agit de la première interview sur le loyer à ce logement ☐ 1 passez à 11
- S'il s'agit d'une interview subséquente au même ménage ou d'un nouveau locataire durant une interview subséquente ☐ 2 passez à 40

11 À L'INTERVIEWER

- Si code 5 au poste 8 de la Formule 03 ☐ 1 passez à 12
- Autrement ☐ 2 passez à 13

12 COMPLÉTEZ D'APRÈS VOS OBSERVATIONS:

Nombre d'étages dans cet immeuble sur lesquels il y a des logements :

Numéro de l'étage où ce logement est situé (considérez le rez-de-chaussée comme l'étage numéro un. Si le logement est au sous-sol, inscrivez 00.)

13 EN QUELLE ANNÉE CET IMMEUBLE A-T-IL ÉTÉ CONSTRUIT À L'ORIGINE?

- Avant 1940 ☐ 1
- 1940 à 1949 ☐ 2
- 1950 à 1959 ☐ 3
- 1960 à 1969 ☐ 4
- Après 1969 ☐ 5

14 COMBIEN DE CHAMBRES À COUCHER Y A-T-IL DANS CE LOGEMENT?

Inscrivez 00 pour une garçonnière

GENRES DE STATIONNEMENT

- (1) Pour les codes 3, 4 et 5 au poste 8 de la Formule 03, déterminez le genre de stationnement et le nombre de places.
- (2) Autrement, ne déterminez que le genre de stationnement.

- Garage fermé ou stationnement intérieur
- Stationnement extérieur avec prise de courant
- Stationnement extérieur sans prise de courant

20 ÉTIEZ-VOUS LOCATAIRE DE CE LOGEMENT IL Y A 12 MOIS?

Oui ☐ 1 Non ☐ 2 passez à 30

21 IL Y A DOUZE MOIS, LE LOYER DE CE LOGEMENT ÉTAIT-IL:

• PAYÉ PAR PLUS D'UNE PERSONNE?

Oui ☐ 1 Non ☐ 2

Précisez dans les NOTES

• SUBVENTIONNÉ PAR LE GOUVERNEMENT, UN EMPLOYEUR OU UN PARENT?

Oui ☐ 3 Non ☐ 4

Précisez dans les NOTES

• VERSÉ POUR UN LOGEMENT SERVANT À LA FOIS DE DOMICILE ET DE LOCAL D'AFFAIRES?

Oui ☐ 5 Non ☐ 6

Précisez dans les NOTES

22 QUEL ÉTAIT LE LOYER DE CE LOGEMENT IL Y A 12 MOIS?

\$ 00

Si 0000, passez à 30

30 ÉTIEZ-VOUS LOCATAIRE DE CE LOGEMENT LE MOIS DERNIER?

Oui ☐ 1 Non ☐ 2 passez à 40

31 LE MOIS DERNIER, LE LOYER DE CE LOGEMENT ÉTAIT-IL:

• PAYÉ PAR PLUS D'UNE PERSONNE?

Oui ☐ 1 Non ☐ 2

Précisez dans les NOTES

• SUBVENTIONNÉ PAR LE GOUVERNEMENT, UN EMPLOYEUR OU UN PARENT?

Oui ☐ 3 Non ☐ 4

Précisez dans les NOTES

• VERSÉ POUR UN LOGEMENT SERVANT À LA FOIS DE DOMICILE ET DE LOCAL D'AFFAIRES?

Oui ☐ 5 Non ☐ 6

Précisez dans les NOTES

32 QUEL ÉTAIT LE LOYER DE CE LOGEMENT LE MOIS DERNIER?

\$ 00

Si 0000, passez à 40

40 À L'INTERVIEWER

- S'il s'agit d'un nouveau locataire ☐ 1 remplissez tous les postes de cette colonne, sauf 42B et 44A

- S'il s'agit de la première interview sur le loyer à ce logement ☐ 2 remplissez tous les postes de cette colonne, sauf 42B et 44B

- S'il s'agit d'une interview subséquente au même ménage ☐ 3 remplissez tous les postes de cette colonne, sauf 44B

41 CE MOIS-CI, LE LOYER EST-IL:

• PAYÉ PAR PLUS D'UNE PERSONNE?

Oui ☐ 1 Précisez dans les NOTES Non ☐ 2

• SUBVENTIONNÉ PAR LE GOUVERNEMENT, UN EMPLOYEUR OU UN PARENT?

Oui ☐ 3 Précisez dans les NOTES Non ☐ 4

• VERSÉ POUR UN LOGEMENT SERVANT À LA FOIS DE DOMICILE ET DE LOCAL D'AFFAIRES?

Oui ☐ 5 Précisez dans les NOTES Non ☐ 6

42 POUR TOUTS LES MÉNAGES

A QUEL EST LE LOYER CE MOIS-CI?

\$ 00 Si 0000, passez à 6

B S'IL S'AGIT D'UNE INTERVIEW SUBSÉQUENTE, MÊME MÉNAGE SEULEMENT

Y A-T-IL EU DES VARIATIONS QUANT AU MONTANT DU LOYER PAYÉ DEPUIS LE MOIS DERNIER?

Oui ☐ 1 Non ☐ 2

Indiquez les divergences dans les NOTES

43 QUEL GENRE DE STATIONNEMENT EST COMPRIS DANS LE LOYER CE MOIS-CI?

Aucun ☐ 1

2 ☐

3 ☐

4 ☐

Pour les codes 3, 4 ou 5, déterminez le nombre de places

44 S'IL NE S'AGIT PAS D'UN NOUVEAU LOCATAIRE

A DEPUIS LE MOIS DERNIER, Y A-T-IL EU DES CHANGEMENTS DANS LES SERVICES, APPAREILS, AMEUBLEMENT OU AUTRES COMMODITÉS COMPRIS DANS LE LOYER?

Oui ☐ 01 Précisez ci-dessous Non ☐ 02 passez à 6

B S'IL S'AGIT D'UN NOUVEAU LOCATAIRE

LESQUELS DES ÉLÉMENTS SUIVANTS SONT COMPRIS DANS LE LOYER QUE VOUS AVEZ VERSÉ AU PROPRIÉTAIRE CE MOIS-CI?

Ajouté/Oui Supprimé/Non

11 ☐ 12 ☐

13 ☐ 14 ☐

15 ☐ 16 ☐

17 ☐ 18 ☐

19 ☐ 20 ☐

21 ☐ 22 ☐

23 ☐ 24 ☐

25 ☐ 26 ☐

27 ☐ 28 ☐

29 ☐ 30 ☐

31 ☐ 32 ☐

33 ☐ 34 ☐

35 ☐ 36 ☐

37 ☐ 38 ☐

39 ☐ 40 ☐

41 ☐ 42 ☐

Remplissez le poste 6

SERVICES APPAREILS ET AMEUBLEMENT AUTRES COMMODITÉS

Services

- CHAUFFAGE
- EAU: CHAUDE
- FROIDE
- ÉLECTRICITÉ
- TÉLÉDISTRIBUTION (CÂBLE)

Appareils et ameublement

- RÉFRIGÉRATEUR
- CUISINIÈRE
- LAVE-VAISSELLE
- MACHINE À LAYER ET SÈCHEUSE: PAYANTES
- COMPRISSES DANS LE LOYER
- TENTURES
- TAPIS
- AMEUBLEMENT: COMPLET
- PARTIEL

Autres commodités

- PISCINE
- SAUNA

24 AU COURS DES 12 DERNIERS MOIS, Y A-T-IL EU DES CHANGEMENTS DANS LES SERVICES SUIVANTS QUI SONT COMPRIS DANS LE LOYER?

Aucun ☐ 01 passez à 31

Ajouté Supprimé

11 ☐ 12 ☐

13 ☐ 14 ☐

15 ☐ 16 ☐

17 ☐ 18 ☐

19 ☐ 20 ☐

passez à 31

34 LE MOIS DERNIER, LESQUELS DES APPAREILS ET SERVICES SUIVANTS ÉTAIENT FOURNIS PAR LE PROPRIÉTAIRE COMME UNE PARTIE DU LOYER QUE VOUS AVEZ PAYÉ?

Oui Non

11 ☐ 12 ☐

13 ☐ 14 ☐

15 ☐ 16 ☐

17 ☐ 18 ☐

19 ☐ 20 ☐

21 ☐ 22 ☐

23 ☐ 24 ☐

25 ☐ 26 ☐

27 ☐ 28 ☐

29 ☐ 30 ☐

31 ☐ 32 ☐

33 ☐ 34 ☐

35 ☐ 36 ☐

37 ☐ 38 ☐

39 ☐ 40 ☐

41 ☐ 42 ☐

passez à 40

NOTES

SEE REVERSE FOR ENGLISH

Servez-vous du verso pour NOTES supplémentaires

99

99

**PUBLICATIONS DEALING WITH INCOME AND HOUSE-
HOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT**

Catalogue

Occasional

- 13-525 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, E.
- 13-528 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965, E.
- 13-529 Incomes of Non-farm Families and Individuals in Canada, Selected Years 1951-65, E.
- 13-534 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967, E.
- 13-535 Earnings and Work Experience of 1967 Labour Force, E.
- 13-536 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, E.
- 13-537 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967, E.
- 13-538 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1967, E.
- 13-539 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965-1967, E.
- 13-540 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, E.
- 13-541 Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, E.
- 13-544 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-546 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1969, Bil.
- 13-547 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-550 Survey of Consumer Finances, Volume I, Selected Reports, 1970, Bil.
- 13-551 Survey of Consumer Finances, Volume II, Selected Reports, 1970, Bil.
- 13-552 Incomes of Unemployed Individuals and Their Families, 1971, Bil.
- 13-553 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-554 Earnings and Work Experience of the 1971 Labour Force, Bil.
- 13-557 Earnings and Work Histories of the 1972 Canadian Labour Force, Bil.
- 13-559 Income Inequality: Statistical Methodology and Canadian Illustrations, Bil.
- 13-560 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1972, Bil.
- 13-561 Distributional Effects of Health and Education Benefits, Canada, 1974, Bil.

**PUBLICATIONS SUR LE REVENU ET SUR L'ÉQUIPEMENT
MÉNAGER**

Catalogue

Hors séries

- 13-525 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, A.
- 13-528 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1965, A.
- 13-529F Revenu des familles et des particuliers non agricoles au Canada, certaines années, 1951-1965, F.
- 13-534F Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1967, F.
- 13-535 Earnings and Work Experience of 1967 Labour Force, A.
- 13-536 Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, A.
- 13-537 Econometric Study of Incomes of Canadian Families, 1967, A.
- 13-538 Family Incomes (Census Families), 1967, A.
- 13-539 Comparative Income Distributions, 1965-1967, A.
- 13-540 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, A.
- 13-541 Socio-economic Characteristics of the Population Age 14 to 24, 1967, A.
- 13-544 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1969, Bil.
- 13-546 Revenus des familles (Familles de recensement), 1969, Bil.
- 13-547 Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-550 Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs, volume I, certains comptes rendus, 1970, Bil.
- 13-551 Enquête sur les finances des consommateurs, volume II, certains comptes rendus, 1970, Bil.
- 13-552 Revenus des chômeurs et de leur famille, 1971, Bil.
- 13-553 Faibles revenus au Canada, 1969, Bil.
- 13-554 Gains et travail de la population active de 1971, Bil.
- 13-557 Gains et antécédents professionnels de la population active du Canada en 1972, Bil.
- 13-559 Inégalité des revenus: Méthodologie statistique et exemples canadiens, Bil.
- 13-560 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1972, Bil.
- 13-561 Incidence de la répartition des avantages découlant des services de santé et d'éducation, Canada, 1974, Bil.

Catalogue

Occasional

- 13-565 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1974, Bil.
- 13-570 The Distribution of Income and Wealth in Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-572 Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Families in Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-575 Expenditure Patterns and Income Adequacy for the Elderly, 1969-1976, Bil.
- 13-576 Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas, 1976, Bil.
Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas, 1977, Bil.
Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas, 1978, Bil.
Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas, 1979, Bil.
Income Estimates for Subprovincial Areas, 1980 and 1981, Bil.
- 13-577 Earnings of Men and Women, Selected Years, 1967 to 1979, Bil.
Earnings of Men and Women, Selected Years, 1981 and 1982, Bil.
- 13-578 Wealth of Families With Working Wives, 1977, Bil.
- 13-581 Charting Canadian Incomes, 1951-1981, E.

Annual

- 13-206 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, Preliminary Estimates, annual since 1971, Bil.
- 13-207 Income Distributions by Size in Canada, annual since 1971, Bil.
- 13-208 Family Incomes (Census Families), annual since 1971, Bil.
- 13-210 Income After Tax, Distributions by Size in Canada, annual since 1971, Bil.

Biennial

- 13-567 Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, biennial since 1976, Bil.

Other

- 99-544 Income of Canadians, by Jenny R. Podoluk, 1961 Census Monograph, E.
- 99-755 Income Distribution and Inequality in Canada, by Roger Love, Census Analytical Study, E.

E. - English F. - French Bil. - Bilingual

Catalogue

Hors séries

- 13-565 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, 1974, Bil.
- 13-570 La répartition du revenu et de la richesse au Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-572 Revenu, avoir et dette des familles au Canada, 1977, Bil.
- 13-575 Dépenses et suffisance du revenu des personnes âgées, 1969-1976, Bil.
- 13-576 Estimation du revenu dans les secteurs infra-provinciaux, 1976, Bil.
Estimation du revenu dans les secteurs infra-provinciaux, 1977, Bil.
Estimation du revenu dans les secteurs infra-provinciaux, 1978, Bil.
Estimation du revenu dans les secteurs infra-provinciaux, 1979, Bil.
Estimation du revenu dans les secteurs infra-provinciaux, 1980 et 1981, Bil.
- 13-577 Gains des hommes et des femmes, certaines années, 1967 à 1979, Bil.
Gains des hommes et des femmes, certaines années, 1981 et 1982, Bil.
- 13-578 Richesse des familles dont l'épouse travaille, 1977, Bil.
- 13-581F Coup d'oeil sur les revenus des Canadiens de 1951 à 1981, F.

Annuel

- 13-206 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, premières estimations, annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
- 13-207 Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
- 13-208 Revenus des familles (Familles de recensement), annuel depuis 1971, Bil.
- 13-210 Revenu après impôt, répartition selon la taille du revenu au Canada, annuel depuis 1971, Bil.

Biennal

- 13-567 Équipement ménager selon le revenu et d'autres caractéristiques, biennal depuis 1976, Bil.

Autres

- 99-544 **Incomes of Canadians**, par Jenny R. Podoluk, **1961 Census Monograph**, A.
- 99-755F Répartition et inégalité des revenus au Canada, par Roger Love, Étude analytique du recensement, F.

A. - Anglais F. - Français Bil. - Bilingue

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 9Z9.

Revenue Canada, Taxation publishes annually "Taxation Statistics, Part 1 - Individuals", which may be obtained from local authorized agents and other community book stores or by mail order.

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 9Z9.

Revenu Canada (Impôt) publie un bulletin annuel intitulé "Statistique fiscale, partie 1 - Particuliers". Il peut être obtenu auprès des agents autorisés locaux, dans les librairies ordinaires ou par la poste.

